

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date
22 February 2001 (22.02.2001)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 01/12775 A2

(51) International Patent Classification⁷: **C12N**

(21) International Application Number: **PCT/US00/22325**

(22) International Filing Date: 16 August 2000 (16.08.2000)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
60/149,182 17 August 1999 (17.08.1999) US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): **HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC** [US/US]; 9410 Key West Avenue, Rockville, MD 20850 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): **ROSEN, Craig, A.** [US/US]; 22400 Rolling Hill Road, Laytonsville, MD 20882 (US). **NI, Jian** [CN/US]; 5502 Manorfield Road, Rockville, MD 20853 (US). **FLORENCE, Kimberly, A.** [US/US]; 12805 Altantic Avenue, Rockville, MD 20851 (US). **FISCELLA, Michele** [IT/US]; 6308 Redwing Road, Bethesda, MD 20817 (US). **WEI, Ping** [CN/US]; 19100 Baltimore Road, Brookeville, MD 20833 (US). **BAKER, Kevin, P.** [GB/US]; 14006 Indian Run Drive, Darnestown, MD 20878 (US). **BIRSE, Charles, E.** [GB/US]; 13822 Saddlevue Drive, North Potomac, MD 20878 (US). **YOUNG, Paul, E.** [US/US]; 122 Beckwith Street, Gaithersburg, MD 20878 (US). **KOMATSOULIS,**

George, A. [US/US]; 9518 Garwood Steet, Silver Spring, MD 20901 (US). **MOORE, Paul, A.** [GB/US]; 19005 Leatherbark Drive, Germantown, MD 20874 (US). **SOPPET, Daniel, R.** [US/US]; 15050 Stillfield Place, Centreville, MD 22020 (US).

(74) Agents: **HOOVER, Kenley, K.** et al.; Human Genome Sciences, Inc., 9410 Key West Avenue, Rockville, MD 20850 (US).

(81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: 25 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS

(57) Abstract: The present invention relates to novel human secreted proteins and isolated nucleic acids containing the coding regions of the genes encoding such proteins. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant methods for producing human secreted proteins. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods useful for diagnosing and treating diseases, disorders, and/or conditions related to these novel human secreted proteins.

WO 01/12775 A2

25 Human Secreted Proteins

Field of the Invention

This invention relates to newly identified polynucleotides, polypeptides encoded by these polynucleotides, antibodies that bind these polypeptides, uses of
5 such polynucleotides, polypeptides, and antibodies, and their production.

Background of the Invention

Unlike bacterium, which exist as a single compartment surrounded by a membrane, human cells and other eucaryotes are subdivided by membranes into many functionally distinct compartments. Each membrane-bounded compartment, or
10 organelle, contains different proteins essential for the function of the organelle. The cell uses "sorting signals," which are amino acid motifs located within the protein, to target proteins to particular cellular organelles.

One type of sorting signal, called a signal sequence, a signal peptide, or a leader sequence, directs a class of proteins to an organelle called the endoplasmic
15 reticulum (ER). The ER separates the membrane-bounded proteins from all other types of proteins. Once localized to the ER, both groups of proteins can be further directed to another organelle called the Golgi apparatus. Here, the Golgi distributes the proteins to vesicles, including secretory vesicles, the cell membrane, lysosomes, and the other organelles.

20 Proteins targeted to the ER by a signal sequence can be released into the extracellular space as a secreted protein. For example, vesicles containing secreted proteins can fuse with the cell membrane and release their contents into the extracellular space - a process called exocytosis. Exocytosis can occur constitutively or after receipt of a triggering signal. In the latter case, the proteins are stored in
25 secretory vesicles (or secretory granules) until exocytosis is triggered. Similarly,

proteins residing on the cell membrane can also be secreted into the extracellular space by proteolytic cleavage of a "linker" holding the protein to the membrane.

Despite the great progress made in recent years, only a small number of genes encoding human secreted proteins have been identified. These secreted proteins

5 include the commercially valuable human insulin, interferon, Factor VIII, human growth hormone, tissue plasminogen activator, and erythropoietin. Thus, in light of the pervasive role of secreted proteins in human physiology, a need exists for identifying and characterizing novel human secreted proteins and the genes that encode them. This knowledge will allow one to detect, to treat, and to prevent
10 medical diseases, disorders, and/or conditions by using secreted proteins or the genes that encode them.

Summary of the Invention

The present invention relates to novel polynucleotides and the encoded
15 polypeptides. Moreover, the present invention relates to vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing the polypeptides and polynucleotides. Also provided are diagnostic methods for detecting diseases, disorders, and/or conditions related to the polypeptides and polynucleotides, and therapeutic methods for treating such diseases, disorders, and/or conditions. The
20 invention further relates to screening methods for identifying binding partners of the polypeptides.

Detailed Description

Definitions

The following definitions are provided to facilitate understanding of certain terms used throughout this specification.

In the present invention, "isolated" refers to material removed from its original environment (e.g., the natural environment if it is naturally occurring), and thus is altered "by the hand of man" from its natural state. For example, an isolated polynucleotide could be part of a vector or a composition of matter, or could be contained within a cell, and still be "isolated" because that vector, composition of matter, or particular cell is not the original environment of the polynucleotide. The term "isolated" does not refer to genomic or cDNA libraries, whole cell total or mRNA preparations, genomic DNA preparations (including those separated by electrophoresis and transferred onto blots), sheared whole cell genomic DNA preparations or other compositions where the art demonstrates no distinguishing features of the polynucleotide/sequences of the present invention.

In the present invention, a "secreted" protein refers to those proteins capable of being directed to the ER, secretory vesicles, or the extracellular space as a result of a signal sequence, as well as those proteins released into the extracellular space without necessarily containing a signal sequence. If the secreted protein is released into the extracellular space, the secreted protein can undergo extracellular processing to produce a "mature" protein. Release into the extracellular space can occur by many mechanisms, including exocytosis and proteolytic cleavage.

In specific embodiments, the polynucleotides of the invention are at least 15, at least 30, at least 50, at least 100, at least 125, at least 500, or at least 1000 continuous nucleotides but are less than or equal to 300 kb, 200 kb, 100 kb, 50 kb, 15 kb, 10 kb, 7.5 kb, 5 kb, 2.5 kb, 2.0 kb, or 1 kb, in length. In a further embodiment, polynucleotides of the invention comprise a portion of the coding sequences, as

disclosed herein, but do not comprise all or a portion of any intron. In another embodiment, the polynucleotides comprising coding sequences do not contain coding sequences of a genomic flanking gene (i.e., 5' or 3' to the gene of interest in the genome). In other embodiments, the polynucleotides of the invention do not contain
5 the coding sequence of more than 1000, 500, 250, 100, 50, 25, 20, 15, 10, 5, 4, 3, 2, or 1 genomic flanking gene(s).

As used herein, a "polynucleotide" refers to a molecule having a nucleic acid sequence contained in SEQ ID NO:X or the cDNA contained within the clone deposited with the ATCC. For example, the polynucleotide can contain the
10 nucleotide sequence of the full length cDNA sequence, including the 5' and 3' untranslated sequences, the coding region, with or without the signal sequence, the secreted protein coding region, as well as fragments, epitopes, domains, and variants of the nucleic acid sequence. Moreover, as used herein, a "polypeptide" refers to a molecule having the translated amino acid sequence generated from the
15 polynucleotide as broadly defined.

In the present invention, the full length sequence identified as SEQ ID NO:X was often generated by overlapping sequences contained in multiple clones (contig analysis). A representative clone containing all or most of the sequence for SEQ ID NO:X was deposited with the American Type Culture Collection ("ATCC"). As
20 shown in Table 1, each clone is identified by a cDNA Clone ID (Identifier) and the ATCC Deposit Number. The ATCC is located at 10801 University Boulevard, Manassas, Virginia 20110-2209, USA. The ATCC deposit was made pursuant to the terms of the Budapest Treaty on the international recognition of the deposit of microorganisms for purposes of patent procedure.

25 A "polynucleotide" of the present invention also includes those polynucleotides capable of hybridizing, under stringent hybridization conditions, to

sequences contained in SEQ ID NO:X, the complement thereof, or the cDNA within the clone deposited with the ATCC. "Stringent hybridization conditions" refers to an overnight incubation at 42 degree C in a solution comprising 50% formamide, 5x SSC (750 mM NaCl, 75 mM trisodium citrate), 50 mM sodium phosphate (pH 7.6), 5x Denhardt's solution, 10% dextran sulfate, and 20 μ g/ml denatured, sheared salmon sperm DNA, followed by washing the filters in 0.1x SSC at about 65 degree C.

Also contemplated are nucleic acid molecules that hybridize to the polynucleotides of the present invention at lower stringency hybridization conditions. Changes in the stringency of hybridization and signal detection are primarily accomplished through the manipulation of formamide concentration (lower percentages of formamide result in lowered stringency); salt conditions, or temperature. For example, lower stringency conditions include an overnight incubation at 37 degree C in a solution comprising 6X SSPE (20X SSPE = 3M NaCl; 0.2M NaH_2PO_4 ; 0.02M EDTA, pH 7.4), 0.5% SDS, 30% formamide, 100 ug/ml salmon sperm blocking DNA; followed by washes at 50 degree C with 1XSSPE, 0.1% SDS. In addition, to achieve even lower stringency, washes performed following stringent hybridization can be done at higher salt concentrations (e.g. 5X SSC).

Note that variations in the above conditions may be accomplished through the inclusion and/or substitution of alternate blocking reagents used to suppress background in hybridization experiments. Typical blocking reagents include Denhardt's reagent, BLOTTO, heparin, denatured salmon sperm DNA, and commercially available proprietary formulations. The inclusion of specific blocking reagents may require modification of the hybridization conditions described above, due to problems with compatibility.

Of course, a polynucleotide which hybridizes only to polyA+ sequences (such as any 3' terminal polyA+ tract of a cDNA shown in the sequence listing), or to a complementary stretch of T (or U) residues, would not be included in the definition of "polynucleotide," since such a polynucleotide would hybridize to any nucleic acid molecule containing a poly (A) stretch or the complement thereof (e.g., practically any double-stranded cDNA clone generated using oligo dT as a primer).

The polynucleotide of the present invention can be composed of any polyribonucleotide or polydeoxribonucleotide, which may be unmodified RNA or DNA or modified RNA or DNA. For example, polynucleotides can be composed of single- and double-stranded DNA, DNA that is a mixture of single- and double-stranded regions, single- and double-stranded RNA, and RNA that is mixture of single- and double-stranded regions, hybrid molecules comprising DNA and RNA that may be single-stranded or, more typically, double-stranded or a mixture of single- and double-stranded regions. In addition, the polynucleotide can be composed of triple-stranded regions comprising RNA or DNA or both RNA and DNA. A polynucleotide may also contain one or more modified bases or DNA or RNA backbones modified for stability or for other reasons. "Modified" bases include, for example, tritylated bases and unusual bases such as inosine. A variety of modifications can be made to DNA and RNA; thus, "polynucleotide" embraces chemically, enzymatically, or metabolically modified forms.

The polypeptide of the present invention can be composed of amino acids joined to each other by peptide bonds or modified peptide bonds, i.e., peptide isosteres, and may contain amino acids other than the 20 gene-encoded amino acids. The polypeptides may be modified by either natural processes, such as posttranslational processing, or by chemical modification techniques which are well known in the art. Such modifications are well described in basic texts and in more

detailed monographs, as well as in a voluminous research literature. Modifications can occur anywhere in a polypeptide, including the peptide backbone, the amino acid side-chains and the amino or carboxyl termini. It will be appreciated that the same type of modification may be present in the same or varying degrees at several sites in

5 a given polypeptide. Also, a given polypeptide may contain many types of modifications. Polypeptides may be branched, for example, as a result of ubiquitination, and they may be cyclic, with or without branching. Cyclic, branched, and branched cyclic polypeptides may result from posttranslation natural processes or may be made by synthetic methods. Modifications include acetylation, acylation, ADP-ribosylation, amidation, covalent attachment of flavin, covalent attachment of a heme moiety, covalent attachment of a nucleotide or nucleotide derivative, covalent attachment of a lipid or lipid derivative, covalent attachment of phosphatidylinositol, cross-linking, cyclization, disulfide bond formation, demethylation, formation of covalent cross-links, formation of cysteine, formation of pyroglutamate, formylation, 10 gamma-carboxylation, glycosylation, GPI anchor formation, hydroxylation, iodination, methylation, myristoylation, oxidation, pegylation, proteolytic processing, phosphorylation, prenylation, racemization, selenoylation, sulfation, transfer-RNA mediated addition of amino acids to proteins such as arginylation, and ubiquitination. (See, for instance, PROTEINS - STRUCTURE AND MOLECULAR PROPERTIES, 20 2nd Ed., T. E. Creighton, W. H. Freeman and Company, New York (1993); POSTTRANSLATIONAL COVALENT MODIFICATION OF PROTEINS, B. C. Johnson, Ed., Academic Press, New York, pgs. 1-12 (1983); Seifter et al., Meth Enzymol 182:626-646 (1990); Rattan et al., Ann NY Acad Sci 663:48-62 (1992).)

"SEQ ID NO:X" refers to a polynucleotide sequence while "SEQ ID NO:Y" 25 refers to a polypeptide sequence, both sequences identified by an integer specified in Table 1.

"A polypeptide having biological activity" refers to polypeptides exhibiting activity similar, but not necessarily identical to, an activity of a polypeptide of the present invention, including mature forms, as measured in a particular biological assay, with or without dose dependency. In the case where dose dependency does
5 exist, it need not be identical to that of the polypeptide, but rather substantially similar to the dose-dependence in a given activity as compared to the polypeptide of the present invention (i.e., the candidate polypeptide will exhibit greater activity or not more than about 25-fold less and, preferably, not more than about tenfold less activity, and most preferably, not more than about three-fold less activity relative to
10 the polypeptide of the present invention.)

Many proteins (and translated DNA sequences) contain regions where the amino acid composition is highly biased toward a small subset of the available residues. For example, membrane spanning domains and signal peptides (which are also membrane spanning) typically contain long stretches where Leucine (L), Valine
15 (V), Alanine (A), and Isoleucine (I) predominate. Poly-Adenosine tracts (polyA) at the end of cDNAs appear in forward translations as poly-Lysine (poly-K) and poly-Phenylalanine (poly-F) when the reverse complement is translated. These regions are often referred to as "low complexity" regions.

Such regions can cause database similarity search programs such as BLAST to
20 find high-scoring sequence matches that do not imply true homology. The problem is exacerbated by the fact that most weight matrices (used to score the alignments generated by BLAST) give a match between any of a group of hydrophobic amino acids (L, V and I) that are commonly found in certain low complexity regions almost as high a score as for exact matches.

25 In order to compensate for this, BLASTX.2 (version 2.0a5MP-WashU) employs two filters ("seg" and "xnu") which "mask" the low complexity regions in a

particular sequence. These filters parse the sequence for such regions, and create a new sequence in which the amino acids in the low complexity region have been replaced with the character "X". This is then used as the input sequence (sometimes referred to herein as "Query" and/or "Q") to the BLASTX program. While this regime helps to ensure that high-scoring matches represent true homology, there is a negative consequence in that the BLASTX program uses the query sequence that has been masked by the filters to draw alignments.

Thus, a stretch of "X"s in an alignment shown in the following application does not necessarily indicate that either the underlying DNA sequence or the translated protein sequence is unknown or uncertain. Nor is the presence of such stretches meant to indicate that the sequence is identical or not identical to the sequence disclosed in the alignment of the present invention. Such stretches may simply indicate that the BLASTX program masked amino acids in that region due to the detection of a low complexity region, as defined above. In all cases, the reference sequence(s) (sometimes referred to herein as "Subject", "Sbjct", and/or "S") indicated in the specification, sequence table (Table 1), and/or the deposited clone is (are) the definitive embodiment(s) of the present invention, and should not be construed as limiting the present invention to the partial sequence shown in an alignment, unless specifically noted otherwise herein.

Polynucleotides and Polypeptides of the Invention

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 1

The translation product of this gene shares sequence homology with calcium-activated chloride channel protein 1 (see, e.g., AAD25487 (AF127036.1); all references available through this accession are hereby incorporated by reference herein). Based on the sequence similarity between these proteins the translation

product of this gene is expected to share biological activities with calcium-activated chloride channel protein 1. Such activities are known in the art and can be assayed by techniques described elsewhere herein and by assays known in the art.

The gene encoding the disclosed cDNA is believed to reside on chromosome

- 5 1. Accordingly, polynucleotides related to this invention are useful as a marker in linkage analysis for chromosome 1.

This gene is expressed primarily in endothelial tissue (colon and small intestine).

- Polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for
10 differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include but are not limited to: cancer of the endothelium, e.g., colon cancer. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of
15 the above tissues or cells, particularly of the gastro-intestinal systems, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., colon, intestinal, cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, feces, serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to
20 the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

- Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise, or alternatively consist of one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, eleven, twelve, thirteen, fourteen, fifteen, sixteen, seventeen, eighteen, nineteen, twenty, twenty-one,
25 twenty-two, or all twenty-three of the immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 42 as residues: Glu-83 to Tyr-91, Pro-94 to Asn-101, Thr-110 to Gly-126, Glu-146 to

Gly-151, Glu-168 to Phe-175, Cys-200 to Thr-211, Ser-229 to Lys-234, Thr-251 to Asn-268, Arg-277 to Pro-295, Asn-321 to Gln-328, Ser-364 to Leu-371, Arg-397 to Gly-404, Asp-412 to Thr-417, Ser-460 to Asn-465, Pro-534 to Gly-540, Ser-595 to Pro-605, Ala-651 to Gly-656, Thr-664 to Tyr-671, Glu-703 to Trp-709, Pro-711 to Val-721, Pro-776 to Thr-784, Arg-800 to Glu-805, Gln-869 to Thr-880.

Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

The tissue distribution in small intestine and colon tissues and homology to calcium-activated chloride channel protein 1 indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for diagnosis, treatment and/or detection of tumors, especially of the intestine, such as, carcinoid tumors, lymphomas, cancer of the colon and cancer of the rectum, as well as cancers in other tissues where expression has been indicated. The expression in the colon tissue may also indicate the gene or its products can be used in the disorders of the colon, including inflammatory disorders such as, diverticular colon disease (DCD), inflammatory colonic disease, Crohn's disease (CD), non-inflammatory bowel disease (non-IBD) colonic inflammation; ulcerative disorders such as, ulcerative colitis (UC), amebic colitis, eosinophilic colitis; noncancerous tumors, such as, polyps in the colon, adenomas, leiomyomas, lipomas, and angiomas. Similarly, expression of this gene product in colon tissue may indicate involvement in digestion, processing, and elimination of food, as well as a potential role for this gene as a diagnostic marker or causative agent in the development of colon cancer, and cancer in general. Similarly, the expression in small intestine indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for diagnosis, treatment and/or detection of disorders involving the small intestine. This may include diseases associated with digestion and food absorption, as well as hematopoietic disorders involving the

Peyer's patches of the small intestine, or other hematopoietic cells and tissues within the body.

Moreover, the specific colon and small intestine tissue expression and cell surface localization indicates that this gene would be a good target for antagonists, particularly small molecules or antibodies, which inhibits the biological function of the protein encoded by this gene. Accordingly, preferred are antibodies and or small molecules which specifically bind an extracellular portion of the translation product of this gene.

Also provided is a kit for detecting colon and/or intestinal cancer. Such a kit comprises in one embodiment an antibody specific for the translation product of this gene bound to a solid support. Also provided is a method of detecting colon and/or intestinal cancer in an individual which comprises a step of contacting an antibody specific for the translation product of this gene to a bodily fluid from the individual, preferably serum, and ascertaining whether antibody binds to an antigen found in the bodily fluid. Preferably the antibody is bound to a solid support and the bodily fluid is serum. The above embodiments, as well as other treatments and diagnostic tests (kits and methods), are more particularly described elsewhere herein. Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:11 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically

excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 2840 of SEQ ID NO:11, b
5 is an integer of 15 to 2854, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:11, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 2

10 The translation product of this gene shares sequence homology with Phospholipid-hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase which is thought to be important in reducing hydroperoxides of phospholipid, cholesterol, and cholesteryl ester (See, e.g., Genbank accession Nos. dbj|BAA24226.1| (AB001568), emb|CAA75009.1, dbj|BAA18344.1; and Geneseq accession R44988; all information and references
15 available through these accessions are hereby incorporated herein by reference). Based on the sequence similarity, the translation product of this clone is expected to share at least some biological activities with glutathione peroxidase proteins. Such activities are known in the art, some of which are described elsewhere herein.

Included in this invention as preferred domains are mitochondrial energy
20 transfer protein glutathione peroxidases signature 2 domain, which were identified using the ProSite analysis tool (Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics). Glutathione peroxidase (EC 1.11.1.9) (GSHPx) is an enzyme that catalyzes the reduction of hydroxyperoxides by glutathione. Its main function is to protect against the damaging effect of endogenously formed hydroxyperoxides. In higher vertebrates at least four
25 forms of GSHPx are known to exist: a ubiquitous cytosolic form (GSHPx-1), a

gastrointestinal cytosolic for (GSHPx- GI), a plasma secreted form (GSHPx-P), and a epididymal secretory form (GSHPx-EP).

In addition to these characterized forms, the sequence of a protein of unknown function has been shown to be evolutionary related to those of GSHPx's. In filarial
5 nematode parasites such as *Brugia pahangi* the major soluble cuticular protein, known as gp29, is a secreted GSHPx which could provide a mechanism of resistance to the immune reaction of the mammalian host by neutralizing the products of the oxidative burst of leukocytes. *Escherichia coli* protein btuE, a periplasmic protein involved in the transport of vitamin B12, is also evolutionary related to GSHPx's; the significance
10 of this relationship is not yet clear. Selenium, in the form of selenocysteine is part of the catalytic site of GSHPx. The sequence around the selenocysteine residue is moderately well conserved in GSHPx's and the related proteins and can be used as a signature pattern. As a second signature for this family of proteins, a highly conserved octapeptide located in the central section of these proteins. The consensus pattern is as
15 follows: [GN]-[RKHNFYC]-x-[LIVMFC]-[LIVMF](2)-x-N-[VT]-x-[STC]-x-C-[GA]-x-T [C is the active site selenocysteine residue].

In specific embodiments, polypeptides of the invention comprise, or alternatively consists of, the following amino acid sequence:

HFNVLAFCNQGQEPDS (SEQ ID NO: 73). Moreover, fragments and variants
20 of these polypeptides (such as, for example, fragments as described herein, polypeptides at least 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to these polypeptides and polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotide which hybridizes, under stringent conditions, to the polynucleotide encoding these polypeptides , or the complement thereof are encompassed by the invention. Antibodies that bind
25 polypeptides of the invention are also encompassed by the invention. Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

Further preferred are polypeptides comprising the METP domain of the sequence referenced in Table 1 for this gene, and at least 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 50, or 75 additional contiguous amino acid residues of this referenced sequence. The additional contiguous amino acid residues may be N-terminal or C-terminal to the METP domain. Alternatively, the additional contiguous amino acid residues may be both N-terminal and C-terminal to the METP domain, wherein the total N- and C-terminal contiguous amino acid residues equal the specified number. The above preferred polypeptide domain is characteristic of a signature specific to mitochondrial energy transfer proteins.

This gene is expressed primarily in T-cell lymphoma, fetal development and to a lesser extent in colon tumor and cells of the immune system.

Polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include but are not limited to:

immune and metabolic diseases and/or disorders. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly involving metabolism and the immune system expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., immune, developmental, proliferative, and cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., serum, plasma, amniotic fluid, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise, or alternatively consist of one, two, three, four, or all five of the immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 43 as residues: Gln-20 to Phe-25, Gly-58 to Ala-66, Gln-69 to Leu-74, Asn-87 to Ile-100, Thr-135 to Trp-142. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

The tissue distribution in T-cell lymphoma, combined with the homology to glutathione peroxidase proteins indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for treatment and/or detection of diseases involving peroxide(s) including diseases such as hepatic disorders, myocardial infarction, diabetes and cancer, while enrichment in the immune system suggests a role in the treatment and/or detection of immune disorders including arthritis and asthma. Representative uses are described in the "Immune Activity" and "Infectious Disease" sections below, in Example 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 27, and elsewhere herein. Briefly, the expression of this gene product indicates a role in regulating the proliferation; survival; differentiation; and/or activation of hematopoietic cell lineages, including blood stem cells. This gene product is involved in the regulation of cytokine production, antigen presentation, or other processes suggesting a usefulness in the treatment of cancer (e.g., by boosting immune responses). Since the gene is expressed in cells of lymphoid origin, the natural gene product is involved in immune functions. Therefore it is also useful as an agent for immunological disorders including arthritis, asthma, immunodeficiency diseases such as AIDS, leukemia, rheumatoid arthritis, granulomatous disease, inflammatory bowel disease, sepsis, acne, neutropenia, neutrophilia, psoriasis, hypersensitivities, such as T-cell mediated cytotoxicity; immune reactions to transplanted organs and tissues, such as host-versus-graft and graft-versus-host diseases, or autoimmunity disorders, such as autoimmune infertility, lense tissue injury, demyelination, systemic lupus

erythematosis, drug induced hemolytic anemia, rheumatoid arthritis, Sjogren's disease, and scleroderma. Moreover, the protein may represent a secreted factor that influences the differentiation or behavior of other blood cells, or that recruits hematopoietic cells to sites of injury. Thus, this gene product is thought to be useful
5 in the expansion of stem cells and committed progenitors of various blood lineages, and in the differentiation and/or proliferation of various cell types. Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement. Protein, as well as,
10 antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:12 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of
15 the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1301 of SEQ ID NO:12, b
20 is an integer of 15 to 1315, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:12, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 3

The translation product of this gene shares sequence homology with urokinase plasminogen activator receptor which is thought to be important in regulating uPA activity. Moreover, the protein also has homology to a recently described GPI-anchored metastasis-associated protein homolog (See, e.g., Genbank Accession Nos. gblAAD13751.11 (AF082889), emb1CAA11469.11 (AJ223603), and emb1CAA04497.11 (AJ001043); all information and references available through these accessions are hereby incorporated herein by reference) which is thought to modulate metastasis potential of proliferating cells and tissues.

The gene encoding the disclosed cDNA is believed to reside on chromosome 19. Accordingly, polynucleotides related to this invention are useful as a marker in linkage analysis for chromosome 19.

This gene is expressed primarily in TNF alpha activated epithelial cells, tonsils, healing groin wound and to a lesser extent in placenta.

Polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include but are not limited to: immune, vascular, and proliferative diseases and/or disorders. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the vascular and immune systems, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., immune, vascular, proliferative, and cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or sample taken from

an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise, or alternatively consist of one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, or all eleven of the immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 44 as residues: Lys-39 to Cys-44, Pro-87 to Gly-93, Gln-107 to Ala-115, Glu-130 to Val-138, Glu-149 to Ser-155, Asn-163 to Tyr-169, Gln-217 to Phe-231, Pro-265 to Pro-273, Pro-275 to Val-284, Ala-288 to Arg-295, Gln-304 to Gly-325. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

The tissue distribution in TNF alpha treated epithelial cells and homology to uPA receptor and expression in cell types undergoing an inflammatory response (e.g., TNF alpha treated epithelial cells and healing groin wound) indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene may play a role in the regulation of u-PA or others homologues. A soluble form of this uPA receptor like protein therefore could be used as a means of inhibiting some the physiological functions of uPA and homologues which has a variety of therapeutic e.g., prevention of invasion and metastasis of cancer cells, and treatment of inflammatory bowel disease, premalignant colonic adenomas, septic arthritis, osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, osteoporosis, cholesteatoma, corneal ulcers, keratitis, epidermolysis bullosa, psoriasis and pemphigus.

The protein may also be used to treat disorders related to impaired function of a u-PAR like protein, e.g., impaired wound healing and some cases of thromboembolic disorders. Representative uses are described in the "Immune Activity" and "Infectious Disease" sections below, in Example 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 27, and elsewhere herein. Briefly, the expression of this gene product

indicates a role in regulating the proliferation; survival; differentiation; and/or activation of hematopoietic cell lineages, including blood stem cells. This gene product is involved in the regulation of cytokine production, antigen presentation, or other processes suggesting a usefulness in the treatment of cancer (e.g., by boosting immune responses). Since the gene is expressed in cells of lymphoid origin, the natural gene product is involved in immune functions. Therefore it is also useful as an agent for immunological disorders including arthritis, asthma, immunodeficiency diseases such as AIDS, leukemia, rheumatoid arthritis, granulomatous disease, inflammatory bowel disease, sepsis, acne, neutropenia, neutrophilia, psoriasis, hypersensitivities, such as T-cell mediated cytotoxicity; immune reactions to transplanted organs and tissues, such as host-versus-graft and graft-versus-host diseases, or autoimmunity disorders, such as autoimmune infertility, lense tissue injury, demyelination, systemic lupus erythematosus, drug induced hemolytic anemia, rheumatoid arthritis, Sjogren's disease, and scleroderma. Moreover, the protein may represent a secreted factor that influences the differentiation or behavior of other blood cells, or that recruits hematopoietic cells to sites of injury. Thus, this gene product is thought to be useful in the expansion of stem cells and committed progenitors of various blood lineages, and in the differentiation and/or proliferation of various cell types. Moreover, the expression within cellular sources marked by proliferating cells, combined with the homology to the metastasis regulatory protein indicates this protein may play a role in the regulation of cellular division, and may show utility in the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of developmental diseases and disorders, including cancer, and other proliferative conditions. Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement. Protein, as well as,

antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:13 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1685 of SEQ ID NO:13, b is an integer of 15 to 1699, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:13, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

15 FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 4

The translation product of this gene shares sequence homology with a *Drosophila* gene encoding a UDP-glucose--glycoprotein glucosyltransferase (see, e.g., Genbank accession number AAA85850 (U20554.1); all references available through this accession are hereby incorporated by reference herein.) which is thought to be important in protein glycosylation during protein folding and secretion.

In specific embodiments, polypeptides of the invention comprise, or alternatively consists of, the following amino acid sequence:

TRKSRPKRGGHRLWVPGPRDSRFSRLAMAPAKATNVVRLLLGSTALWLSQL
GSGTVAASKSVTAHLAAKWPETPLLESEFMAEESNEKFWQFLETVQELAI
25 YKQTESDYSYYNLILKKAGQFLDNLHINLLKFAFSIRAYSPAQMFMQQIAADEP
PPDGCNAFVVIHKKHTCKINEIKKLLKKAASRTRPYLFGDGHKFPTNKENLPV

VILYAEMGTRTFSAFHKVLSEKAQNEEILYVLRHYIQKPSSRKMYLSGYGVEL
AIKSTEYKALDDTQVKTVTNTTVEDETETNEVQGFLFGKLKEIYSDLRDNLTA
FQKYLIESNKQMMPLKVWELQDLSFQAASQIMSAPVYDAIKLMKDISQNFPI
KARVQMIGNVLIG (SEQ ID NO: 74). Moreover, fragments and variants of these

5 polypeptides (such as, for example, fragments as described herein, polypeptides at
least 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to these polypeptides
and polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotide which hybridizes, under stringent
conditions, to the polynucleotide encoding these polypeptides, or the complement
there of are encompassed by the invention. Antibodies that bind polypeptides of the
10 invention are also encompassed by the invention. Polynucleotides encoding these
polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

This gene is expressed primarily in the early (8-9 week) embryo as well as in
lung cancer, colon cancer, multiple sclerosis tissue, normal adult small intestine and
osteoblasts.

15 Polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for
differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample
and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include but are not limited to:
multiple sclerosis, lung cancer, colon cancer, disorders of the small intestines, and
fetal developmental disorders. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these
20 polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential
identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above
tissues or cells, particularly of the central nervous system (CNS), lungs, and digestive
system, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be
routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., CNS, digestive, cancerous and
25 wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal
fluid) or another tissue or sample taken from an individual having such a disorder,

relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise, or alternatively consist of one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, or all eight of the immunogenic
5 epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 45 as residues: Glu-58 to Lys-63, Lys-78 to Tyr-86, Ala-127 to Cys-135, Ala-159 to Asn-180, Lys-205 to Glu-210, Lys-221 to Lys-226, Ser-240 to Asp-247, Thr-258 to Glu-267. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

The homology to UDP-glucose-glycoprotein glucosyltransferase indicates that
10 polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for production of proteins or antigens having correct glycosylation states and thus being correctly folded.

The tissue distribution in small intestine and colon tissues suggests that polypeptides and polynucleotides corresponding to this gene are useful for the
15 diagnosis and/or treatment of disorders involving the small intestine. This may include diseases associated with digestion and food absorption, as well as hematopoietic disorders involving the Peyer's patches of the small intestine, or other hematopoietic cells and tissues within the body. Similarly, expression of this gene product in colon tissue suggests again involvement in digestion, processing, and
20 elimination of food, as well as a potential role for this gene as a diagnostic marker or causative agent in the development of colon cancer, and cancer in general.

The tissue distribution in multiple sclerosis tissue indicates polypeptides and polynucleotides corresponding to this gene are useful for the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of neurodegenerative disease states, behavioral disorders, or
25 inflammatory conditions. Representative uses are described in the "Regeneration" and "Hyperproliferative Disorders" sections below, in Example 11, 15, and 18, and

elsewhere herein. Briefly, the uses include, but are not limited to the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of Alzheimer's Disease, Parkinson's Disease, Huntington's Disease, Tourette Syndrome, meningitis, encephalitis, demyelinating diseases, peripheral neuropathies, neoplasia, trauma, congenital malformations, spinal
5 cord injuries, ischemia and infarction, aneurysms, hemorrhages, schizophrenia, mania, dementia, paranoia, obsessive compulsive disorder, depression, panic disorder, learning disabilities, ALS, psychoses, autism, and altered behaviors, including disorders in feeding, sleep patterns, balance, and perception. In addition, elevated expression of this gene product in regions of the brain indicates it plays a role in
10 normal neural function. Potentially, this gene product is involved in synapse formation, neurotransmission, learning, cognition, homeostasis, or neuronal differentiation or survival.

The expression within fetal tissue and other cellular sources marked by proliferating cells indicates this protein may play a role in the regulation of cellular
15 division, and may show utility in the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of developmental diseases and disorders, including cancer, and other proliferative conditions. Representative uses are described in the "Hyperproliferative Disorders" and "Regeneration" sections below and elsewhere herein. Briefly, developmental tissues rely on decisions involving cell differentiation and/or apoptosis in pattern
20 formation. Dysregulation of apoptosis can result in inappropriate suppression of cell death, as occurs in the development of some cancers, or in failure to control the extent of cell death, as is believed to occur in acquired immunodeficiency and certain neurodegenerative disorders, such as spinal muscular atrophy (SMA). Because of potential roles in proliferation and differentiation, this gene product may have
25 applications in the adult for tissue regeneration and the treatment of cancers. It may also act as a morphogen to control cell and tissue type specification. Therefore, the

polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention are useful in treating, detecting, and/or preventing said disorders and conditions, in addition to other types of degenerative conditions. Thus this protein may modulate apoptosis or tissue differentiation and would be useful in the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of
5 degenerative or proliferative conditions and diseases. The protein is useful in modulating the immune response to aberrant polypeptides, as may exist in proliferating and cancerous cells and tissues. The protein can also be used to gain new insight into the regulation of cellular growth and proliferation. Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue
10 markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly
15 available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:14 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention
20 are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 2135 of SEQ ID NO:14, b is an integer of 15 to 2149, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:14, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 5

The translation product of this gene shares sequence homology with rab11 binding protein from *Bos taurus* (>gb|AAD21616.1| (AF117897) rab11 binding protein [*Bos taurus*] >sp|AAD21616|AAD21616 Rab11 binding protein.) which is thought to be important in transferrin recycling (see, e.g., Zeng, et. al, Identification of a putative effector protein for rab11 that participates in transferrin recycling. (1999) PNAS 96(6):2840-2845; all information and references available through the Genbank accessions referenced above, in addition to the PNAS reference is hereby incorporated herein by reference). The similarity to this sequence is shown below:

Plus Strand HSPs:

Score = 1749 (615.7 bits), Expect = 1.8e-179, P = 1.8e-179
Identities = 328/338 (97%), Positives = 331/338 (97%), Frame = +1

```

Query:  121 TQLQVCSGTDEDPPDDKNAPFRQRPFCYKGTADLLDLSWSKNYFLLSSSMDKTVRLWHI 300
          T   VCSGTDEDPPDDKNAPFRQRPFCYKGTADLLDLSWSKNYFLLSSSMDKTVRLWHI
Sbjct:  575 TDTGVCSGTDEDPPDDKNAPFRQRPFCYKGTADLLDLSWSKNYFLLSSSMDKTVRLWHI 634

Query:  301 SRRECLCCFQHIDFVTAIAFHPRDDRYFLSGSLDGKRLRLWNIPDKKVALWNEVDGQTKLI 480
          SRRECLCCFQHIDFVTAIAFHPRDDRYFLSGSLDGKRLRLWNIPDKKVALWNEVDGQTKLI
Sbjct:  635 SRRECLCCFQHIDFVTAIAFHPRDDRYFLSGSLDGKRLRLWNIPDKKVALWNEVDGQTKLI 694

Query:  481 TAANFCQNGKYAVIGTYDGRCIFYDTEHLKYHTQIHVRSTRGRNKVGRKITGIEPLPGEN 660
          TAANFCQNGKYAVIGTYDGRCIFYDTEHLKYHTQIHVRSTRGRNKVGRKITGIEPLPGEN
Sbjct:  695 TAANFCQNGKYAVIGTYDGRCIFYDTEHLKYHTQIHVRSTRGRNKVGRKITGIEPLPGEN 754

Query:  661 KILVTSNDSRIRLYDLRDLRLSLMKYKGYVNSSSQIKASFSDFTYLVSGSEDKYVYIWS 840
          KILVTSNDSRIRLYDLRDLRLSLMKYKGYVNSSSQIKASFSDFTYLVSGSEDKYVYIWS
Sbjct:  755 KILVTSNDSRIRLYDLRDLRLSLMKYKGYVNSSSQIKASFSDFTYLVSGSEDKYVYIWS 814

Query:  841 YHDLKFTSVRRDRNDFWEGIKAHNAVVTSAIFAPNPMLSLDLVQSEKSEGNEKSEDAE 1020
          YHDLKFTSVRRDRNDFWEGIKAHNAVVTSAIFAPNPMLSLDLVQSEKSEGNEK EDAE
Sbjct:  815 YHDLKFTSVRRDRNDFWEGIKAHNAVVTSAIFAPNPMLSLDLVQSEKSEGNEKGEDAE 874

Query:  1021 VLDATPSGIMKTDNTEVLLSADFTGAIKVFNKRKNVS 1134
          VL+  PSGIMKTDNTEVLLSADFTGAIKVFNKRKN+S
Sbjct:  875 VLETMPSGIMKTDNTEVLLSADFTGAIKVFNKRKNLS 912

```

This gene is expressed primarily in pooled human melanocyte, fetal heart, and pregnant and to a lesser extent in gall bladder, ovary cancer, liver, L428, breast, NCI_CGAP_Pr1, germinal center B-cell, colon, placenta, testes tumor, testis, fetus, bone marrow, epileptic frontal cortex, and infant brain.

Polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include but are not limited to:

metabolic diseases and/or disorders, particularly cancer and other proliferative

5 disorders. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are

useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the

tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells,

particularly of the immune system, liver, gall bladder, testes and brain, expression of

this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain

10 tissues or cell types (e.g., metabolic, and cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily

fluids (e.g., serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or

sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene

expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an

individual not having the disorder.

15 Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise, or alternatively

consist of one, two, three, four, five, six, or all seven of the immunogenic epitopes

shown in SEQ ID NO: 46 as residues: Ser-35 to Gly-58, Pro-110 to Phe-116, Arg-186

to Val-194, Ser-214 to Ile-219, Thr-276 to Trp-286, Gln-314 to Asp-326, Asn-360 to

Val-365. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the

20 invention.

The tissue distribution in a variety of cells and tissues, combined with the strong homology to the *Bos taurus* rab11 binding protein indicates that

polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for the

diagnosis and treatment of cancer and other proliferative disorders. Representative

25 uses are described in the "Hyperproliferative Disorders" and "Regeneration" sections

below and elsewhere herein. Based upon the presumed role of this proteins ortholog

as an effector molecule which regulates transferrin recycling, this protein may have uses which include, but are not limited to modulating vasotension (e.g., vasodilation or constriction), inhibiting heart disease (i.e., high iron levels have been shown to increase level of atherosclerotic lesions/plaques in coronary arteries), and inhibiting oxidative stress on cells and tissues (i.e., high intracellular iron levels are known to catalyze the formation of free radicals) - the information described herein is well known in the art and would be apparent to one skilled in the art. Based on the sequence similarity, the translation product of this clone is expected to share at least some biological activities with transferrin modulatory proteins (including agonists or antagonists). Such activities are known in the art, some of which are described elsewhere herein. Thus this protein may modulate apoptosis or tissue differentiation and would be useful in the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of degenerative or proliferative conditions and diseases. The protein is useful in modulating the immune response to aberrant polypeptides, as may exist in proliferating and cancerous cells and tissues. The protein can also be used to gain new insight into the regulation of cellular growth and proliferation. Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:15 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence

would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 2088 of SEQ ID NO:15, b is an integer of 15 to 2102, where both a and b correspond to the positions of
5 nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:15, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 6

The gene encoding the disclosed cDNA is believed to reside on chromosome

10 7. Accordingly, polynucleotides related to this invention are useful as a marker in linkage analysis for chromosome 7.

This gene is expressed primarily in CD34 positive cells and neuron.

Polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample
15 and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include but are not limited to: immune disorders and neuronal diseases. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the immune, expression of this gene at
20 significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., neural, immune, hematopoietic, and cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily
25 fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise, or alternatively consist of one, two, or all three of the immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 47 as residues: Cys-51 to Met-72, Arg-91 to Leu-112, Ser-116 to His-123.

Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

5 The tissue distribution in CD34+ cells and neurons indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for immune disorders and neuron diseases. Representative uses are described in the "Immune Activity" and "Infectious Disease" sections below, in Example 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 27, and elsewhere herein. Briefly, the expression of this gene product

10 indicates a role in regulating the proliferation; survival; differentiation; and/or activation of hematopoietic cell lineages, including blood stem cells. This gene product is involved in the regulation of cytokine production, antigen presentation, or other processes suggesting a usefulness in the treatment of cancer (e.g., by boosting immune responses). Since the gene is expressed in cells of lymphoid origin, the

15 natural gene product is involved in immune functions. Therefore it is also useful as an agent for immunological disorders including arthritis, asthma, immunodeficiency diseases such as AIDS, leukemia, rheumatoid arthritis, granulomatous disease, inflammatory bowel disease, sepsis, acne, neutropenia, neutrophilia, psoriasis, hypersensitivities, such as T-cell mediated cytotoxicity; immune reactions to

20 transplanted organs and tissues, such as host-versus-graft and graft-versus-host diseases, or autoimmunity disorders, such as autoimmune infertility, lense tissue injury, demyelination, systemic lupus erythematosus, drug induced hemolytic anemia, rheumatoid arthritis, Sjogren's disease, and scleroderma. Moreover, the protein may represent a secreted factor that influences the differentiation or behavior of other

25 blood cells, or that recruits hematopoietic cells to sites of injury. Thus, this gene product is thought to be useful in the expansion of stem cells and committed

progenitors of various blood lineages, and in the differentiation and/or proliferation of various cell types.

Moreover, the uses include, but are not limited to the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of Alzheimer's Disease, Parkinson's Disease, Huntington's

5 Disease, Tourette Syndrome, meningitis, encephalitis, demyelinating diseases, peripheral neuropathies, neoplasia, trauma, congenital malformations, spinal cord injuries, ischemia and infarction, aneurysms, hemorrhages, schizophrenia, mania, dementia, paranoia, obsessive compulsive disorder, depression, panic disorder, learning disabilities, ALS, psychoses, autism, and altered behaviors, including
10 disorders in feeding, sleep patterns, balance, and perception. In addition, elevated expression of this gene product in regions of the brain indicates it plays a role in normal neural function. Potentially, this gene product is involved in synapse formation, neurotransmission, learning, cognition, homeostasis, or neuronal differentiation or survival. Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine
15 biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

20 Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:16 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence
25 would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the

general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 2425 of SEQ ID NO:16, b is an integer of 15 to 2439, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:16, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

5

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 7

The gene encoding the disclosed cDNA is believed to reside on chromosome

- 10 2. Accordingly, polynucleotides related to this invention are useful as a marker in linkage analysis for chromosome 2.

This gene is expressed primarily in colon tumor, and B cell lymphoma.

- Polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample
- 15 and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include but are not limited to: immune and gastrointestinal diseases and/or disorders, particularly colon tumor, and B cell lymphoma. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above
- 20 tissues or cells, particularly of the immune, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., gastrointestinal, immune, hematopoietic, and cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., serum, plasma, urine, chyme, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to
- 25 the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise, or alternatively consist of one, two, or all three of the immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 48 as residues: Pro-31 to Leu-36, Thr-47 to Gly-55, Glu-60 to Glu-69.

Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

5 The tissue distribution in colon tumor and B cell lymphoma cells and tissues indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for immune and gastrointestinal diseases and/or disorders. Representative uses are described in the "Immune Activity" and "Infectious Disease" sections below, in Example 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 27, and elsewhere herein. Briefly, the
10 expression of this gene product indicates a role in regulating the proliferation; survival; differentiation; and/or activation of hematopoietic cell lineages, including blood stem cells. This gene product is involved in the regulation of cytokine production, antigen presentation, or other processes suggesting a usefulness in the treatment of cancer (e.g., by boosting immune responses). Since the gene is expressed
15 in cells of lymphoid origin, the natural gene product is involved in immune functions. Therefore it is also useful as an agent for immunological disorders including arthritis, asthma, immunodeficiency diseases such as AIDS, leukemia, rheumatoid arthritis, granulomatous disease, inflammatory bowel disease, sepsis, acne, neutropenia, neutrophilia, psoriasis, hypersensitivities, such as T-cell mediated cytotoxicity;
20 immune reactions to transplanted organs and tissues, such as host-versus-graft and graft-versus-host diseases, or autoimmunity disorders, such as autoimmune infertility, lense tissue injury, demyelination, systemic lupus erythematosus, drug induced hemolytic anemia, rheumatoid arthritis, Sjogren's disease, and scleroderma. Moreover, the protein may represent a secreted factor that influences the
25 differentiation or behavior of other blood cells, or that recruits hematopoietic cells to sites of injury. Thus, this gene product is thought to be useful in the expansion of stem

cells and committed progenitors of various blood lineages, and in the differentiation and/or proliferation of various cell types. The protein is useful in modulating the immune response to aberrant polypeptides, as may exist in rapidly proliferating cells and tissues (e.g., colon cancer tissue). Furthermore, the protein may also be used to

5 determine biological activity, raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

10 Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:17 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence

15 would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 2062 of SEQ ID NO:17, b is an integer of 15 to 2076, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:17, and where b is greater than or equal to a

20 + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 8

This gene is expressed primarily in brain and to a lesser extent in testis .

Polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for

25 differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include but are not limited to:

neurodegenerative disorders. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the CNS, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., reproductive, neural, and cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., serum, plasma, urine, seminal fluid, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise, or alternatively consist of the immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 49 as residues: Leu-68 to Gly-76. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

The tissue distribution in brain indicates polypeptides and polynucleotides corresponding to this gene are useful for the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of neurodegenerative disease states, behavioral disorders, or inflammatory conditions. Representative uses are described in the "Regeneration" and "Hyperproliferative Disorders" sections below, in Example 11, 15, and 18, and elsewhere herein. Briefly, the uses include, but are not limited to the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of Alzheimer's Disease, Parkinson's Disease, Huntington's Disease, Tourette Syndrome, meningitis, encephalitis, demyelinating diseases, peripheral neuropathies, neoplasia, trauma, congenital malformations, spinal cord injuries, ischemia and infarction, aneurysms, hemorrhages, schizophrenia, mania, dementia, paranoia, obsessive compulsive disorder, depression, panic disorder, learning disabilities, ALS, psychoses, autism, and altered behaviors, including disorders in feeding, sleep

patterns, balance, and perception. In addition, this gene product may play a role in normal neural function and development. Potentially, this gene product is involved in synapse formation, neurotransmission, learning, cognition, homeostasis, or neuronal differentiation or survival. This gene product is also useful in assays designed to

5 identify binding agents, as such agents (antagonists) are useful as male contraceptive agents. Similarly, the protein is believed to be useful in the treatment and/or diagnosis of testicular cancer. The testes are also a site of active gene expression of transcripts that is expressed, particularly at low levels, in other tissues of the body. Therefore, this gene product may be expressed in other specific tissues or organs where it may
10 play related functional roles in other processes, such as hematopoiesis, inflammation, bone formation, and kidney function, to name a few possible target indications.

Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement.

15 Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:18 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of
20 the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 879 of SEQ ID NO:18, b
25 is an integer of 15 to 893, where both a and b correspond to the positions of

nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:18, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

5 FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 9

In another embodiment, polypeptides comprising the amino acid sequence of the open reading frame upstream of the predicted signal peptide are contemplated by the present invention. Specifically, polypeptides of the invention comprise the

10 following amino acid sequence:

GTSPSSLQSFHGVTSFAFAVPFFMIICLIMFYFIALAGAHKRVVIQLREQLSLE

SRDKCYLIQKLTEAQ RDMRN (SEQ ID NO: 75). Moreover, fragments and

variants of these polypeptides (such as, for example, fragments as described herein,

polypeptides at least 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to

15 these polypeptides and polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotide which hybridizes,

under stringent conditions, to the polynucleotide encoding these polypeptides , or the

complement thereof are encompassed by the invention. Antibodies that bind

polypeptides of the invention are also encompassed by the invention. Polynucleotides

encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

20 This gene is expressed primarily in testes. ,

Polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include but are not limited to:

reproductive diseases and/or disorders, particularly cancer and other proliferative

25 disorders, such as testicular cancer. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to

these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential

identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the reproductive system and specifically the testes, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., reproductive, testicular, and cancerous
5 and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., serum, plasma, seminal fluid, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

10 Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise, or alternatively consist of the immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 50 as residues: Thr-43 to Asn-51. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

The tissue distribution in testes indicates that polynucleotides and
15 polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for diagnosis and treatment of cancer and other proliferative disorders, particularly testicular cancer. Representative uses are described here and elsewhere herein. polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for the treatment and diagnosis of conditions concerning proper testicular function (e.g., endocrine function, sperm maturation), as
20 well as cancer. Therefore, this gene product is useful in the treatment of male infertility and/or impotence. This gene product is also useful in assays designed to identify binding agents, as such agents (antagonists) are useful as male contraceptive agents. Similarly, the protein is believed to be useful in the treatment and/or diagnosis of testicular cancer. The testes are also a site of active gene expression of transcripts
25 that is expressed, particularly at low levels, in other tissues of the body. Therefore, this gene product may be expressed in other specific tissues or organs where it may

play related functional roles in other processes, such as hematopoiesis, inflammation, bone formation, and kidney function, to name a few possible target indications.

Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents

5 that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement.

Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are
10 related to SEQ ID NO:19 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the
15 general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 396 of SEQ ID NO:19, b is an integer of 15 to 410, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:19, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

20 **FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 10**

The translation product of this gene shares sequence homology with staufen protein (see, e.g., CAB40082 (AJ132258.1); all references available through this accession are hereby incorporated by reference herein.) which is thought to be
important as a double-stranded RNA and tubulin binding protein which localizes to
25 the rough endoplasmic reticulum.

The gene encoding the disclosed cDNA is believed to reside on chromosome 20. Accordingly, polynucleotides related to this invention are useful as a marker in linkage analysis for chromosome 20.

This gene is expressed primarily in chondrosarcoma, kidney, immune cells (e.g., T-cells), brain, ulcerative colitis, fetal tissue (e.g., lung) and to a lesser extent in many other normal and cancerous tissues (e.g., colon, pancreas, hepatocellular, ovaries).

Polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include but are not limited to: kidney disorders, colitis, disorders of the CNS and immune system, chondrosarcoma and colon carcinoma. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the skeletal, tumor, immune, and intestinal systems, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., gastrointestinal, immune, cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise, or alternatively consist of the immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 51 as residues: Leu-44 to Thr-55. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

The tissue distribution and homology to staufen protein indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene diagnosis and treatment of: ulcerative colitis, T-cell lymphoma, as well as certain cancers including but not limited to chondrosarcoma, colon carcinoma, pancreatic cancer, liver cancer, ovarian cancer.

The tissue distribution in immune cells indicates polypeptides and polynucleotides corresponding to this gene are useful for the diagnosis and treatment of a variety of immune system disorders. Representative uses are described in the "Immune Activity" and "Infectious Disease" sections below, in Example 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 27, and elsewhere herein. Briefly, the expression of this gene product indicates a role in regulating the proliferation; survival; differentiation; and/or activation of hematopoietic cell lineages, including blood stem cells. This gene product is involved in the regulation of cytokine production, antigen presentation, or other processes suggesting a usefulness in the treatment of cancer (e.g., by boosting immune responses). Since the gene is expressed in cells of lymphoid origin, the natural gene product is involved in immune functions. Therefore it is also useful as an agent for immunological disorders including arthritis, asthma, immunodeficiency diseases such as AIDS, leukemia, rheumatoid arthritis, granulomatous disease, inflammatory bowel disease, sepsis, acne, neutropenia, neutrophilia, psoriasis, hypersensitivities, such as T-cell mediated cytotoxicity; immune reactions to transplanted organs and tissues, such as host-versus-graft and graft-versus-host diseases, or autoimmunity disorders, such as autoimmune infertility, lense tissue injury, demyelination, systemic lupus erythematosus, drug induced hemolytic anemia, rheumatoid arthritis, Sjogren's disease, and scleroderma. Moreover, the protein may represent a secreted factor that influences the differentiation or behavior of other blood cells, or that recruits hematopoietic cells to sites of injury. Thus, this gene

product is thought to be useful in the expansion of stem cells and committed progenitors of various blood lineages, and in the differentiation and/or proliferation of various cell types.

The tissue distribution in brain indicates polypeptides and polynucleotides

5 corresponding to this gene are useful for the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of neurodegenerative disease states, behavioral disorders, or inflammatory conditions.

Representative uses are described in the "Regeneration" and "Hyperproliferative Disorders" sections below, in Example 11, 15, and 18, and elsewhere herein. Briefly, the uses include, but are not limited to the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of

10 Alzheimer's Disease, Parkinson's Disease, Huntington's Disease, Tourette Syndrome, meningitis, encephalitis, demyelinating diseases, peripheral neuropathies, neoplasia, trauma, congenital malformations, spinal cord injuries, ischemia and infarction, aneurysms, hemorrhages, schizophrenia, mania, dementia, paranoia, obsessive compulsive disorder, depression, panic disorder, learning disabilities, ALS, 15 psychoses, autism, and altered behaviors, including disorders in feeding, sleep patterns, balance, and perception. In addition, elevated expression of this gene product in regions of the brain indicates it plays a role in normal neural function.

Potentially, this gene product is involved in synapse formation, neurotransmission, learning, cognition, homeostasis, or neuronal differentiation or survival.

20 Moreover, the expression within fetal tissue and other cellular sources marked by proliferating cells indicates this protein may play a role in the regulation of cellular division, and may show utility in the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of developmental diseases and disorders, including cancer, and other proliferative conditions. Representative uses are described in the "Hyperproliferative Disorders" 25 and "Regeneration" sections below and elsewhere herein. Briefly, developmental tissues rely on decisions involving cell differentiation and/or apoptosis in pattern

formation. Dysregulation of apoptosis can result in inappropriate suppression of cell death, as occurs in the development of some cancers, or in failure to control the extent of cell death, as is believed to occur in acquired immunodeficiency and certain neurodegenerative disorders, such as spinal muscular atrophy (SMA). Because of potential roles in proliferation and differentiation, this gene product may have applications in the adult for tissue regeneration and the treatment of cancers. It may also act as a morphogen to control cell and tissue type specification. Therefore, the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention are useful in treating, detecting, and/or preventing said disorders and conditions, in addition to other types of degenerative conditions. Thus this protein may modulate apoptosis or tissue differentiation and would be useful in the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of degenerative or proliferative conditions and diseases. The protein is useful in modulating the immune response to aberrant polypeptides, as may exist in proliferating and cancerous cells and tissues. The protein can also be used to gain new insight into the regulation of cellular growth and proliferation.

Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement.

Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:20 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention

are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1912 of SEQ ID NO:20, b is an integer of 15 to 1926, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:20, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 11

In specific embodiments, polypeptides of the invention comprise, or alternatively consists of, the following amino acid sequence:

FGTRKPEPKSVVPSGPVLANVSMFGEKQGTMQVFFLSEIGMLWVVVKMAHS
 AMLVSHTQDPTPSRWPCSL
 AQSILLTCSPQHRSLEKRIQLPPRRWWAEGREGCWVRERVGERT (SEQ ID NO: 76). Moreover, fragments and variants of these polypeptides (such as, for example, fragments as described herein, polypeptides at least 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to these polypeptides and polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotide which hybridizes, under stringent conditions, to the polynucleotide encoding these polypeptides, or the complement thereof are encompassed by the invention. Antibodies that bind polypeptides of the invention are also encompassed by the invention. Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

This gene is expressed primarily in chondrosarcoma.

Polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include but are not limited to: bone disease, disease of the skeletal system and cancer, particularly of mesenchymal

origin. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of bones, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., skeletal system, cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., serum, plasma, urine, bone marrow, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise, or alternatively consist of one, two, three, or all four of the immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 52 as residues: Thr-28 to Arg-35, Leu-62 to Trp-67, Glu-70 to Trp-76, Arg-80 to Thr-85. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

The tissue distribution indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for treatment and/or diagnosis of chondrosarcoma and other proliferative and bone diseases. In addition, the expression of this gene product in chondrosarcoma would suggest a role in the detection and treatment of disorders and conditions afflicting the skeletal system, in particular osteoporosis, bone cancer, connective tissue disorders (e.g., arthritis, trauma, tendonitis, chondromalacia and inflammation).

The protein is also useful in the diagnosis or treatment of various autoimmune disorders (i.e., rheumatoid arthritis, lupus, scleroderma, and dermatomyositis), dwarfism, spinal deformation, joint abnormalities, and chondrodysplasias (i.e. spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia congenita, familial osteoarthritis, Atelosteogenesis type

II, metaphyseal chondrodysplasia type Schmid, etc.). Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement. Protein, as well as, antibodies

5 directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:21 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of
10 the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1047 of SEQ ID NO:21, b
15 is an integer of 15 to 1061, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:21, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 12

20 The translation product of this gene shares sequence homology with preprocortistatin (see, e.g., Genbank accession AF013252; all references available through this accession are hereby incorporated by reference herein.). Cortistatin is a secreted neuropeptide implicated in regulation of neuronal activity and sleep. Cortistatin depresses neuronal electrical activity and antagonizes the effects of
25 acetylcholine on hippocampal and cortical measures of excitability.

This gene is expressed primarily in chronic synovitis, fetal heart, and brain

Polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include but are not limited to:

chronic synovitis, fetal developmental disorders (e.g., heart defects and disease),

5 sleeping disorders, and disorders of the central nervous system (CNS). Similarly,

polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing

immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For

a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the synovium, fetal

tissue, and brain, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may

10 be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., CNS, cancerous and

wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal

fluid) or another tissue or sample taken from an individual having such a disorder,

relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy

tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

15 The tissue distribution and homology to precortistatin indicates that

polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for regulation

of neuronal activity and sleep. The tissue distribution in brain and homology to

precortistatin indicates polypeptides and polynucleotides corresponding to this gene

are useful for the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of neurodegenerative disease

20 states, behavioral disorders, or inflammatory conditions. Representative uses are

described in the "Regeneration" and "Hyperproliferative Disorders" sections below, in

Example 11, 15, and 18, and elsewhere herein. Briefly, the uses include, but are not

limited to the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of Alzheimer's Disease,

Parkinson's Disease, Huntington's Disease, Tourette Syndrome, meningitis,

25 encephalitis, demyelinating diseases, peripheral neuropathies, neoplasia, trauma,

congenital malformations, spinal cord injuries, ischemia and infarction, aneurysms,

hemorrhages, schizophrenia, mania, dementia, paranoia, obsessive compulsive disorder, depression, panic disorder, learning disabilities, ALS, psychoses, autism, and altered behaviors, including disorders in feeding, sleep patterns, balance, and perception. In addition, elevated expression of this gene product in regions of the brain indicates it plays a role in normal neural function. Potentially, this gene product is involved in synapse formation, neurotransmission, learning, cognition, homeostasis, or neuronal differentiation or survival.

The expression of this gene product in synovium would suggest a role in the detection and treatment of disorders and conditions afflicting the skeletal system, in particular osteoporosis, bone cancer, connective tissue disorders (e.g., arthritis, trauma, tendonitis, chondromalacia and inflammation). The protein is also useful in the diagnosis or treatment of various autoimmune disorders (i.e., rheumatoid arthritis, lupus, scleroderma, and dermatomyositis), dwarfism, spinal deformation, joint abnormalities, and chondrodysplasias (i.e. spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia congenita, familial osteoarthritis, Atelosteogenesis type II, metaphyseal chondrodysplasia type Schmid, etc.).

Moreover, the expression within fetal tissue and other cellular sources marked by proliferating cells indicates this protein may play a role in the regulation of cellular division, and may show utility in the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of developmental diseases and disorders, including cancer, and other proliferative conditions. Representative uses are described in the "Hyperproliferative Disorders" and "Regeneration" sections below and elsewhere herein. Briefly, developmental tissues rely on decisions involving cell differentiation and/or apoptosis in pattern formation. Dysregulation of apoptosis can result in inappropriate suppression of cell death, as occurs in the development of some cancers, or in failure to control the extent of cell death, as is believed to occur in acquired immunodeficiency and certain

neurodegenerative disorders, such as spinal muscular atrophy (SMA). Because of potential roles in proliferation and differentiation, this gene product may have applications in the adult for tissue regeneration and the treatment of cancers. It may also act as a morphogen to control cell and tissue type specification. Therefore, the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention are useful in treating, detecting, and/or preventing said disorders and conditions, in addition to other types of degenerative conditions. Thus this protein may modulate apoptosis or tissue differentiation and would be useful in the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of degenerative or proliferative conditions and diseases. The protein is useful in modulating the immune response to aberrant polypeptides, as may exist in proliferating and cancerous cells and tissues. The protein can also be used to gain new insight into the regulation of cellular growth and proliferation. Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:22 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1134 of SEQ ID NO:22, b is an integer of 15 to 1148, where both a and b correspond to the positions of

nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:22, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

5 FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 13

The polypeptide of this gene has been determined to have a transmembrane domain at about amino acid position 76 - 92 of the amino acid sequence referenced in Table 1 for this gene. Moreover, a cytoplasmic tail encompassing amino acids 93-157 of this protein has also been determined. Based upon these characteristics, it is believed that the protein product of this gene shares structural features to type Ia membrane proteins.

In specific embodiments, polypeptides of the invention comprise, or alternatively consists of, the following amino acid sequence:

15 HASGKCSRFFREAAARRSILSAPLPRRADMQAPRAALVFALVIALVPVGRGNY
EELNSGDTTVESERPKNKVTIPSTFAAVTIKETLNANINSTNFAPDENQLEFILM
VLIPLILLVLLLLSVVFLATYYKRKRTKQEPSSQGSQSALQTCEYYPKTCLQV
GVGLEKEQRCFKIKQQGLHIIVSDK (SEQ ID NO: 77). Moreover, fragments and
variants of these polypeptides (such as, for example, fragments as described herein,
20 polypeptides at least 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to
these polypeptides and polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotide which hybridizes,
under stringent conditions, to the polynucleotide encoding these polypeptides, or the
complement thereof are encompassed by the invention. Antibodies that bind
polypeptides of the invention are also encompassed by the invention. Polynucleotides
25 encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

This gene is expressed primarily in bone marrow and endometrial tumor and to a lesser extent in epithelia, HSC172 cells, keratinocytes and smooth muscle.

Polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample

5 and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include but are not limited to:

immune disorders, skin disorders, and cancer, particularly of the endometrium.

Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the

10 bone marrow hematopoietic system and endometrium expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., immune, cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level,
15 i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise, or alternatively consist of one, two, three, or all four of the immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 54 as residues: Arg-21 to Lys-42, Asn-66 to Gln-73, Tyr-100 to Ser-115, Cys-

20 122 to Thr-128. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

The tissue distribution in bone marrow indicates polypeptides and polynucleotides corresponding to this gene are useful for the diagnosis and treatment of a variety of immune system disorders. Representative uses are described in the

25 "Immune Activity" and "Infectious Disease" sections below, in Example 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 27, and elsewhere herein. Briefly, the expression of this gene

product indicates a role in regulating the proliferation; survival; differentiation; and/or activation of hematopoietic cell lineages, including blood stem cells. This gene product is involved in the regulation of cytokine production, antigen presentation, or other processes suggesting a usefulness in the treatment of cancer (e.g., by boosting immune responses). Since the gene is expressed in cells of lymphoid origin, the natural gene product is involved in immune functions. Therefore it is also useful as an agent for immunological disorders including arthritis, asthma, immunodeficiency diseases such as AIDS, leukemia, rheumatoid arthritis, granulomatous disease, inflammatory bowel disease, sepsis, acne, neutropenia, neutrophilia, psoriasis, hypersensitivities, such as T-cell mediated cytotoxicity; immune reactions to transplanted organs and tissues, such as host-versus-graft and graft-versus-host diseases, or autoimmunity disorders, such as autoimmune infertility, lense tissue injury, demyelination, systemic lupus erythematosus, drug induced hemolytic anemia, rheumatoid arthritis, Sjogren's disease, and scleroderma. Moreover, the protein may represent a secreted factor that influences the differentiation or behavior of other blood cells, or that recruits hematopoietic cells to sites of injury. Thus, this gene product is thought to be useful in the expansion of stem cells and committed progenitors of various blood lineages, and in the differentiation and/or proliferation of various cell types.

The tissue distribution in smooth muscle tissue indicates that the protein product of this gene is useful for the diagnosis and treatment of conditions and pathologies of the cardiovascular system, such as heart disease, restenosis, atherosclerosis, stoke, angina, thrombosis, and wound healing. The tissue distribution in keratinocytes suggests that polypeptides and polynucleotides corresponding to this gene are useful for the treatment, diagnosis, and/or prevention of various skin disorders including congenital disorders (i.e. nevi, moles, freckles, Mongolian spots,

hemangiomas, port-wine syndrome), integumentary tumors (i.e. keratoses, Bowen's disease, basal cell carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, malignant melanoma, Paget's disease, mycosis fungoides, and Kaposi's sarcoma), injuries and inflammation of the skin (i.e. wounds, rashes, prickly heat disorder, psoriasis, dermatitis), atherosclerosis, 5 uticaria, eczema, photosensitivity, autoimmune disorders (i.e. lupus erythematosus, vitiligo, dermatomyositis, morphea, scleroderma, pemphigoid, and pemphigus), keloids, striae, erythema, petechiae, purpura, and xanthelasma. Moreover, such disorders may predispose increased susceptibility to viral and bacterial infections of the skin (i.e. cold sores, warts, chickenpox, molluscum contagiosum, herpes zoster, 10 boils, cellulitis, erysipelas, impetigo, tinea, athletes foot, and ringworm).

The tissue distribution in endometrial tumor suggests that polypeptides and polynucleotides corresponding to this gene are useful for the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of endometrial cancer. Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate 15 ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly 20 available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:23 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention 25 are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1785 of SEQ ID NO:23, b

is an integer of 15 to 1799, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:23, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

5 FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 14

This gene is expressed primarily in human substantia nigra.

Polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include but are not limited to:

- 10 neural diseases and/or disorders, particularly cancer and other proliferative disorders
- Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the nervous system, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be
- 15 routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., neural, developmental, and cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

- 20 The tissue distribution in human substantia nigra tissue indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for diagnosis and treatment of cancer and other proliferative disorders particularly in the nervous system. Representative uses are described in the "Regeneration" and "Hyperproliferative Disorders" sections below, in Example 11, 15, and 18, and
- 25 elsewhere herein. Briefly, the uses include, but are not limited to the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of Alzheimer's Disease, Parkinson's Disease,

Huntington's Disease, Tourette Syndrome, meningitis, encephalitis, demyelinating diseases, peripheral neuropathies, neoplasia, trauma, congenital malformations, spinal cord injuries, ischemia and infarction, aneurysms, hemorrhages, schizophrenia, mania, dementia, paranoia, obsessive compulsive disorder, depression, panic disorder, learning disabilities, ALS, psychoses, autism, and altered behaviors, including disorders in feeding, sleep patterns, balance, and perception. In addition, elevated expression of this gene product in regions of the brain indicates it plays a role in normal neural function. Potentially, this gene product is involved in synapse formation, neurotransmission, learning, cognition, homeostasis, or neuronal differentiation or survival. Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:24 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1242 of SEQ ID NO:24, b is an integer of 15 to 1256, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:24, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 15

This gene is expressed primarily in immune cells (e.g., dendritic cells, monocytes, and macrophage), PERM TF274, Meningioma, fetal tissue (e.g., heart, lung, and spleen) and to a lesser extent in adipose, epididymus, osteoblasts, cancerous tissue (e.g., colon tumor) and many other tissues.

Polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include but are not limited to:

immune and fetal development disorders, colon cancer, and cancer, in general.

Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the immune system, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., immune, cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

The tissue distribution in immune cells such as monocytes, dendritic cells, and macrophages indicates polypeptides and polynucleotides corresponding to this gene are useful for the diagnosis and treatment of a variety of immune system disorders. Representative uses are described in the "Immune Activity" and "Infectious Disease" sections below, in Example 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 27, and elsewhere herein.

Briefly, the expression of this gene product indicates a role in regulating the proliferation; survival; differentiation; and/or activation of hematopoietic cell

lineages, including blood stem cells. This gene product is involved in the regulation of cytokine production, antigen presentation, or other processes suggesting a usefulness in the treatment of cancer (e.g., by boosting immune responses). Since the gene is expressed in cells of lymphoid origin, the natural gene product is involved in

5 immune functions. Therefore it is also useful as an agent for immunological disorders including arthritis, asthma, immunodeficiency diseases such as AIDS, leukemia, rheumatoid arthritis, granulomatous disease, inflammatory bowel disease, sepsis, acne, neutropenia, neutrophilia, psoriasis, hypersensitivities, such as T-cell mediated cytotoxicity; immune reactions to transplanted organs and tissues, such as host-

10 versus-graft and graft-versus-host diseases, or autoimmunity disorders, such as autoimmune infertility, lense tissue injury, demyelination, systemic lupus erythematosus, drug induced hemolytic anemia, rheumatoid arthritis, Sjogren's disease, and scleroderma. Moreover, the protein may represent a secreted factor that influences the differentiation or behavior of other blood cells, or that recruits

15 hematopoietic cells to sites of injury. Thus, this gene product is thought to be useful in the expansion of stem cells and committed progenitors of various blood lineages, and in the differentiation and/or proliferation of various cell types. The secreted protein can also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their

20 interactions, and as nutritional supplements. It may also have a very wide range of biological activities. Representative uses are described in the "Chemotaxis" and "Binding Activity" sections below, in Examples 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, and 20, and elsewhere herein. Briefly, the protein may possess the following activities:

25 cytokine, cell proliferation/differentiation modulating activity or induction of other cytokines; immunostimulating/immunosuppressant activities (e.g., for treating human immunodeficiency virus infection, cancer, autoimmune diseases and allergy);

regulation of hematopoiesis (e.g., for treating anemia or as adjunct to chemotherapy); stimulation or growth of bone, cartilage, tendons, ligaments and/or nerves (e.g., for treating wounds, stimulation of follicle stimulating hormone (for control of fertility); chemotactic and chemokinetic activities (e.g., for treating infections, tumors);

5 hemostatic or thrombolytic activity (e.g., for treating hemophilia, cardiac infarction etc.); anti-inflammatory activity (e.g., for treating septic shock, Crohn's disease); as antimicrobials; for treating psoriasis or other hyperproliferative diseases; for regulation of metabolism, and behavior. Also contemplated is the use of the corresponding nucleic acid in gene therapy procedures.

10 The expression within fetal tissue and other cellular sources marked by proliferating cells indicates this protein may play a role in the regulation of cellular division, and may show utility in the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of developmental diseases and disorders, including cancer, and other proliferative conditions. Representative uses are described in the "Hyperproliferative Disorders"

15 and "Regeneration" sections below and elsewhere herein. Briefly, developmental tissues rely on decisions involving cell differentiation and/or apoptosis in pattern formation. Dysregulation of apoptosis can result in inappropriate suppression of cell death, as occurs in the development of some cancers, or in failure to control the extent of cell death, as is believed to occur in acquired immunodeficiency and certain

20 neurodegenerative disorders, such as spinal muscular atrophy (SMA). Because of potential roles in proliferation and differentiation, this gene product may have applications in the adult for tissue regeneration and the treatment of cancers. It may also act as a morphogen to control cell and tissue type specification. Therefore, the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention are useful in treating,

25 detecting, and/or preventing said disorders and conditions, in addition to other types of degenerative conditions. Thus this protein may modulate apoptosis or tissue

differentiation and would be useful in the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of degenerative or proliferative conditions and diseases. The protein is useful in modulating the immune response to aberrant polypeptides, as may exist in proliferating and cancerous cells and tissues. The protein can also be used to gain new insight into the regulation of cellular growth and proliferation. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:25 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 526 of SEQ ID NO:25, b is an integer of 15 to 540, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:25, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

20 FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 16

This gene is expressed primarily in HeLa cells and fetal brain and to a lesser extent in Namalwa cells.

Polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include but are not limited to: neurodegenerative disorders; learning disabilities; impaired cognition; fibrosis;

osteoporosis; lymphomas; hematopoietic disorders. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the nervous, skeletal, and

5 immune systems, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., immune, cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy
10 tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise, or alternatively consist of the immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 57 as residues: Ser-17 to Thr-27. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

15 The tissue distribution in fetal brain and Namalwa cells indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for the diagnosis and/or treatment of a variety of disorders of the central nervous system and skeletal system. The tissue distribution in fetal brain indicates polypeptides and polynucleotides corresponding to this gene are useful for the detection, treatment,
20 and/or prevention of neurodegenerative disease states, behavioral disorders, or inflammatory conditions. Representative uses are described in the "Regeneration" and "Hyperproliferative Disorders" sections below, in Example 11, 15, and 18, and elsewhere herein. Briefly, the uses include, but are not limited to the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of Alzheimer's Disease, Parkinson's Disease,
25 Huntington's Disease, Tourette Syndrome, meningitis, encephalitis, demyelinating diseases, peripheral neuropathies, neoplasia, trauma, congenital malformations, spinal

cord injuries, ischemia and infarction, aneurysms, hemorrhages, schizophrenia, mania, dementia, paranoia, obsessive compulsive disorder, depression, panic disorder, learning disabilities, ALS, psychoses, autism, and altered behaviors, including disorders in feeding, sleep patterns, balance, and perception. In addition, elevated
5 expression of this gene product in regions of the brain indicates it plays a role in normal neural function. Potentially, this gene product is involved in synapse formation, neurotransmission, learning, cognition, homeostasis, or neuronal differentiation or survival.

The tissue distribution indicates polypeptides and polynucleotides
10 corresponding to this gene are useful for the diagnosis and treatment of a variety of immune system disorders. Representative uses are described in the "Immune Activity" and "Infectious Disease" sections below, in Example 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 27, and elsewhere herein. Briefly, the expression of this gene product indicates a role in regulating the proliferation; survival; differentiation; and/or
15 activation of hematopoietic cell lineages, including blood stem cells. This gene product is involved in the regulation of cytokine production, antigen presentation, or other processes suggesting a usefulness in the treatment of cancer (e.g., by boosting immune responses). Since the gene is expressed in cells of lymphoid origin, the natural gene product is involved in immune functions. Therefore it is also useful as an
20 agent for immunological disorders including arthritis, asthma, immunodeficiency diseases such as AIDS, leukemia, rheumatoid arthritis, granulomatous disease, inflammatory bowel disease, sepsis, acne, neutropenia, neutrophilia, psoriasis, hypersensitivities, such as T-cell mediated cytotoxicity; immune reactions to transplanted organs and tissues, such as host-versus-graft and graft-versus-host
25 diseases, or autoimmunity disorders, such as autoimmune infertility, lense tissue injury, demyelination, systemic lupus erythematosus, drug induced hemolytic anemia,

rheumatoid arthritis, Sjogren's disease, and scleroderma. Moreover, the protein may represent a secreted factor that influences the differentiation or behavior of other blood cells, or that recruits hematopoietic cells to sites of injury. Thus, this gene product is thought to be useful in the expansion of stem cells and committed progenitors of various blood lineages, and in the differentiation and/or proliferation of various cell types. Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:26 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 3094 of SEQ ID NO:26, b is an integer of 15 to 3108, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:26, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 17

The gene encoding the disclosed cDNA is believed to reside on chromosome 3. Accordingly, polynucleotides related to this invention are useful as a marker in linkage analysis for chromosome 3.

This gene is expressed primarily in endothelial cells and mesenchymal tissues, including heart and stroma and to a lesser extent in fetal tissue, bone marrow, and cancerous tissue (e.g., colon and ovaries).

Polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include but are not limited to: fibrosis; osteoarthritis; osteoporosis; ovarian cancer; circulatory disorders; angina; myocardial infarction; aberrant angiogenesis. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the circulatory, immune, and skeletal systems, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., immune, cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise, or alternatively consist of the immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 58 as residues: Pro-34 to Asp-43. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

The tissue distribution indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for the diagnosis and/or treatment of disorders affecting mesenchymal or endothelial cells. Elevated expression in mesenchymal cells suggests a possible role in the normal function of fibroblasts and stromal cells, and could implicate this protein in fibrosis, osteoporosis, osteoarthritis, and cardiac

dysfunction. Similarly, expression of this gene product by endothelial cells could implicate this protein in normal cardiac function, angiogenesis, restenosis, and other disorders of the circulatory system. The tissue distribution in bone marrow indicates polypeptides and polynucleotides corresponding to this gene are useful for the

5 diagnosis and treatment of a variety of immune system disorders. Representative uses are described in the "Immune Activity" and "Infectious Disease" sections below, in Example 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 27, and elsewhere herein. Briefly, the expression of this gene product indicates a role in regulating the proliferation; survival; differentiation; and/or activation of hematopoietic cell lineages, including

10 blood stem cells. This gene product is involved in the regulation of cytokine production, antigen presentation, or other processes suggesting a usefulness in the treatment of cancer (e.g., by boosting immune responses). Since the gene is expressed in cells of lymphoid origin, the natural gene product is involved in immune functions. Therefore it is also useful as an agent for immunological disorders including arthritis,

15 asthma, immunodeficiency diseases such as AIDS, leukemia, rheumatoid arthritis, granulomatous disease, inflammatory bowel disease, sepsis, acne, neutropenia, neutrophilia, psoriasis, hypersensitivities, such as T-cell mediated cytotoxicity; immune reactions to transplanted organs and tissues, such as host-versus-graft and graft-versus-host diseases, or autoimmunity disorders, such as autoimmune infertility,

20 lense tissue injury, demyelination, systemic lupus erythematosus, drug induced hemolytic anemia, rheumatoid arthritis, Sjogren's disease, and scleroderma. Moreover, the protein may represent a secreted factor that influences the differentiation or behavior of other blood cells, or that recruits hematopoietic cells to sites of injury. Thus, this gene product is thought to be useful in the expansion of stem

25 cells and committed progenitors of various blood lineages, and in the differentiation and/or proliferation of various cell types. Moreover, the expression within fetal tissue

and other cellular sources marked by proliferating cells indicates this protein may play a role in the regulation of cellular division, and may show utility in the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of developmental diseases and disorders, including cancer, and other proliferative conditions. Representative uses are described in the

- 5 "Hyperproliferative Disorders" and "Regeneration" sections below and elsewhere herein. Briefly, developmental tissues rely on decisions involving cell differentiation and/or apoptosis in pattern formation. Dysregulation of apoptosis can result in inappropriate suppression of cell death, as occurs in the development of some cancers, or in failure to control the extent of cell death, as is believed to occur in acquired
- 10 immunodeficiency and certain neurodegenerative disorders, such as spinal muscular atrophy (SMA). Because of potential roles in proliferation and differentiation, this gene product may have applications in the adult for tissue regeneration and the treatment of cancers. It may also act as a morphogen to control cell and tissue type specification. Therefore, the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present
- 15 invention are useful in treating, detecting, and/or preventing said disorders and conditions, in addition to other types of degenerative conditions. Thus this protein may modulate apoptosis or tissue differentiation and would be useful in the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of degenerative or proliferative conditions and diseases. The protein is useful in modulating the immune response to aberrant polypeptides, as
- 20 may exist in proliferating and cancerous cells and tissues. The protein can also be used to gain new insight into the regulation of cellular growth and proliferation. Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement.
- 25 Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:27 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 2551 of SEQ ID NO:27, b is an integer of 15 to 2565, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:27, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 18

This gene is expressed primarily in neutrophils and to a lesser extent in ovarian cancer.

Polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include but are not limited to: immune and hematopoietic diseases and/or disorders, particularly neutropenia or neutrophil leucocytosis. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the [blood], expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., immune, hematopoietic, reproductive, and cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or

sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise, or alternatively
5 consist of one, two, or all three of the immunogenic shown in SEQ ID NO: 59 as residues: Lys-71 to Lys-79, Asn-96 to Met-101, Ala-115 to Leu-130. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

The tissue distribution in neutrophils indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for treatment of elevated levels of
10 neutrophil, due to bacterial infection, tissue necrosis, inflammation, corticosteroid therapy. Moreover it may have additional uses in the treatment of neutropenia.

Representative uses are described in the "Immune Activity" and "Infectious Disease" sections below, in Example 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 27, and elsewhere herein.

Briefly, the expression of this gene product indicates a role in regulating the
15 proliferation; survival; differentiation; and/or activation of hematopoietic cell lineages, including blood stem cells. This gene product is involved in the regulation of cytokine production, antigen presentation, or other processes suggesting a usefulness in the treatment of cancer (e.g., by boosting immune responses). Since the gene is expressed in cells of lymphoid origin, the natural gene product is involved in
20 immune functions. Therefore it is also useful as an agent for immunological disorders including arthritis, asthma, immunodeficiency diseases such as AIDS, leukemia, rheumatoid arthritis, granulomatous disease, inflammatory bowel disease, sepsis, acne, neutropenia, neutrophilia, psoriasis, hypersensitivities, such as T-cell mediated cytotoxicity; immune reactions to transplanted organs and tissues, such as host-
25 versus-graft and graft-versus-host diseases, or autoimmunity disorders, such as autoimmune infertility, lens tissue injury, demyelination, systemic lupus

erythematosis, drug induced hemolytic anemia, rheumatoid arthritis, Sjogren's disease, and scleroderma. Moreover, the protein may represent a secreted factor that influences the differentiation or behavior of other blood cells, or that recruits hematopoietic cells to sites of injury. Thus, this gene product is thought to be useful
5 in the expansion of stem cells and committed progenitors of various blood lineages, and in the differentiation and/or proliferation of various cell types. Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement. Protein, as well as,
10 antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:28 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of
15 the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 2194 of SEQ ID NO:28, b
20 is an integer of 15 to 2208, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:28, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 19

25 This gene is expressed primarily in colon and healing groin wound.

Polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include but are not limited to:

proliferative-related disorders such as cancer, fibrosis, immunological-related

5 disorders such as immunodeficiency, infection, lymphoma, auto-

immunity, inflammation, anemia (leukemia) and other hematopoietic disorders, as

well as disorders of the digestive system such as constipation, diarrhea, diverticular

disease. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are

useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the

10 tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells,

particularly of the digestive and immune systems, expression of this gene at

significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell

types (e.g., cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., serum, plasma,

urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or sample taken from an

15 individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e.,

the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise, or alternatively consist of the immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 60 as residues: Arg-31 to

20 Pro-39. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

The tissue distribution indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for diagnosis and/or treatment of a variety of diseases affecting the digestive system, as well as, vascular disorder. Expression of

25 this gene product in the colon suggests that it may play a role in functions of the digestive system, including water reabsorption, proliferation. Therefore, it may be a

useful therapeutic or target in a variety of disorders of the GI tract, including proliferative disorders like cancer, inflammatory diseases, diverticular disease, constipation, diarrhea. Likewise, expression of the gene product in healing groin wound suggests that it may play a role in angiogenesis, keratinocytes proliferation.

5 Alternatively, the protein is useful in the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of vascular conditions, which include, but are not limited to, microvascular disease, vascular leak syndrome, aneurysm, stroke, atherosclerosis, arteriosclerosis, or embolism. For example, this gene product may represent a soluble factor produced by smooth muscle that regulates the innervation of organs or regulates the survival of
10 neighboring neurons. Likewise, it is involved in controlling the digestive process, and such actions as peristalsis. Similarly, it is involved in controlling the vasculature in areas where smooth muscle surrounds the endothelium of blood vessels. Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate
15 their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are
20 related to SEQ ID NO:29 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the
25 general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1991 of SEQ ID NO:29, b is an integer of 15 to 2005, where both a and b correspond to the positions of

nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:29, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 20

5 The gene encoding the disclosed cDNA is believed to reside on chromosome 1. Accordingly, polynucleotides related to this invention are useful as a marker in linkage analysis for chromosome 1.

 This gene is expressed primarily in adipose and to a lesser extent in bone marrow and brain.

10 Polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include but are not limited to: metabolic disorders such as obesity, neurological and behavioral disorders and hematopoietic dysfunction. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these

15 polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the metabolic, nervous and hematopoietic systems, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., neural, metabolic, immune,

20 hematopoietic, and cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

25 The tissue distribution in brain indicates that the protein encoded by this gene may play a role in the treatment and/or detection of obesity, diabetes, brain disorders

including Parkinson's and Alzheimer's, behavioral disorders including schizophrenia, and immune disorders. Representative uses are described in the "Regeneration" and "Hyperproliferative Disorders" sections below, in Example 11, 15, and 18, and elsewhere herein. Briefly, the uses include, but are not limited to the detection,

5 treatment, and/or prevention of Alzheimer's Disease, Parkinson's Disease, Huntington's Disease, Tourette Syndrome, meningitis, encephalitis, demyelinating diseases, peripheral neuropathies, neoplasia, trauma, congenital malformations, spinal cord injuries, ischemia and infarction, aneurysms, hemorrhages, schizophrenia, mania, dementia, paranoia, obsessive compulsive disorder, depression, panic disorder,
10 learning disabilities, ALS, psychoses, autism, and altered behaviors, including disorders in feeding, sleep patterns, balance, and perception. In addition, elevated expression of this gene product in regions of the brain indicates it plays a role in normal neural function. Potentially, this gene product is involved in synapse formation, neurotransmission, learning, cognition, homeostasis, or neuronal
15 differentiation or survival. Polypeptides and polynucleotides corresponding to this gene are useful for the diagnosis, prevention, and/or treatment of various metabolic disorders which include, but are not limited to, Tay-Sachs disease, phenylketonuria, galactosemia, hyperlipidemias, porphyrias, and Hurler's syndrome. Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue
20 markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly
25 available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:30 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of

the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the
5 general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 698 of SEQ ID NO:30, b is an integer of 15 to 712, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:30, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

10 FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 21

This gene is expressed primarily in cerebellum and kidney cortex.

Polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include but are not limited to:

15 neurodegenerative disorders and kidney disease. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the central nervous system (CNS) and kidneys expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may
20 be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., CNS, cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

25 The tissue distribution in cerebellum indicates polypeptides and polynucleotides corresponding to this gene are useful for the detection, treatment,

and/or prevention of neurodegenerative disease states, behavioral disorders, or inflammatory conditions. Representative uses are described in the "Regeneration" and "Hyperproliferative Disorders" sections below, in Example 11, 15, and 18, and elsewhere herein. Briefly, the uses include, but are not limited to the detection, 5 treatment, and/or prevention of Alzheimer's Disease, Parkinson's Disease, Huntington's Disease, Tourette Syndrome, meningitis, encephalitis, demyelinating diseases, peripheral neuropathies, neoplasia, trauma, congenital malformations, spinal cord injuries, ischemia and infarction, aneurysms, hemorrhages, schizophrenia, mania, dementia, paranoia, obsessive compulsive disorder, depression, panic disorder, 10 learning disabilities, ALS, psychoses, autism, and altered behaviors, including disorders in feeding, sleep patterns, balance, and perception. In addition, elevated expression of this gene product in regions of the brain indicates it plays a role in normal neural function. Potentially, this gene product is involved in synapse formation, neurotransmission, learning, cognition, homeostasis, or neuronal 15 differentiation or survival.

The tissue distribution in kidney suggests that this gene or gene product is useful in the treatment and/or detection of kidney diseases including renal failure, nephritis, renal tubular acidosis, proteinuria, pyuria, edema, pyelonephritis, hydronephritis, nephrotic syndrome, crush syndrome, glomerulonephritis, hematuria, 20 renal colic and kidney stones, in addition to Wilms Tumor Disease, and congenital kidney abnormalities such as horseshoe kidney, polycystic kidney, and Falconi's syndrome. Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional 25 supplement. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:31 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 2405 of SEQ ID NO:31, b is an integer of 15 to 2419, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:31, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 22

The translation product of this gene shares sequence homology with and is believed to be a novel homolog/isoform/variant of the human ESRP1 protein (See, e.g., Geneseq Accession No. W93254; all information and references available through this accession are hereby incorporated herein by reference; for example, International Publication No. WO9905175) which is believed to regulate insulin metabolism.

In another embodiment, polypeptides comprising the amino acid sequence of the open reading frame upstream of the predicted signal peptide are contemplated by the present invention.

In specific embodiments, polypeptides of the invention comprise, or alternatively consists of, the following amino acid sequence:

GTSLHGRRVRGLSFLVND CSGRVVREKWSADMWRLGCLIWEVFNGPLPRAA
ALRNPGKIPKTLVPHYCELVGANPKVRPNPARFLQNCRAPGGFMSNRFVETN

LFLEEIQIKEPAEKQKFFQELSKSLDAFPEDFCRHKVLPQLLTAFEFGNAGAVV
LTPLFKVVGKFLSAEEYQQKIIPVVVKMFSSTDAMRIRLLQQMEQFIQYLDEP
TVNTQIFPHVVHGFLDTNPAIREQTVKSMLLLAPKLNEANLNVELMKHFARL
QAKDEQGPIRCNTTVCLGKIGSYLSASTRHRVLTSAFSRATRDPFAPSRVAGV
5 LGFAATHNLYSMNDCAQKILPVLCLTVDPKSVRDQAFKAIRSFLSKLESVS
EDPTQLEEEVKDVHAASSPGMGAAASWAGWAVTGVSSLTSKLIRSHPTTAP
TETNIPQRPTPEGHWETQEEDKDTAEDSSTADRWDDWGSLEQEAESVLAQ
QDDWSTGGQVSRASQVNSDHSKSSPESDWSSWEAEGSWEQGWQEPSSQE
PPPDGTRLASEYNWGGPESSDKGDPFATLSARPSTQPRPDSWGEDNWEGLT
10 DSRQVKAELARKKKREERRREMEAKRAERKVAKGPMKLGARKLD (SEQ ID

NO:78). Moreover, fragments and variants of these polypeptides (such as, for example, fragments as described herein, polypeptides at least 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to these polypeptides and polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotide which hybridizes, under stringent conditions, to the polynucleotide
15 encoding these polypeptides, or the complement thereof are encompassed by the invention. Antibodies that bind polypeptides of the invention are also encompassed by the invention. Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

This gene is expressed primarily in synovial sarcoma, testis, senescent
20 fibroblasts, microvascular endothelial cells, and to a lesser extent breast cancer re-excision.

Polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include but are not limited to:

25 metabolic, reproductive, and vascular diseases and/or disorders, particularly diabetes. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in

providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the endocrine system, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., metabolic, reproductive, 5 vascular, and cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

10 Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise, or alternatively consist of one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, eleven, twelve, thirteen, fourteen, fifteen, or all sixteen of the immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 63 as residues: Pro-44 to Pro-50, Glu-82 to Phe-89, Glu-140 to Lys-145, Ala-233 to Cys-242, Arg-270 to Ala-277, Asn-292 to Ala-300, Asp-313 to Arg-319, Val-15 336 to Glu-347, His-384 to Asp-427, Ser-458 to Ser-473, Glu-482 to Gly-497, Glu-503 to Asp-516, Pro-525 to Asn-538, Leu-542 to Val-549, Arg-555 to Glu-564, Ala-567 to Ala-575. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

The tissue distribution in various tissues and cell types combined with the 20 homology to the human ESRP1 protein suggests that the protein product of this clone would be useful for the treatment, detection, and/or prevention of various metabolic diseases and/or disorders. This protein or antibody fragments generated from it are used to treat or prevent (non-)insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, (non-)organ-specific autoimmune diseases, cardiovascular diseases, cachexia, cancer and generally 25 any condition associated with anti-phospholipid antibodies, hyperinsulinaemia and insulin resistance. Mono- or poly-clonal antibodies and equivalent ligands reactive

with an anti-TCR (T-cell receptor) V beta antibody are also used to detect and quantify natural autoantibodies in blood, plasma and serum, for determining susceptibility to autoimmune disease and for prognosis of disease or treatment efficiency. The method is based on the idea that autoantibodies are responsible for autoimmune diseases, e.g., in the case of diabetes they bind to proteins on alpha-cells, resulting in dysregulation of insulin secretion and then beta-cell death. Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:32 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 2002 of SEQ ID NO:32, b is an integer of 15 to 2016, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:32, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 23

The gene encoding the disclosed cDNA is believed to reside on chromosome 2. Accordingly, polynucleotides related to this invention are useful as a marker in linkage analysis for chromosome 2.

This gene is expressed primarily in placenta, fetal heart, osteoblasts, bone marrow, ovary, fetal spleen, and to a lesser extent in lymphoma, and T-cell lymphoma.

Polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include but are not limited to: immune, developmental, and vascular diseases and/or disorders. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the immune system, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., immune, developmental, vascular, and cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., serum, plasma, amniotic fluid, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise, or alternatively consist of the immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 64 as residues: Phe-48 to Tyr-54. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

The tissue distribution in bone marrow, lymphoma, and fetal spleen indicates polypeptides and polynucleotides corresponding to this gene are useful for the

diagnosis and treatment of a variety of immune system disorders. Representative uses are described in the "Immune Activity" and "Infectious Disease" sections below, in Example 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 27, and elsewhere herein. Briefly, the expression of this gene product indicates a role in regulating the proliferation;

5 survival; differentiation; and/or activation of hematopoietic cell lineages, including blood stem cells. This gene product is involved in the regulation of cytokine production, antigen presentation, or other processes suggesting a usefulness in the treatment of cancer (e.g., by boosting immune responses). Since the gene is expressed in cells of lymphoid origin, the natural gene product is involved in immune functions.

10 Therefore it is also useful as an agent for immunological disorders including arthritis, asthma, immunodeficiency diseases such as AIDS, leukemia, rheumatoid arthritis, granulomatous disease, inflammatory bowel disease, sepsis, acne, neutropenia, neutrophilia, psoriasis, hypersensitivities, such as T-cell mediated cytotoxicity; immune reactions to transplanted organs and tissues, such as host-versus-graft and

15 graft-versus-host diseases, or autoimmunity disorders, such as autoimmune infertility, lense tissue injury, demyelination, systemic lupus erythematosus, drug induced hemolytic anemia, rheumatoid arthritis, Sjogren's disease, and scleroderma.

Moreover, the protein may represent a secreted factor that influences the differentiation or behavior of other blood cells, or that recruits hematopoietic cells to

20 sites of injury. Thus, this gene product is thought to be useful in the expansion of stem cells and committed progenitors of various blood lineages, and in the differentiation and/or proliferation of various cell types. Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to

25 its use as a nutritional supplement. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the

protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:33 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1970 of SEQ ID NO:33, b is an integer of 15 to 1984, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:33, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

15 FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 24

The translation product of this clone shares homology to the mouse fatty acid transport protein 3 (See Genbank Accession No. gb|AAC40187.1| (AF072758); all information and references available through this accession are hereby incorporated herein by reference, for example, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95 (15), 8625-8629 (1998)). Based on the sequence similarity, the translation product of this clone is expected to share at least some biological activities with fatty acid transport proteins. Such activities are known in the art, some of which are described elsewhere herein.

The polypeptide of this gene has been determined to have a transmembrane domain at about amino acid position 2 - 18 of the amino acid sequence referenced in Table 1 for this gene. Moreover, a cytoplasmic tail encompassing amino acids 19 to 146 of this protein has also been determined. Based upon these characteristics, it is

believed that the protein product of this gene shares structural features to type Ib membrane proteins.

In another embodiment, polypeptides comprising the amino acid sequence of the open reading frame upstream of the predicted signal peptide are contemplated by the present invention.

In specific embodiments, polypeptides of the invention comprise, or alternatively consists of, the following amino acid sequence:

RSGIPGSTHASARAPWKEKSQLERAALGFRKGGSGMFASGWNQTVPIEEAGS
MAALLLLPLLLLLPLLLLKLHLWPQLRWLPAATAARGALEKASGQRREP
10 QRPEAARSLPEGTVPPEVEEPPPLCHLEQLWRCSSPLAQSFCSGSGWPRPAC
ALPLCPPPCAGAPCCTASAAAARARWCWRQSFWSRTPCPP (SEQ ID NO:

79). Moreover, fragments and variants of these polypeptides (such as, for example, fragments as described herein, polypeptides at least 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to these polypeptides and polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotide which hybridizes, under stringent conditions, to the polynucleotide encoding these polypeptides, or the complement thereof are encompassed by the invention. Antibodies that bind polypeptides of the invention are also encompassed by the invention. Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

In specific embodiments, polypeptides of the invention also may comprise, or alternatively consists of, the following amino acid sequence:

PVRNSRVDPRVRARSLEGEVSARTSGPRFSEGRIRDVCERLEPDGADRGSGLH
GCPAAAPAAVATAAAEATPLAAVALASGGDSGEGSAGEGERAAPGAGDA
AAGSGAEFAGGDGAARGGGAAAPLSPGATVALLLPAGPEFLWLWFLAKA
25 GLRTAFVPTALRRGPLLHCLRSCGARALVLAPEFLESLEPDLPALRAMGLHL
WAAGPGTHPAGISDLLAEVSAEVDGPVPGYLSSPQSITDTCLYIFTSGTTGLPK

AARISHLKILQCQGFYQLCGVHQEDVIYLALPLYHMSGSLGIVGCMGIGATV
VLKSKFSAGQFWEDCQQHRVTVFQYIGELCRYLVNQPPSKAERGHKVR LAV
GSGLRPDTWERFVRRFGPLQVLETYGLTEGNVATINYTGQRGAVGRASWLY
KVRGR EETENPWNSRGLAGEGAHV TAMIQYPGLPFPSISSPSP (SEQ ID NO:

5 80). Moreover, fragments and variants of these polypeptides (such as, for example, fragments as described herein, polypeptides at least 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to these polypeptides and polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotide which hybridizes, under stringent conditions, to the polynucleotide encoding these polypeptides, or the complement thereof are encompassed by the
10 invention. Antibodies that bind polypeptides of the invention are also encompassed by the invention. Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

This gene is expressed primarily in infant brain, cerebellum, early stage human, dendritic cells, and to a lesser extent, in bone marrow.

15 Polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include but are not limited to: neural and peripheral nervous system diseases and/or disorders. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing
20 immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the CNS and PNS, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., neural, developmental, immune, hematopoietic, and cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., serum,
25 plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level,

i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise, or alternatively consist of one, two, three, or all four of the immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID
5 NO: 65 as residues: Ala-42 to Glu-55, Gly-96 to Pro-102, Arg-129 to Trp-137, Pro-139 to Cys-144. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

The tissue distribution in brain cells and tissues combined with the homology to the mouse fatty acid transport protein indicates polypeptides and polynucleotides
10 corresponding to this gene are useful for the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of neurodegenerative disease states, behavioral disorders, or inflammatory conditions. Representative uses are described in the "Regeneration" and "Hyperproliferative Disorders" sections below, in Example 11, 15, and 18, and elsewhere herein. Briefly, the uses include, but are not limited to the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of
15 Alzheimer's Disease, Parkinson's Disease, Huntington's Disease, Tourette Syndrome, meningitis, encephalitis, demyelinating diseases, peripheral neuropathies, neoplasia, trauma, congenital malformations, spinal cord injuries, ischemia and infarction, aneurysms, hemorrhages, schizophrenia, mania, dementia, paranoia, obsessive compulsive disorder, depression, panic disorder, learning disabilities, ALS,
20 psychoses, autism, and altered behaviors, including disorders in feeding, sleep patterns, balance, and perception. In addition, elevated expression of this gene product in regions of the brain indicates it plays a role in normal neural function. Potentially, this gene product is involved in synapse formation, neurotransmission, learning, cognition, homeostasis, or neuronal differentiation or survival. Polypeptides,
25 including fragments, agonists or antagonists, are useful for treating or preventing neural diseases and/or disorders, particularly those disorders which occur secondary

to aberrant fatty acid metabolism, which include myelin sheath disorders.

Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement.

- 5 Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:34 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of
 10 the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 2473 of SEQ ID NO:34, b
 15 is an integer of 15 to 2487, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:34, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 25

- 20 In specific embodiments, polypeptides of the invention comprise, or alternatively consists of, the following amino acid sequence:

MPVPEIQDQVSCQAHVNEIIKTIIHHETIFPDAKELDGPVYEKCMAGDDYCD
 PYSEHGTLEEVDQDAGTEPHTSEDECEPIEAIKFDYVGRSARELSFKKGASL
 LLYHRASEDWWEGRHNGIDGLVPHQYIVVQDMDDTFSDTLSQKADSEASSG
 25 PVTEDKSSSKDMNSPTDRHPDGYLARQRKRGEPVRRPGRTSDGHCPLHP
 PHALSNSSVDLGSPSLASHPRGLLQNRGLNNDSPERRRRPGHGS�TNISRHDS

LKKIDSPPIRRSTSSGQYTGFDHKLDPETIAQDIEETMNTALNELRELERQST
AKHAPDVVLDLTLEQVKNSPTPATSTESLSPLHNVALRSSEPQIRIRSTSSSSDTM
STFKPMVAPRMGVQLKPPALRPKPAVLPKTNPTIGPAPPQGPSTDKSCTM

(SEQ ID NO: 81). Moreover, fragments and variants of these polypeptides (such as,

5 for example, fragments as described herein, polypeptides at least 80%, 85%, 90%,
95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to these polypeptides and polypeptides
encoded by the polynucleotide which hybridizes, under stringent conditions, to the
polynucleotide encoding these polypeptides, or the complement thereof are
encompassed by the invention. Antibodies that bind polypeptides of the invention are
10 also encompassed by the invention. Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are
also encompassed by the invention.

The gene encoding the disclosed cDNA is believed to reside on chromosome
12. Accordingly, polynucleotides related to this invention are useful as a marker in
linkage analysis for chromosome 12.

15 This gene is expressed primarily in infant brain, healing groin wound, brain
frontal cortex, and to a lesser extent, in early stage human and microvascular
endothelial cells.

Polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for
differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample
20 and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include but are not limited to:
neural, proliferative, and vascular diseases and/or disorders. Similarly, polypeptides
and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological
probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of
disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the neural system, expression of
25 this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain
tissues or cell types (e.g., neural, proliferative, vascular, and cancerous and wounded

tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

5 The tissue distribution in neural cell and tissues indicates polypeptides and polynucleotides corresponding to this gene are useful for the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of neurodegenerative disease states, behavioral disorders, or inflammatory conditions. Representative uses are described in the "Regeneration" and "Hyperproliferative Disorders" sections below, in Example 11, 15, and 18, and
10 elsewhere herein. Briefly, the uses include, but are not limited to the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of Alzheimer's Disease, Parkinson's Disease, Huntington's Disease, Tourette Syndrome, meningitis, encephalitis, demyelinating diseases, peripheral neuropathies, neoplasia, trauma, congenital malformations, spinal cord injuries, ischemia and infarction, aneurysms, hemorrhages, schizophrenia,
15 mania, dementia, paranoia, obsessive compulsive disorder, depression, panic disorder, learning disabilities, ALS, psychoses, autism, and altered behaviors, including disorders in feeding, sleep patterns, balance, and perception. In addition, elevated expression of this gene product in regions of the brain indicates it plays a role in normal neural function. Potentially, this gene product is involved in synapse
20 formation, neurotransmission, learning, cognition, homeostasis, or neuronal differentiation or survival. Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions; in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may
25 show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:35 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 2454 of SEQ ID NO:35, b is an integer of 15 to 2468, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:35, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

Table 1

Gene No.	cDNA Clone ID	ATCC Deposit No.:Z and Date	Vector	NT SEQ ID NO: X	Total NT Seq.	5' NT of Clone Seq.	3' NT of Clone Seq.	5' NT of Start Codon	5' NT of First AA of Signal Pep	AA SEQ ID NO: Y	First AA of Sig Pep	Last AA of Sig Pep	First AA of Secreted Portion	Last AA of ORF
1	HSIFV30	PTA-499 08/11/99	Uni-ZAP XR	11	2854	1	2854	35	35	42	1	21	22	914
2	HWBCB89	PTA-499 08/11/99	pCMVSPORT 3.0	12	1315	1	1315	35	35	43	1	19	20	187
3	HWHGZ51	PTA-499 08/11/99	pCMVSPORT 3.0	13	1699	1	1699	33	33	44	1	30	31	346
4	HE9RM63	PTA-499 08/11/99	Uni-ZAP XR	14	2149	1	2149	82	82	45	1	27	28	354
5	HTTEV40	PTA-499 08/11/99	Uni-ZAP XR	15	2102	1	2102	37	37	46	1	30	31	366
6	HCWHP79	PTA-499 08/11/99	ZAP Express	16	2439	1	2439	282	282	47	1	35	36	124
7	HDLAG89	PTA-499 08/11/99	pCMVSPORT 2.0	17	2076	1	2076	246	246	48	1	15	16	74
8	HBXCL93	PTA-499 08/11/99	ZAP Express	18	893	1	893	130	130	49	1	18	19	102

Gene No.	cDNA Clone ID	ATCC Deposit No.:Z and Date	Vector	NT SEQ ID NO: X	Total NT Seq.	5' NT of Clone Seq.	5' NT of Clone Seq.	5' NT of Start Codon	5' NT of First AA of Signal Pep	AA SEQ ID NO: Y	First AA of Sig Pep	Last AA of Sig Pep	First AA of Secreted Portion	Last AA of ORF
9	HTEAJ18	PTA-499 08/11/99	Uni-ZAP XR	19	410	1	410	73	73	50	1	16	17	51
10	HT3SF53	PTA-499 08/11/99	Uni-ZAP XR	20	1926	1	1926	184	184	51	1	27	28	68
11	HCDBP36	PTA-499 08/11/99	Uni-ZAP XR	21	1061	1	1061	93	93	52	1	21	22	85
12	HSVCB08	PTA-499 08/11/99	Uni-ZAP XR	22	1148	1	1148	255	255	53	1	30	31	83
13	HKAJF71	PTA-499 08/11/99	pCMVSPORT 2.0	23	1799	1	1799	86	86	54	1	22	23	157
14	HSXGI47	PTA-499 08/11/99	Uni-ZAP XR	24	1256	1	1256	87	87	55	1	21	22	57
15	HPQSH59	PTA-499 08/11/99	Lambda ZAP II	25	540	1	540	23	23	56	1	31	32	47
16	HNBAF49	PTA-499 08/11/99	Lambda ZAP II	26	3108	1	3108	175	175	57	1	19	20	67
17	HSLDJ89	PTA-499 08/11/99	Uni-ZAP XR	27	2565	1	2565	428	428	58	1	19	20	43
18	HCE3Z39	PTA-499 08/11/99	Uni-ZAP XR	28	2208	1249	1969	112	112	59	1	20	21	201
18	HCE3Z39	PTA-499 08/11/99	Uni-ZAP XR	36	868	1	868	88	88	67	1	38	39	45

Gene No.	cDNA Clone ID	ATCC Deposit No:Z and Date	Vector	NT SEQ ID NO: X	Total NT Seq.	5' NT of Clone Seq.	3' NT of Clone Seq.	5' NT of Start Codon	5' NT of AA of Signal Pep	AA SEQ ID NO: Y	First AA of Sig Pep	Last AA of Sig Pep	First AA of Secreted Portion	Last AA of ORF
18	HCFCU69	PTA-499 08/11/99	pSport1	37	2150	1	2150	84	84	68	1	20	21	201
18	HACAB58	PTA-499 08/11/99	Uni-ZAP XR	38	808	1	808	53	53	69	1	20	21	201
18	HNFDH58	PTA-499 08/11/99	Uni-ZAP XR	39	1170	1	1170	119	119	70	1			12
18	HPTRH66	PTA-499 08/11/99	pBluescript	40	523	1	523	91	91	71	1	20	21	144
19	HARMS04	PTA-499 08/11/99	pCMVSPORT 3.0	29	2005	1	2005	69	69	60	1	20	21	73
20	HADDDH60	PTA-499 08/11/99	pSport1	30	712	1	712	28	28	61	1	27	28	47
21	HCEPE30	PTA-499 08/11/99	Uni-ZAP XR	31	2419	1	2419	265	265	62	1	38	39	51
22	HCELE47	PTA-499 08/11/99	Uni-ZAP XR	32	2016	1	2016	94	94	63	1	19	20	587
23	HDLAO28	PTA-499 08/11/99	pCMVSPORT 2.0	33	1984	1	1984	259	259	64	1	21	22	76
24	HDQGY41	PTA-499 08/11/99	pCMVSPORT 3.0	34	2487	1	2487	159	159	65	1	34	35	146
25	HE8FK78	PTA-499 08/11/99	Uni-ZAP XR	35	2468	1	2468	154	154	66	1	26	27	56

Gene No.	cDNA Clone ID	ATCC Deposit No.:Z and Date	Vector	NT SEQ ID NO: X	Total NT Seq.	5' NT 3' NT of Clone Seq.	5' NT of Start Codon	5' NT of First AA of Signal Pep	AA SEQ ID NO: Y	First AA of Sig Pep	Last AA of Sig Pep	First AA of Secreted Portion	Last AA of ORF
25	HE8FK78	PTA-499 08/11/99	Uni-ZAP XR	41	2505	28	2505	187	72	1	26	27	30

Table 1 summarizes the information corresponding to each "Gene No." described above. The nucleotide sequence identified as "NT SEQ ID NO:X" was assembled from partially homologous ("overlapping") sequences obtained from the "cDNA clone ID" identified in Table 1 and, in some cases, from additional related DNA

5 clones. The overlapping sequences were assembled into a single contiguous sequence of high redundancy (usually three to five overlapping sequences at each nucleotide position), resulting in a final sequence identified as SEQ ID NO:X.

The cDNA Clone ID was deposited on the date and given the corresponding deposit number listed in "ATCC Deposit No:Z and Date." Some of the deposits
10 contain multiple different clones corresponding to the same gene. "Vector" refers to the type of vector contained in the cDNA Clone ID.

"Total NT Seq." refers to the total number of nucleotides in the contig identified by "Gene No." The deposited clone may contain all or most of these sequences, reflected by the nucleotide position indicated as "5' NT of Clone Seq."
15 and the "3' NT of Clone Seq." of SEQ ID NO:X. The nucleotide position of SEQ ID NO:X of the putative start codon (methionine) is identified as "5' NT of Start Codon." Similarly, the nucleotide position of SEQ ID NO:X of the predicted signal sequence is identified as "5' NT of First AA of Signal Pep."

The translated amino acid sequence, beginning with the methionine, is
20 identified as "AA SEQ ID NO:Y," although other reading frames can also be easily translated using known molecular biology techniques. The polypeptides produced by these alternative open reading frames are specifically contemplated by the present invention.

The first and last amino acid position of SEQ ID NO:Y of the predicted signal
25 peptide is identified as "First AA of Sig Pep" and "Last AA of Sig Pep." The predicted first amino acid position of SEQ ID NO:Y of the secreted portion is

identified as "Predicted First AA of Secreted Portion." Finally, the amino acid position of SEQ ID NO:Y of the last amino acid in the open reading frame is identified as "Last AA of ORF."

SEQ ID NO:X (where X may be any of the polynucleotide sequences disclosed in the sequence listing) and the translated SEQ ID NO:Y (where Y may be any of the polypeptide sequences disclosed in the sequence listing) are sufficiently accurate and otherwise suitable for a variety of uses well known in the art and described further below. For instance, SEQ ID NO:X is useful for designing nucleic acid hybridization probes that will detect nucleic acid sequences contained in SEQ ID NO:X or the cDNA contained in the deposited clone. These probes will also hybridize to nucleic acid molecules in biological samples, thereby enabling a variety of forensic and diagnostic methods of the invention. Similarly, polypeptides identified from SEQ ID NO:Y may be used, for example, to generate antibodies which bind specifically to proteins containing the polypeptides and the secreted proteins encoded by the cDNA clones identified in Table 1.

Nevertheless, DNA sequences generated by sequencing reactions can contain sequencing errors. The errors exist as misidentified nucleotides, or as insertions or deletions of nucleotides in the generated DNA sequence. The erroneously inserted or deleted nucleotides cause frame shifts in the reading frames of the predicted amino acid sequence. In these cases, the predicted amino acid sequence diverges from the actual amino acid sequence, even though the generated DNA sequence may be greater than 99.9% identical to the actual DNA sequence (for example, one base insertion or deletion in an open reading frame of over 1000 bases).

Accordingly, for those applications requiring precision in the nucleotide sequence or the amino acid sequence, the present invention provides not only the generated nucleotide sequence identified as SEQ ID NO:X and the predicted

translated amino acid sequence identified as SEQ ID NO:Y, but also a sample of plasmid DNA containing a human cDNA of the invention deposited with the ATCC, as set forth in Table 1. The nucleotide sequence of each deposited clone can readily be determined by sequencing the deposited clone in accordance with known methods.

5 The predicted amino acid sequence can then be verified from such deposits.

Moreover, the amino acid sequence of the protein encoded by a particular clone can also be directly determined by peptide sequencing or by expressing the protein in a suitable host cell containing the deposited human cDNA, collecting the protein, and determining its sequence.

10 The present invention also relates to the genes corresponding to SEQ ID NO:X, SEQ ID NO:Y, or the deposited clone. The corresponding gene can be isolated in accordance with known methods using the sequence information disclosed herein. Such methods include preparing probes or primers from the disclosed sequence and identifying or amplifying the corresponding gene from appropriate
15 sources of genomic material.

Also provided in the present invention are allelic variants, orthologs, and/or species homologs. Procedures known in the art can be used to obtain full-length genes, allelic variants, splice variants, full-length coding portions, orthologs, and/or species homologs of genes corresponding to SEQ ID NO:X, SEQ ID NO:Y, or a
20 deposited clone, using information from the sequences disclosed herein or the clones deposited with the ATCC. For example, allelic variants and/or species homologs may be isolated and identified by making suitable probes or primers from the sequences provided herein and screening a suitable nucleic acid source for allelic variants and/or the desired homologue.

Table 2 summarizes the expression profile of polynucleotides corresponding to the clones disclosed in Table 1. The first column provides a unique clone identifier, "Clone ID", for a cDNA clone related to each contig sequence disclosed in Table 1. Column 2, "Library Code" shows the expression profile of tissue and/or cell line libraries which express the polynucleotides of the invention. Each Library Code in column 2 represents a tissue/cell source identifier code corresponding to the Library Code and Library description provided in Table 4. Expression of these polynucleotides was not observed in the other tissues and/or cell libraries tested. One of skill in the art could routinely use this information to identify tissues which show a predominant expression pattern of the corresponding polynucleotide of the invention or to identify polynucleotides which show predominant and/or specific tissue expression.

Table 3, column 1, provides a nucleotide sequence identifier, "SEQ ID NO:X," that matches a nucleotide SEQ ID NO:X disclosed in Table 1, column 5. Table 3, column 2, provides the chromosomal location, "Cytologic Band or Chromosome," of polynucleotides corresponding to SEQ ID NO:X. Chromosomal location was determined by finding exact matches to EST and cDNA sequences contained in the NCBI (National Center for Biotechnology Information) UniGene database. Given a presumptive chromosomal location, disease locus association was determined by comparison with the Morbid Map, derived from Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man (Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man, OMIM™). McKusick-Nathans Institute for Genetic Medicine, Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore, MD) and National Center for Biotechnology Information, National Library of Medicine (Bethesda, MD) 2000. World Wide Web URL: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/omim/>). If the putative chromosomal location of the Query overlapped with the chromosomal location of a Morbid Map entry, the OMIM reference identification number of the

morbid map entry is provided in Table 3, column 3, labelled "OMIM ID." A key to the OMIM reference identification numbers is provided in Table 5. One of skill in the art could routinely use this information for genetic analysis such as, for example, utilize polynucleotides of the invention as genetic markers and/or chromosome
5 linkage analysis.

Table 4, column 1, provides the Library Code disclosed in Table 2, column 2. Column 2 provides a description of the tissue or cell source from which the corresponding library was derived.

Table 5 provides a key to the OMIM reference identification numbers
10 disclosed in Table 3, column 3. OMIM reference identification numbers (Column 1) were derived from Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man (Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man, OMIM. McKusick-Nathans Institute for Genetic Medicine, Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore, MD) and National Center for Biotechnology Information, National Library of Medicine, (Bethesda, MD) 2000. World Wide Web
15 URL: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/omim/>). Column 2 provides diseases associated with the cytologic band disclosed in Table 3, column 2, as determined from the Morbid Map database.

Table 2

Clone ID NO: Z	Library Code
HSIFV30	H0013 H0030 H0032 H0036 H0050 H0056 H0083 H0085 H0124 H0130 H0170 H0171 H0213 H0222 H0231 H0232 H0247 H0253 H0263 H0265 H0266 H0318 H0373 H0403 H0412 H0423 H0424 H0506 H0521 H0542 H0551 H0556 H0575 H0587 H0590 H0592 H0597 H0599 H0634 H0646 H0660 L0040 L0438 L0439 L0564 L0592 L0596 L0627 L0655 L0659 L0665 L0717 L0731 L0740 L0748 L0750 L0751 L0758 L0759 L0764 L0765 L0766 L0767 L0768 L0770 L0771 L0774 L0777 L0794 L0804 L0805 S0028 S0344 S0346 S0354 S0356 S0358 S0364 S0374 S0376 S0386 T0006 T0049
HWBCB89	H0012 H0013 H0031 H0059 H0090 H0135 H0144 H0170 H0318 H0333 H0341 H0352 H0411 H0423 H0488 H0543 H0545 H0549 H0551 H0556 H0580 H0581 H0599 H0637 H0647 H0653 H0656 H0657 L0471 L0520 L0647 L0659 L0663 L0731 L0740 L0747 L0748 L0749 L0750 L0757 L0758 L0759 L0763 L0766 L0769 L0777 L0789 L0806 S0003 S0360 S0418 S3012
HWHGZ51	H0031 H0081 H0177 H0181 H0188 H0264 H0271 H0295 H0370 H0380 H0486 H0494 H0556 H0586 H0587 H0592 H0617 H0638 L0021 L0581 L0601 L0653 L0659 L0731 L0747 L0751 L0752 L0755 L0776 L0783 L0789 L0791 L0809 S0132 S0328 S0330
HE9RM63	H0013 H0036 H0099 H0144 H0263 H0549 L0663 L0665 L0755 L0756 L0759 S0250
HTTEV40	H0015 H0040 H0355 H0553 H0561 H0581 H0666 H0672 L0439 L0517 L0646 L0651 L0659 L0744 L0758 L0759 L0766 L0777 S0222 S0354
HCWHP79	H0305
HDLA89	H0012 H0024 H0031 H0038 H0171 H0252 H0411 H0431 H0457 H0484 H0543 H0581 H0583 H0616 H0622 H0633 L0366 L0471 L0592 L0662 L0740 L0748 L0759 L0766 L0774 S0036 S0146 S0192 S0210 S0330 S0360 S0376 T0006
HBXCL93	H0253 L0749 S0038
HTEAJ18	H0038
HT3SF53	H0013 H0014 H0024 H0030 H0031 H0032 H0036 H0039 H0040 H0046 H0050 H0051 H0052 H0056 H0083 H0090 H0100 H0123 H0124 H0130 H0144 H0156 H0169 H0179 H0213 H0222 H0247 H0251 H0253 H0261 H0264 H0265 H0266 H0309 H0318 H0328 H0331 H0344 H0373 H0392

	H0403 H0412 H0413 H0423 H0424 H0427 H0428 H0433 H0435 H0445 H0457 H0486 H0494 H0506 H0509 H0510 H0518 H0519 H0520 H0521 H0529 H0539 H0542 H0544 H0550 H0551 H0553 H0556 H0561 H0574 H0575 H0587 H0589 H0590 H0591 H0592 H0596 H0599 H0616 H0619 H0622 H0623 H0628 H0632 H0634 H0638 H0641 H0646 H0648 H0658 H0660 H0667 H0670 H0674 H0690 L0055 L0351 L0362 L0438 L0439 L0455 L0471 L0475 L0483 L0518 L0521 L0532 L0545 L0564 L0591 L0592 L0593 L0595 L0596 L0599 L0606 L0638 L0647 L0655 L0657 L0658 L0659 L0662 L0663 L0664 L0665 L0717 L0731 L0740 L0747 L0748 L0749 L0750 L0751 L0752 L0754 L0756 L0758 L0759 L0761 L0764 L0766 L0767 L0768 L0770 L0771 L0774 L0776 L0777 L0784 L0787 L0794 L0804 L0805 L0806 N0006 S0003 S0010 S0026 S0027 S0028 S0031 S0044 S0045 S0114 S0116 S0126 S0148 S0194 S0210 S0250 S0260 S0330 S0344 S0346 S0356 S0358 S0360 S0364 S0374 S0386 S0410 S0418 S0420 S0422 S0424 S0468 S3014 T0006 T0049
HCDBP36	H0251
HSVCB08	H0309 H0441 L0747 L0750 L0752 L0768 L0769 L0776 L0779 S0007 S0388
HKAJF71	H0494 H0581 S0028 S0132 T0040
HSXGI47	H0022 H0042 H0050 H0052 H0083 H0144 H0163 H0170 H0171 H0251 H0255 H0309 H0318 H0341 H0351 H0354 H0375 H0393 H0413 H0441 H0444 H0445 H0457 H0486 H0494 H0539 H0551 H0553 H0575 H0580 H0581 H0591 H0624 H0649 H0653 H0659 H0670 H0685 L0142 L0143 L0362 L0369 L0375 L0438 L0439 L0471 L0483 L0517 L0521 L0530 L0564 L0586 L0589 L0591 L0596 L0598 L0599 L0600 L0602 L0603 L0605 L0606 L0608 L0638 L0640 L0646 L0655 L0656 L0657 L0659 L0664 L0665 L0666 L0667 L0717 L0731 L0740 L0744 L0745 L0747 L0749 L0750 L0752 L0753 L0754 L0758 L0759 L0761 L0763 L0764 L0766 L0770 L0771 L0772 L0774 L0776 L0777 L0783 L0785 L0790 L0803 L0806 L0809 S0002 S0003 S0007 S0026 S0028 S0036 S0045 S0046 S0148 S0196 S0212 S0214 S0282 S0298 S0330 S0358 S0360 S0380 S0406 S0418 S0422 S0428 S0456 T0002 T0007
HPQSH59	L0684 S0136
HNBAF49	H0026 L0534 L0562
HSLDJ89	H0038 H0063 H0170 H0171 H0341 H0373 H0412 H0428 H0506 H0547 H0551 H0553 H0559 H0581 H0616 H0634 H0688 H0695 L0023 L0362 L0375 L0606 L0659 L0662 L0740 L0747 L0750 L0766 L0776 L0777 L0779 S0026 S0028 S0045 S0242 S0360 S0448 S6028 T0068
HCE3Z39	H0013 H0014 H0029 H0031 H0032 H0036 H0037 H0038 H0039 H0040 H0046 H0050 H0052 H0056 H0059 H0063 H0068 H0090 H0111 H0119 H0123 H0124 H0130 H0135 H0144 H0169 H0170 H0171 H0179

	H0212 H0250 H0251 H0263 H0264 H0266 H0271 H0286 H0318 H0327 H0341 H0375 H0393 H0411 H0412 H0421 H0422 H0423 H0424 H0427 H0428 H0431 H0435 H0436 H0449 H0457 H0478 H0486 H0488 H0494 H0497 H0506 H0509 H0510 H0518 H0519 H0520 H0521 H0522 H0529 H0539 H0542 H0543 H0544 H0545 H0546 H0547 H0549 H0551 H0553 H0556 H0560 H0561 H0575 H0580 H0581 H0586 H0587 H0591 H0596 H0598 H0615 H0616 H0620 H0622 H0623 H0624 H0628 H0632 H0633 H0638 H0642 H0644 H0646 H0648 H0649 H0650 H0651 H0656 H0657 H0658 H0659 H0661 H0662 H0663 H0666 H0667 H0670 H0672 H0674 H0682 H0684 H0689 H0690 H0691 H0697 L0055 L0142 L0362 L0372 L0382 L0393 L0438 L0439 L0471 L0475 L0483 L0520 L0526 L0529 L0532 L0564 L0588 L0591 L0593 L0594 L0596 L0602 L0608 L0626 L0641 L0646 L0648 L0649 L0652 L0653 L0654 L0656 L0657 L0659 L0661 L0662 L0663 L0664 L0665 L0666 L0717 L0731 L0740 L0744 L0745 L0747 L0748 L0750 L0751 L0752 L0753 L0754 L0755 L0756 L0757 L0758 L0759 L0761 L0763 L0766 L0768 L0769 L0770 L0771 L0773 L0774 L0775 L0776 L0777 L0779 L0780 L0783 L0786 L0788 L0794 L0803 L0805 L0809 S0001 S0003 S0006 S0007 S0026 S0027 S0040 S0044 S0046 S0049 S0050 S0051 S0052 S0116 S0126 S0134 S0146 S0150 S0152 S0192 S0194 S0196 S0206 S0208 S0210 S0212 S0222 S0242 S0250 S0278 S0280 S0328 S0330 S0354 S0356 S0358 S0360 S0374 S0376 S0378 S0380 S0384 S0392 S0420 S0422 S0424 S0468 S3012 S3014 S6022 S6028 T0006 T0041 T0049 T0067 T0114
HARMS04	H0592 H0597
HADDH60	H0123 H0427 H0542 H0581 L0366 L0666 L0758 L0777 L0789 L0794 L0804 L0805 S0330 T0041
HCEPE30	H0052 H0194 H0441 L0662
HCELE47	H0012 H0024 H0032 H0036 H0039 H0046 H0050 H0051 H0052 H0059 H0068 H0069 H0087 H0123 H0125 H0135 H0150 H0156 H0170 H0181 H0188 H0208 H0213 H0251 H0253 H0254 H0256 H0265 H0266 H0271 H0290 H0294 H0318 H0333 H0352 H0412 H0421 H0437 H0438 H0445 H0486 H0490 H0494 H0506 H0520 H0529 H0539 H0542 H0546 H0549 H0550 H0551 H0555 H0556 H0559 H0580 H0581 H0587 H0599 H0617 H0618 H0619 H0622 H0624 H0643 H0644 H0646 H0658 H0672 H0685 H0690 L0143 L0163 L0363 L0374 L0375 L0378 L0382 L0438 L0439 L0471 L0581 L0595 L0601 L0604 L0638 L0651 L0655 L0662 L0663 L0664 L0665 L0731 L0741 L0743 L0745 L0747 L0748 L0749 L0750 L0754 L0757 L0758 L0763 L0766 L0768 L0769 L0770 L0775 L0776

	L0783 L0809 S0028 S0038 S0040 S0045 S0046 S0114 S0126 S0134 S0144 S0222 S0278 S0280 S0380 S0392 S0426 S0450 S3014 S6022 T0010
HDLAO28	H0014 H0090 H0428 H0485 H0622 H0688 L0564 L0592 L0595 L0605 L0607 L0637 L0659 L0663 L0665 L0731 L0748 L0754 L0758 L0766 L0776 L0777 L0780 S0126 S0250 S0360 S0388
HDQGY41	H0009 H0030 H0052 H0087 H0100 H0124 H0172 H0255 H0327 H0393 H0428 H0457 H0484 H0506 H0509 H0521 H0522 H0547 H0549 H0555 H0575 H0581 H0594 H0619 H0624 H0645 H0653 H0665 H0670 H0672 H0698 L0438 L0439 L0608 L0640 L0646 L0662 L0665 L0741 L0742 L0756 L0757 L0758 L0763 L0769 L0770 L0775 L0776 L0777 L0783 L0790 L0791 L0809 S0028 S0038 S0049 S0212 S0222 S0278 S0280 S0354 S0380 S6024 T0082
HE8FK78	H0013 H0144 H0266 H0375 H0392 H0427 H0555 H0587 L0157 L0438 L0439 L0471 L0527 L0595 L0748 L0779 L0805 S0001 S0222 S0250 S0276 S0280 S0358 T0039

Table 3

SEQ ID NO: X	Cytologic Band or Chromosome:	OMIM ID
11	1p22-p31	170995 180069 191540 201450 248610 274270 600309 601414 601676 602094 602522
20	20q13.1	256540 600281

Table 4

Library Code	Library Description
H0009	Human Fetal Brain
H0012	Human Fetal Kidney
H0013	Human 8 Week Whole Embryo
H0014	Human Gall Bladder
H0015	Human Gall Bladder, fraction II
H0022	Jurkat Cells
H0024	Human Fetal Lung III
H0026	Namalwa Cells
H0029	Human Pancreas
H0030	Human Placenta
H0031	Human Placenta
H0032	Human Prostate
H0036	Human Adult Small Intestine
H0037	Human Adult Small Intestine
H0038	Human Testes
H0039	Human Pancreas Tumor
H0040	Human Testes Tumor
H0042	Human Adult Pulmonary
H0046	Human Endometrial Tumor
H0050	Human Fetal Heart
H0051	Human Hippocampus
H0052	Human Cerebellum
H0056	Human Umbilical Vein, Endo. remake
H0059	Human Uterine Cancer
H0063	Human Thymus
H0068	Human Skin Tumor
H0069	Human Activated T-Cells
H0081	Human Fetal Epithelium (Skin)
H0083	HUMAN JURKAT MEMBRANE BOUND POLYSOMES
H0085	Human Colon
H0087	Human Thymus

H0090	Human T-Cell Lymphoma
H0099	Human Lung Cancer, subtracted
H0100	Human Whole Six Week Old Embryo
H0111	Human Placenta, subtracted
H0119	Human Pediatric Kidney
H0123	Human Fetal Dura Mater
H0124	Human Rhabdomyosarcoma
H0125	Cem cells cyclohexamide treated
H0130	LNCAP untreated
H0135	Human Synovial Sarcoma
H0144	Nine Week Old Early Stage Human
H0150	Human Epididymus
H0156	Human Adrenal Gland Tumor
H0163	Human Synovium
H0169	Human Prostate Cancer, Stage C fraction
H0170	12 Week Old Early Stage Human
H0171	12 Week Old Early Stage Human, II
H0172	Human Fetal Brain, random primed
H0177	CAMA1Ee Cell Line
H0179	Human Neutrophil
H0181	Human Primary Breast Cancer
H0188	Human Normal Breast
H0194	Human Cerebellum, subtracted
H0208	Early Stage Human Lung, subtracted
H0212	Human Prostate, subtracted
H0213	Human Pituitary, subtracted
H0222	Activated T-Cells, 8 hrs, subtracted
H0231	Human Colon, subtraction
H0232	Human Colon, differential expression
H0247	Human Membrane Bound Polysomes- Enzyme Subtraction
H0250	Human Activated Monocytes
H0251	Human Chondrosarcoma
H0252	Human Osteosarcoma
H0253	Human adult testis, large inserts
H0254	Breast Lymph node cDNA library
H0255	breast lymph node CDNA library
H0256	HL-60, unstimulated

H0261	H. cerebellum, Enzyme subtracted
H0263	human colon cancer
H0264	human tonsils
H0265	Activated T-Cell (12hs)/Thiouridine labelledEco
H0266	Human Microvascular Endothelial Cells, fract. A
H0271	Human Neutrophil, Activated
H0286	Human OB MG63 treated (10 nM E2) fraction I
H0290	Human OB HOS treated (1 nM E2) fraction I
H0294	Amniotic Cells - TNF induced
H0295	Amniotic Cells - Primary Culture
H0305	CD34 positive cells (Cord Blood)
H0309	Human Chronic Synovitis
H0318	HUMAN B CELL LYMPHOMA
H0327	human corpus colosum
H0328	human ovarian cancer
H0331	Hepatocellular Tumor
H0333	Hemangiopericytoma
H0341	Bone Marrow Cell Line (RS4,11)
H0344	Adipose tissue (human)
H0351	Glioblastoma
H0352	wilm's tumor
H0354	Human Leukocytes
H0355	Human Liver
H0370	H. Lymph node breast Cancer
H0373	Human Heart
H0375	Human Lung
H0380	Human Tongue, frac 2
H0392	H. Meningima, M1
H0393	Fetal Liver, subtraction II
H0403	H. Umbilical Vein Endothelial Cells, IL4 induced
H0411	H Female Bladder, Adult
H0412	Human umbilical vein endothelial cells, IL-4 induced
H0413	Human Umbilical Vein Endothelial Cells, uninduced
H0421	Human Bone Marrow, re-excision
H0422	T-Cell PHA 16 hrs
H0423	T-Cell PHA 24 hrs
H0424	Human Pituitary, subt IX

H0427	Human Adipose
H0428	Human Ovary
H0431	H. Kidney Medulla, re-excision
H0433	Human Umbilical Vein Endothelial cells, frac B, re-excision
H0435	Ovarian Tumor 10-3-95
H0436	Resting T-Cell Library,II
H0437	H Umbilical Vein Endothelial Cells, frac A, re-excision
H0438	H. Whole Brain #2, re-excision
H0441	H. Kidney Cortex, subtracted
H0444	Spleen metastatic melanoma
H0445	Spleen, Chronic lymphocytic leukemia
H0449	CD34+ cell, I
H0457	Human Eosinophils
H0478	Salivary Gland, Lib 2
H0484	Breast Cancer Cell line, angiogenic
H0485	Hodgkin's Lymphoma I
H0486	Hodgkin's Lymphoma II
H0488	Human Tonsils, Lib 2
H0490	HI-60, untreated, subtracted
H0494	Keratinocyte
H0497	HEL cell line
H0506	Ulcerative Colitis
H0509	Liver, Hepatoma
H0510	Human Liver, normal
H0518	pBMC stimulated w/ poly I/C
H0519	NTERA2, control
H0520	NTERA2 + retinoic acid, 14 days
H0521	Primary Dendritic Cells, lib 1
H0522	Primary Dendritic cells,frac 2
H0529	Myeloid Progenitor Cell Line
H0539	Pancreas Islet Cell Tumor
H0542	T Cell helper I
H0543	T cell helper II
H0544	Human endometrial stromal cells
H0545	Human endometrial stromal cells-treated with progesterone
H0546	Human endometrial stromal cells-treated with estradiol
H0547	NTERA2 teratocarcinoma cell line+retinoic acid (14 days)

H0549	H. Epididymus, caput & corpus
H0550	H. Epididymus, cauda
H0551	Human Thymus Stromal Cells
H0553	Human Placenta
H0555	Rejected Kidney, lib 4
H0556	Activated T-cell(12h)/Thiouridine-re-excision
H0559	HL-60, PMA 4H, re-excision
H0560	KMH2
H0561	L428
H0574	Hepatocellular Tumor, re-excision
H0575	Human Adult Pulmonary, re-excision
H0580	Dendritic cells, pooled
H0581	Human Bone Marrow, treated
H0583	B Cell lymphoma
H0586	Healing groin wound, 6.5 hours post incision
H0587	Healing groin wound, 7.5 hours post incision
H0589	CD34 positive cells (cord blood), re-ex
H0590	Human adult small intestine, re-excision
H0591	Human T-cell lymphoma, re-excision
H0592	Healing groin wound - zero hr post-incision (control)
H0594	Human Lung Cancer, re-excision
H0596	Human Colon Cancer, re-excision
H0597	Human Colon, re-excision
H0598	Human Stomach, re-excision
H0599	Human Adult Heart, re-excision
H0615	Human Ovarian Cancer Reexcision
H0616	Human Testes, Reexcision
H0617	Human Primary Breast Cancer Reexcision
H0618	Human Adult Testes, Large Inserts, Reexcision
H0619	Fetal Heart
H0620	Human Fetal Kidney, Reexcision
H0622	Human Pancreas Tumor, Reexcision
H0623	Human Umbilical Vein, Reexcision
H0624	12 Week Early Stage Human II, Reexcision
H0628	Human Pre-Differentiated Adipocytes
H0632	Hepatocellular Tumor, re-excision
H0633	Lung Carcinoma A549 TNFalpha activated

H0634	Human Testes Tumor, re-excision
H0637	Dendritic Cells From CD34 Cells
H0638	CD40 activated monocyte dendritic cells
H0641	LPS activated derived dendritic cells
H0642	Hep G2 Cells, lambda library
H0643	Hep G2 Cells, PCR library
H0644	Human Placenta (re-excision)
H0645	Fetal Heart, re-excision
H0646	Lung, Cancer (4005313 A3): Invasive Poorly Differentiated Lung Adenocarcinoma,
H0647	Lung, Cancer (4005163 B7): Invasive, Poorly Diff. Adenocarcinoma, Metastatic
H0648	Ovary, Cancer: (4004562 B6) Papillary Serous Cystic Neoplasm, Low Malignant Pot
H0649	Lung, Normal: (4005313 B1)
H0650	B-Cells
H0651	Ovary, Normal: (9805C040R)
H0653	Stromal Cells
H0656	B-cells (unstimulated)
H0657	B-cells (stimulated)
H0658	Ovary, Cancer (9809C332): Poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma
H0659	Ovary, Cancer (15395A1F): Grade II Papillary Carcinoma
H0660	Ovary, Cancer: (15799A1F) Poorly differentiated carcinoma
H0661	Breast, Cancer: (4004943 A5)
H0662	Breast, Normal: (4005522B2)
H0663	Breast, Cancer: (4005522 A2)
H0665	Stromal cells 3.88
H0666	Ovary, Cancer: (4004332 A2)
H0667	Stromal cells(HBM3.18)
H0670	Ovary, Cancer(4004650 A3): Well-Differentiated Micropapillary Serous Carcinoma
H0672	Ovary, Cancer: (4004576 A8)
H0674	Human Prostate Cancer, Stage C, re-excision
H0682	Ovarian cancer, Serous Papillary Adenocarcinoma
H0684	Ovarian cancer, Serous Papillary Adenocarcinoma
H0685	Adenocarcinoma of Ovary, Human Cell Line, # OVCAR-3
H0688	Human Ovarian Cancer(#9807G017)

H0689	Ovarian Cancer
H0690	Ovarian Cancer, # 9702G001
H0691	Normal Ovary, #9710G208
H0695	mononucleocytes from patient
H0697	NK Cells (NK Yao20 Control)
H0698	NK Cells Yao20 IL2 treated for 48 hrs
L0021	Human adult (K.Okubo)
L0023	human adult testis
L0040	Human colon mucosa
L0055	Human promyelocyte
L0142	Human placenta cDNA (TFujiwara)
L0143	Human placenta polyA+ (TFujiwara)
L0157	Human fetal brain (TFujiwara)
L0163	Human heart cDNA (YNakamura)
L0351	Infant brain, Bento Soares
L0362	Stratagene ovarian cancer (#937219)
L0363	NCI_CGAP_GC2
L0366	Stratagene schizo brain S11
L0369	NCI_CGAP_AA1
L0372	NCI_CGAP_Co12
L0374	NCI_CGAP_Co2
L0375	NCI_CGAP_Kid6
L0378	NCI_CGAP_Lu1
L0382	NCI_CGAP_Pr25
L0393	B, Human Liver tissue
L0438	normalized infant brain cDNA
L0439	Soares infant brain 1NIB
L0455	Human retina cDNA randomly primed sublibrary
L0471	Human fetal heart, Lambda ZAP Express
L0475	KG1-a Lambda Zap Express cDNA library
L0483	Human pancreatic islet
L0517	NCI_CGAP_Pr1
L0518	NCI_CGAP_Pr2
L0520	NCI_CGAP_Alvl
L0521	NCI_CGAP_Ew1
L0526	NCI_CGAP_Pr12
L0527	NCI_CGAP_Ov2

L0529	NCI_CGAP_Pr6
L0530	NCI_CGAP_Pr8
L0532	NCI_CGAP_Thy1
L0534	Chromosome 7 Fetal Brain cDNA Library
L0545	NCI_CGAP_Pr4.1
L0562	Chromosome 7 HeLa cDNA Library
L0564	Jia bone marrow stroma
L0581	Stratagene liver (#937224)
L0586	HTCDL1
L0588	Stratagene endothelial cell 937223
L0589	Stratagene fetal retina 937202
L0591	Stratagene HeLa cell s3 937216
L0592	Stratagene hNT neuron (#937233)
L0593	Stratagene neuroepithelium (#937231)
L0594	Stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAMI 937234
L0595	Stratagene NT2 neuronal precursor 937230
L0596	Stratagene colon (#937204)
L0598	Morton Fetal Cochlea
L0599	Stratagene lung (#937210)
L0600	Weizmann Olfactory Epithelium
L0601	Stratagene pancreas (#937208)
L0602	Pancreatic Islet
L0603	Stratagene placenta (#937225)
L0604	Stratagene muscle 937209
L0605	Stratagene fetal spleen (#937205)
L0606	NCI_CGAP_Lym5
L0607	NCI_CGAP_Lym6
L0608	Stratagene lung carcinoma 937218
L0626	NCI_CGAP_GC1
L0627	NCI_CGAP_Co1
L0637	NCI_CGAP_Bm53
L0638	NCI_CGAP_Bm35
L0640	NCI_CGAP_Br18
L0641	NCI_CGAP_Co17
L0646	NCI_CGAP_Co14
L0647	NCI_CGAP_Sar4
L0648	NCI_CGAP_Eso2

L0649	NCI_CGAP_GUI
L0651	NCI_CGAP_Kid8
L0652	NCI_CGAP_Lu27
L0653	NCI_CGAP_Lu28
L0654	NCI_CGAP_Lu31
L0655	NCI_CGAP_Lym12
L0656	NCI_CGAP_Ov38
L0657	NCI_CGAP_Ov23
L0658	NCI_CGAP_Ov35
L0659	NCI_CGAP_Pan1
L0661	NCI_CGAP_Mel15
L0662	NCI_CGAP_Gas4
L0663	NCI_CGAP_Ut2
L0664	NCI_CGAP_Ut3
L0665	NCI_CGAP_Ut4
L0666	NCI_CGAP_Ut1
L0667	NCI_CGAP_CML1
L0684	Stanley Frontal SB pool 1
L0717	Gessler Wilms tumor
L0731	Soares_pregnant_uterus_NbHPU
L0740	Soares melanocyte 2NbHM
L0741	Soares adult brain N2b4HB55Y
L0742	Soares adult brain N2b5HB55Y
L0743	Soares breast 2NbHBst
L0744	Soares breast 3NbHBst
L0745	Soares retina N2b4HR
L0747	Soares_fetal_heart_NbHH19W
L0748	Soares fetal liver spleen 1NFLS
L0749	Soares_fetal_liver_spleen_1NFLS_S1
L0750	Soares_fetal_lung_NbHL19W
L0751	Soares ovary tumor NbHOT
L0752	Soares_parathyroid_tumor_NbHPA
L0753	Soares_pineal_gland_N3HPG
L0754	Soares placenta Nb2HP
L0755	Soares_placenta_8to9weeks_2NbHP8to9W
L0756	Soares_multiple_sclerosis_2NbHMSP
L0757	Soares_senescent_fibroblasts_NbHSF

L0758	Soares_testis_NHT
L0759	Soares_total_fetus_Nb2HF8_9w
L0761	NCI_CGAP_CLL1
L0763	NCI_CGAP_Br2
L0764	NCI_CGAP_Co3
L0765	NCI_CGAP_Co4
L0766	NCI_CGAP_GCB1
L0767	NCI_CGAP_GC3
L0768	NCI_CGAP_GC4
L0769	NCI_CGAP_Brn25
L0770	NCI_CGAP_Brn23
L0771	NCI_CGAP_Co8
L0772	NCI_CGAP_Co10
L0773	NCI_CGAP_Co9
L0774	NCI_CGAP_Kid3
L0775	NCI_CGAP_Kid5
L0776	NCI_CGAP_Lu5
L0777	Soares_NhHMPu_S1
L0779	Soares_NFL_T_GBC_S1
L0780	Soares_NSF_F8_9W_OT_PA_P_S1
L0783	NCI_CGAP_Pr22
L0784	NCI_CGAP_Lei2
L0785	Barstead spleen HPLRB2
L0786	Soares_NbHFB
L0787	NCI_CGAP_Sub1
L0788	NCI_CGAP_Sub2
L0789	NCI_CGAP_Sub3
L0790	NCI_CGAP_Sub4
L0791	NCI_CGAP_Sub5
L0794	NCI_CGAP_GC6
L0803	NCI_CGAP_Kid11
L0804	NCI_CGAP_Kid12
L0805	NCI_CGAP_Lu24
L0806	NCI_CGAP_Lu19
L0809	NCI_CGAP_Pr28
N0006	Human Fetal Brain
S0001	Brain frontal cortex

S0002	Monocyte activated
S0003	Human Osteoclastoma
S0006	Neuroblastoma
S0007	Early Stage Human Brain
S0010	Human Amygdala
S0026	Stromal cell TF274
S0027	Smooth muscle, serum treated
S0028	Smooth muscle, control
S0031	Spinal cord
S0036	Human Substantia Nigra
S0038	Human Whole Brain #2 - Oligo dT > 1.5Kb
S0040	Adipocytes
S0044	Prostate BPH
S0045	Endothelial cells-control
S0046	Endothelial-induced
S0049	Human Brain, Striatum
S0050	Human Frontal Cortex, Schizophrenia
S0051	Human Hypothalamus, Schizophrenia
S0052	neutrophils control
S0114	Anergic T-cell
S0116	Bone marrow
S0126	Osteoblasts
S0132	Epithelial-TNF α and INF induced
S0134	Apoptotic T-cell
S0136	PERM TF274
S0144	Macrophage (GM-CSF treated)
S0146	prostate-edited
S0148	Normal Prostate
S0150	LNCAP prostate cell line
S0152	PC3 Prostate cell line
S0192	Synovial Fibroblasts (control)
S0194	Synovial hypoxia
S0196	Synovial IL-1/TNF stimulated
S0206	Smooth Muscle- HASTE normalized
S0208	Mesangial cell, frac 1
S0210	Mesangial cell, frac 2
S0212	Bone Marrow Stromal Cell, untreated

S0214	Human Osteoclastoma, re-excision
S0222	H. Frontal cortex,epileptic,re-excision
S0242	Synovial Fibroblasts (II1/TNF), subt
S0250	Human Osteoblasts II
S0260	Spinal Cord, re-excision
S0276	Synovial hypoxia-RSF subtracted
S0278	H Macrophage (GM-CSF treated), re-excision
S0280	Human Adipose Tissue, re-excision
S0282	Brain Frontal Cortex, re-excision
S0298	Bone marrow stroma,treated
S0328	Palate carcinoma
S0330	Palate normal
S0344	Macrophage-oxLDL, re-excision
S0346	Human Amygdala,re-excision
S0354	Colon Normal II
S0356	Colon Carcinoma
S0358	Colon Normal III
S0360	Colon Tumor II
S0364	Human Quadriceps
S0374	Normal colon
S0376	Colon Tumor
S0378	Pancreas normal PCA4 No
S0380	Pancreas Tumor PCA4 Tu
S0384	Tongue carcinoma
S0386	Human Whole Brain, re-excision
S0388	Human Hypothalamus,schizophrenia, re-excision
S0392	Salivary Gland
S0406	Rectum tumour
S0410	Colon, tumour
S0418	CHME Cell Line,treated 5 hrs
S0420	CHME Cell Line,untreated
S0422	Mo7e Cell Line GM-CSF treated (1ng/ml)
S0424	TF-1 Cell Line GM-CSF Treated
S0426	Monocyte activated, re-excision
S0428	Neutrophils control, re-excision
S0448	Larynx Normal
S0450	Larynx Tumour

S0456	Tongue Normal
S0468	Ea.hy.926 cell line
S3012	Smooth Muscle Serum Treated, Norm
S3014	Smooth muscle, serum induced,re-exc
S6022	H. Adipose Tissue
S6024	Alzheimers, spongy change
S6028	Human Manic Depression Tissue
T0002	Activated T-cells
T0006	Human Pineal Gland
T0007	Colon Epithelium
T0010	Human Infant Brain
T0039	HSA 172 Cells
T0040	HSC172 cells
T0041	Jurkat T-cell G1 phase
T0049	Aorta endothelial cells + TNF-a
T0067	Human Thyroid
T0068	Normal Ovary, Premenopausal
T0082	Human Adult Retina
T0114	Human (Caco-2) cell line, adenocarcinoma, colon, remake

Table 5

OMIM ID	OMIM Description
102770	Myoadenylate deaminase deficiency (3)
170995	Zellweger syndrome-2 (3)
180069	Leber congenital amaurosis-2, 204100 (3) Retinal dystrophy, autosomal recessive, childhood-onset (3) Retinitis pigmentosa-20 (3)
188540	Hypothyroidism, nongoitrous (3)
191540	[Urate oxidase deficiency] (1)
201450	Acyl-CoA dehydrogenase, medium chain, deficiency of (3)
248610	Maple syrup urine disease, type II (3)
256540	Galactosialidosis (3)
274270	Thymine-uraciluria (1) Fluorouracil toxicity, sensitivity to (1)
600234	HMG-CoA synthase-2 deficiency (1)
600281	MODY, type 1, 125850 (3) Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, 125853 (3)
600309	Atrioventricular canal defect-1 (2)
601414	Retinitis pigmentosa-18 (2)
601676	Acute insulin response (2)
601691	Cone-rod dystrophy 3 (3) Fundus flavimaculatus with macular dystrophy, 248200 (3) Retinitis pigmentosa-19, 601718 (3) Stargardt disease-1, 248200 (3)
601718	Retinitis pigmentosa-19 (2)
602094	Lipodystrophy, familial partial (2)
602522	Bartter syndrome, infantile, with sensorineural deafness (2)

The polypeptides of the invention can be prepared in any suitable manner. Such polypeptides include isolated naturally occurring polypeptides, recombinantly produced polypeptides, synthetically produced polypeptides, or polypeptides produced by a combination of these methods. Means for preparing such polypeptides are well understood in the art.

The polypeptides may be in the form of the secreted protein, including the mature form, or may be a part of a larger protein, such as a fusion protein (see below). It is often advantageous to include an additional amino acid sequence which contains secretory or leader sequences, pro-sequences, sequences which aid in purification , such as multiple histidine residues, or an additional sequence for stability during recombinant production.

The polypeptides of the present invention are preferably provided in an isolated form, and preferably are substantially purified. A recombinantly produced version of a polypeptide, including the secreted polypeptide, can be substantially purified using techniques described herein or otherwise known in the art, such as, for example, by the one-step method described in Smith and Johnson, Gene 67:31-40 (1988). Polypeptides of the invention also can be purified from natural, synthetic or recombinant sources using techniques described herein or otherwise known in the art, such as, for example, antibodies of the invention raised against the secreted protein.

The present invention provides a polynucleotide comprising, or alternatively consisting of, the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:X, and/or a cDNA contained in ATCC deposit Z. The present invention also provides a polypeptide comprising, or alternatively, consisting of, the polypeptide sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y and/or a polypeptide encoded by the cDNA contained in ATCC deposit Z. Polynucleotides encoding a polypeptide comprising, or alternatively consisting of the polypeptide

sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y and/or a polypeptide sequence encoded by the cDNA contained in ATCC deposit Z are also encompassed by the invention.

Signal Sequences

The present invention also encompasses mature forms of the polypeptide

5 having the polypeptide sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y and/or the polypeptide sequence encoded by the cDNA in a deposited clone. Polynucleotides encoding the mature forms (such as, for example, the polynucleotide sequence in SEQ ID NO:X and/or the polynucleotide sequence contained in the cDNA of a deposited clone) are also encompassed by the invention. According to the signal hypothesis, proteins secreted

10 by mammalian cells have a signal or secretory leader sequence which is cleaved from the mature protein once export of the growing protein chain across the rough endoplasmic reticulum has been initiated. Most mammalian cells and even insect cells cleave secreted proteins with the same specificity. However, in some cases, cleavage of a secreted protein is not entirely uniform, which results in two or more

15 mature species of the protein. Further, it has long been known that cleavage specificity of a secreted protein is ultimately determined by the primary structure of the complete protein, that is, it is inherent in the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide.

Methods for predicting whether a protein has a signal sequence, as well as the

20 cleavage point for that sequence, are available. For instance, the method of McGeoch, Virus Res. 3:271-286 (1985), uses the information from a short N-terminal charged region and a subsequent uncharged region of the complete (uncleaved) protein. The method of von Heinje, Nucleic Acids Res. 14:4683-4690 (1986) uses the information from the residues surrounding the cleavage site, typically residues -13 to

25 +2, where +1 indicates the amino terminus of the secreted protein. The accuracy of predicting the cleavage points of known mammalian secretory proteins for each of

these methods is in the range of 75-80%. (von Heinje, supra.) However, the two methods do not always produce the same predicted cleavage point(s) for a given protein.

In the present case, the deduced amino acid sequence of the secreted polypeptide was analyzed by a computer program called SignalP (Henrik Nielsen et al., Protein Engineering 10:1-6 (1997)), which predicts the cellular location of a protein based on the amino acid sequence. As part of this computational prediction of localization, the methods of McGeoch and von Heinje are incorporated. The analysis of the amino acid sequences of the secreted proteins described herein by this program provided the results shown in Table 1.

As one of ordinary skill would appreciate, however, cleavage sites sometimes vary from organism to organism and cannot be predicted with absolute certainty. Accordingly, the present invention provides secreted polypeptides having a sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:Y which have an N-terminus beginning within 5 residues (i.e., + or - 5 residues) of the predicted cleavage point. Similarly, it is also recognized that in some cases, cleavage of the signal sequence from a secreted protein is not entirely uniform, resulting in more than one secreted species. These polypeptides, and the polynucleotides encoding such polypeptides, are contemplated by the present invention.

Moreover, the signal sequence identified by the above analysis may not necessarily predict the naturally occurring signal sequence. For example, the naturally occurring signal sequence may be further upstream from the predicted signal sequence. However, it is likely that the predicted signal sequence will be capable of directing the secreted protein to the ER. Nonetheless, the present invention provides the mature protein produced by expression of the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X and/or the polynucleotide sequence contained in the cDNA of a deposited

clone, in a mammalian cell (e.g., COS cells, as described below). These polypeptides, and the polynucleotides encoding such polypeptides, are contemplated by the present invention.

5 Polynucleotide and Polypeptide Variants

The present invention is directed to variants of the polynucleotide sequence disclosed in SEQ ID NO:X, the complementary strand thereto, and/or the cDNA sequence contained in a deposited clone.

10 The present invention also encompasses variants of the polypeptide sequence disclosed in SEQ ID NO:Y and/or encoded by a deposited clone.

"Variant" refers to a polynucleotide or polypeptide differing from the polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention, but retaining essential properties thereof. Generally, variants are overall closely similar, and, in many regions, identical to the polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention.

15 The present invention is also directed to nucleic acid molecules which comprise, or alternatively consist of, a nucleotide sequence which is at least 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to, for example, the nucleotide coding sequence in SEQ ID NO:X or the complementary strand thereto, the nucleotide coding sequence contained in a deposited cDNA clone or the
20 complementary strand thereto, a nucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:Y, a nucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide encoded by the cDNA contained in a deposited clone, and/or polynucleotide fragments of any of these nucleic acid molecules (e.g., those fragments described herein).

Polynucleotides which hybridize to these nucleic acid molecules under stringent
25 hybridization conditions or lower stringency conditions are also encompassed by the invention, as are polypeptides encoded by these polynucleotides.

The present invention is also directed to polypeptides which comprise, or alternatively consist of, an amino acid sequence which is at least 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% identical to, for example, the polypeptide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:Y, the polypeptide sequence encoded by the cDNA contained
5 in a deposited clone, and/or polypeptide fragments of any of these polypeptides (e.g., those fragments described herein).

By a nucleic acid having a nucleotide sequence at least, for example, 95% "identical" to a reference nucleotide sequence of the present invention, it is intended that the nucleotide sequence of the nucleic acid is identical to the reference sequence
10 except that the nucleotide sequence may include up to five point mutations per each 100 nucleotides of the reference nucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide. In other words, to obtain a nucleic acid having a nucleotide sequence at least 95% identical to a reference nucleotide sequence, up to 5% of the nucleotides in the reference sequence may be deleted or substituted with another nucleotide, or a
15 number of nucleotides up to 5% of the total nucleotides in the reference sequence may be inserted into the reference sequence. The query sequence may be an entire sequence shown in Table 1, the ORF (open reading frame), or any fragment specified as described herein.

As a practical matter, whether any particular nucleic acid molecule or
20 polypeptide is at least 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to a nucleotide sequence of the present invention can be determined conventionally using known computer programs. A preferred method for determining the best overall match between a query sequence (a sequence of the present invention) and a subject sequence, also referred to as a global sequence alignment, can be determined
25 using the FASTDB computer program based on the algorithm of Brutlag et al. (Comp. App. Biosci. 6:237-245(1990)). In a sequence alignment the query and subject

sequences are both DNA sequences. An RNA sequence can be compared by converting U's to T's. The result of said global sequence alignment is in percent identity. Preferred parameters used in a FASTDB alignment of DNA sequences to calculate percent identity are: Matrix=Unitary, k-tuple=4, Mismatch Penalty=1, 5 Joining Penalty=30, Randomization Group Length=0, Cutoff Score=1, Gap Penalty=5, Gap Size Penalty 0.05, Window Size=500 or the length of the subject nucleotide sequence, whichever is shorter.

If the subject sequence is shorter than the query sequence because of 5' or 3' deletions, not because of internal deletions, a manual correction must be made to the 10 results. This is because the FASTDB program does not account for 5' and 3' truncations of the subject sequence when calculating percent identity. For subject sequences truncated at the 5' or 3' ends, relative to the query sequence, the percent identity is corrected by calculating the number of bases of the query sequence that are 5' and 3' of the subject sequence, which are not matched/aligned, as a percent of the 15 total bases of the query sequence. Whether a nucleotide is matched/aligned is determined by results of the FASTDB sequence alignment. This percentage is then subtracted from the percent identity, calculated by the above FASTDB program using the specified parameters, to arrive at a final percent identity score. This corrected score is what is used for the purposes of the present invention. Only bases outside the 20 5' and 3' bases of the subject sequence, as displayed by the FASTDB alignment, which are not matched/aligned with the query sequence, are calculated for the purposes of manually adjusting the percent identity score.

For example, a 90 base subject sequence is aligned to a 100 base query sequence to determine percent identity. The deletions occur at the 5' end of the 25 subject sequence and therefore, the FASTDB alignment does not show a matched/alignment of the first 10 bases at 5' end. The 10 unpaired bases represent

10% of the sequence (number of bases at the 5' and 3' ends not matched/total number of bases in the query sequence) so 10% is subtracted from the percent identity score calculated by the FASTDB program. If the remaining 90 bases were perfectly matched the final percent identity would be 90%. In another example, a 90 base

5 subject sequence is compared with a 100 base query sequence. This time the deletions are internal deletions so that there are no bases on the 5' or 3' of the subject sequence which are not matched/aligned with the query. In this case the percent identity calculated by FASTDB is not manually corrected. Once again, only bases 5' and 3' of the subject sequence which are not matched/aligned with the query sequence
10 are manually corrected for. No other manual corrections are to made for the purposes of the present invention.

By a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence at least, for example, 95% "identical" to a query amino acid sequence of the present invention, it is intended that the amino acid sequence of the subject polypeptide is identical to the query sequence
15 except that the subject polypeptide sequence may include up to five amino acid alterations per each 100 amino acids of the query amino acid sequence. In other words, to obtain a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to a query amino acid sequence, up to 5% of the amino acid residues in the subject sequence may be inserted, deleted, (indels) or substituted with another amino acid.
20 These alterations of the reference sequence may occur at the amino or carboxy terminal positions of the reference amino acid sequence or anywhere between those terminal positions, interspersed either individually among residues in the reference sequence or in one or more contiguous groups within the reference sequence.

As a practical matter, whether any particular polypeptide is at least 80%, 85%,
25 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to, for instance, an amino acid sequences shown in Table 1 (SEQ ID NO:Y) or to the amino acid sequence encoded

by cDNA contained in a deposited clone can be determined conventionally using known computer programs. A preferred method for determining the best overall match between a query sequence (a sequence of the present invention) and a subject sequence, also referred to as a global sequence alignment, can be determined using

5 the FASTDB computer program based on the algorithm of Brutlag et al. (Comp. App. Biosci. 6:237-245(1990)). In a sequence alignment the query and subject sequences are either both nucleotide sequences or both amino acid sequences. The result of said global sequence alignment is in percent identity. Preferred parameters used in a FASTDB amino acid alignment are: Matrix=PAM 0, k-tuple=2, Mismatch

10 Penalty=1, Joining Penalty=20, Randomization Group Length=0, Cutoff Score=1, Window Size=sequence length, Gap Penalty=5, Gap Size Penalty=0.05, Window Size=500 or the length of the subject amino acid sequence, whichever is shorter.

If the subject sequence is shorter than the query sequence due to N- or C-terminal deletions, not because of internal deletions, a manual correction must be

15 made to the results. This is because the FASTDB program does not account for N- and C-terminal truncations of the subject sequence when calculating global percent identity. For subject sequences truncated at the N- and C-termini, relative to the query sequence, the percent identity is corrected by calculating the number of residues of the query sequence that are N- and C-terminal of the subject sequence, which are

20 not matched/aligned with a corresponding subject residue, as a percent of the total bases of the query sequence. Whether a residue is matched/aligned is determined by results of the FASTDB sequence alignment. This percentage is then subtracted from the percent identity, calculated by the above FASTDB program using the specified parameters, to arrive at a final percent identity score. This final percent identity score

25 is what is used for the purposes of the present invention. Only residues to the N- and C-termini of the subject sequence, which are not matched/aligned with the query

sequence, are considered for the purposes of manually adjusting the percent identity score. That is, only query residue positions outside the farthest N- and C-terminal residues of the subject sequence.

For example, a 90 amino acid residue subject sequence is aligned with a 100 residue query sequence to determine percent identity. The deletion occurs at the N-terminus of the subject sequence and therefore, the FASTDB alignment does not show a matching/alignment of the first 10 residues at the N-terminus. The 10 unpaired residues represent 10% of the sequence (number of residues at the N- and C-termini not matched/total number of residues in the query sequence) so 10% is subtracted from the percent identity score calculated by the FASTDB program. If the remaining 90 residues were perfectly matched the final percent identity would be 90%. In another example, a 90 residue subject sequence is compared with a 100 residue query sequence. This time the deletions are internal deletions so there are no residues at the N- or C-termini of the subject sequence which are not matched/aligned with the query. In this case the percent identity calculated by FASTDB is not manually corrected. Once again, only residue positions outside the N- and C-terminal ends of the subject sequence, as displayed in the FASTDB alignment, which are not matched/aligned with the query sequence are manually corrected for. No other manual corrections are to be made for the purposes of the present invention.

The variants may contain alterations in the coding regions, non-coding regions, or both. Especially preferred are polynucleotide variants containing alterations which produce silent substitutions, additions, or deletions, but do not alter the properties or activities of the encoded polypeptide. Nucleotide variants produced by silent substitutions due to the degeneracy of the genetic code are preferred. Moreover, variants in which 5-10, 1-5, or 1-2 amino acids are substituted, deleted, or added in any combination are also preferred. Polynucleotide variants can be produced

for a variety of reasons, e.g., to optimize codon expression for a particular host (change codons in the human mRNA to those preferred by a bacterial host such as *E. coli*).

Naturally occurring variants are called "allelic variants," and refer to one of several alternate forms of a gene occupying a given locus on a chromosome of an organism. (Genes II, Lewin, B., ed., John Wiley & Sons, New York (1985).) These allelic variants can vary at either the polynucleotide and/or polypeptide level and are included in the present invention. Alternatively, non-naturally occurring variants may be produced by mutagenesis techniques or by direct synthesis.

Using known methods of protein engineering and recombinant DNA technology, variants may be generated to improve or alter the characteristics of the polypeptides of the present invention. For instance, one or more amino acids can be deleted from the N-terminus or C-terminus of the secreted protein without substantial loss of biological function. The authors of Ron et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 268: 2984-2988 (1993), reported variant KGF proteins having heparin binding activity even after deleting 3, 8, or 27 amino-terminal amino acid residues. Similarly, Interferon gamma exhibited up to ten times higher activity after deleting 8-10 amino acid residues from the carboxy terminus of this protein. (Dobeli et al., *J. Biotechnology* 7:199-216 (1988).)

Moreover, ample evidence demonstrates that variants often retain a biological activity similar to that of the naturally occurring protein. For example, Gayle and coworkers (*J. Biol. Chem.* 268:22105-22111 (1993)) conducted extensive mutational analysis of human cytokine IL-1 α . They used random mutagenesis to generate over 3,500 individual IL-1 α mutants that averaged 2.5 amino acid changes per variant over the entire length of the molecule. Multiple mutations were examined at every possible amino acid position. The investigators found that "[m]ost of the molecule

could be altered with little effect on either [binding or biological activity]." (See, Abstract.) In fact, only 23 unique amino acid sequences, out of more than 3,500 nucleotide sequences examined, produced a protein that significantly differed in activity from wild-type.

5 Furthermore, even if deleting one or more amino acids from the N-terminus or C-terminus of a polypeptide results in modification or loss of one or more biological functions, other biological activities may still be retained. For example, the ability of a deletion variant to induce and/or to bind antibodies which recognize the secreted form will likely be retained when less than the majority of the residues of the secreted
10 form are removed from the N-terminus or C-terminus. Whether a particular polypeptide lacking N- or C-terminal residues of a protein retains such immunogenic activities can readily be determined by routine methods described herein and otherwise known in the art.

 Thus, the invention further includes polypeptide variants which show
15 substantial biological activity. Such variants include deletions, insertions, inversions, repeats, and substitutions selected according to general rules known in the art so as have little effect on activity. For example, guidance concerning how to make phenotypically silent amino acid substitutions is provided in Bowie et al., Science 247:1306-1310 (1990), wherein the authors indicate that there are two main strategies
20 for studying the tolerance of an amino acid sequence to change.

 The first strategy exploits the tolerance of amino acid substitutions by natural selection during the process of evolution. By comparing amino acid sequences in different species, conserved amino acids can be identified. These conserved amino acids are likely important for protein function. In contrast, the amino acid positions
25 where substitutions have been tolerated by natural selection indicates that these positions are not critical for protein function. Thus, positions tolerating amino acid

substitution could be modified while still maintaining biological activity of the protein.

The second strategy uses genetic engineering to introduce amino acid changes at specific positions of a cloned gene to identify regions critical for protein function.

- 5 For example, site directed mutagenesis or alanine-scanning mutagenesis (introduction of single alanine mutations at every residue in the molecule) can be used. (Cunningham and Wells, Science 244:1081-1085 (1989).) The resulting mutant molecules can then be tested for biological activity.

- 10 As the authors state, these two strategies have revealed that proteins are surprisingly tolerant of amino acid substitutions. The authors further indicate which amino acid changes are likely to be permissive at certain amino acid positions in the protein. For example, most buried (within the tertiary structure of the protein) amino acid residues require nonpolar side chains, whereas few features of surface side chains are generally conserved. Moreover, tolerated conservative amino acid substitutions
- 15 involve replacement of the aliphatic or hydrophobic amino acids Ala, Val, Leu and Ile; replacement of the hydroxyl residues Ser and Thr; replacement of the acidic residues Asp and Glu; replacement of the amide residues Asn and Gln, replacement of the basic residues Lys, Arg, and His; replacement of the aromatic residues Phe, Tyr, and Trp, and replacement of the small-sized amino acids Ala, Ser, Thr, Met, and Gly.

- 20 Besides conservative amino acid substitution, variants of the present invention include (i) substitutions with one or more of the non-conserved amino acid residues, where the substituted amino acid residues may or may not be one encoded by the genetic code, or (ii) substitution with one or more of amino acid residues having a substituent group, or (iii) fusion of the mature polypeptide with another compound,
- 25 such as a compound to increase the stability and/or solubility of the polypeptide (for example, polyethylene glycol), or (iv) fusion of the polypeptide with additional amino

acids, such as, for example, an IgG Fc fusion region peptide, or leader or secretory sequence, or a sequence facilitating purification. Such variant polypeptides are deemed to be within the scope of those skilled in the art from the teachings herein.

For example, polypeptide variants containing amino acid substitutions of charged amino acids with other charged or neutral amino acids may produce proteins with improved characteristics, such as less aggregation. Aggregation of pharmaceutical formulations both reduces activity and increases clearance due to the aggregate's immunogenic activity. (Pinckard et al., Clin. Exp. Immunol. 2:331-340 (1967); Robbins et al., Diabetes 36: 838-845 (1987); Cleland et al., Crit. Rev.

Therapeutic Drug Carrier Systems 10:307-377 (1993).)

A further embodiment of the invention relates to a polypeptide which comprises the amino acid sequence of the present invention having an amino acid sequence which contains at least one amino acid substitution, but not more than 50 amino acid substitutions, even more preferably, not more than 40 amino acid substitutions, still more preferably, not more than 30 amino acid substitutions, and still even more preferably, not more than 20 amino acid substitutions. Of course, in order of ever-increasing preference, it is highly preferable for a peptide or polypeptide to have an amino acid sequence which comprises the amino acid sequence of the present invention, which contains at least one, but not more than 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2 or 1 amino acid substitutions. In specific embodiments, the number of additions, substitutions, and/or deletions in the amino acid sequence of the present invention or fragments thereof (e.g., the mature form and/or other fragments described herein), is 1-5, 5-10, 5-25, 5-50, 10-50 or 50-150, conservative amino acid substitutions are preferable.

Polynucleotide and Polypeptide Fragments

The present invention is also directed to polynucleotide fragments of the polynucleotides of the invention.

In the present invention, a "polynucleotide fragment" refers to a short polynucleotide having a nucleic acid sequence which: is a portion of that contained in
5 a deposited clone, or encoding the polypeptide encoded by the cDNA in a deposited clone; is a portion of that shown in SEQ ID NO:X or the complementary strand thereto, or is a portion of a polynucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:Y. The nucleotide fragments of the invention are preferably at least about 15 nt, and more preferably at least about 20 nt, still more preferably at least about 30 nt,
10 and even more preferably, at least about 40 nt, at least about 50 nt, at least about 75 nt, or at least about 150 nt in length. A fragment "at least 20 nt in length," for example, is intended to include 20 or more contiguous bases from the cDNA sequence contained in a deposited clone or the nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:X. In this context "about" includes the particularly recited value, a value larger
15 or smaller by several (5, 4, 3, 2, or 1) nucleotides, at either terminus or at both termini. These nucleotide fragments have uses that include, but are not limited to, as diagnostic probes and primers as discussed herein. Of course, larger fragments (e.g., 50, 150, 500, 600, 2000 nucleotides) are preferred.

Moreover, representative examples of polynucleotide fragments of the
20 invention, include, for example, fragments comprising, or alternatively consisting of, a sequence from about nucleotide number 1-50, 51-100, 101-150, 151-200, 201-250, 251-300, 301-350, 351-400, 401-450, 451-500, 501-550, 551-600, 651-700, 701-750, 751-800, 800-850, 851-900, 901-950, 951-1000, 1001-1050, 1051-1100, 1101-1150, 1151-1200, 1201-1250, 1251-1300, 1301-1350, 1351-1400, 1401-1450, 1451-1500,
25 1501-1550, 1551-1600, 1601-1650, 1651-1700, 1701-1750, 1751-1800, 1801-1850, 1851-1900, 1901-1950, 1951-2000, or 2001 to the end of SEQ ID NO:X, or the

complementary strand thereto, or the cDNA contained in a deposited clone. In this context "about" includes the particularly recited ranges, and ranges larger or smaller by several (5, 4, 3, 2, or 1) nucleotides, at either terminus or at both termini.

Preferably, these fragments encode a polypeptide which has biological activity. More preferably, these polynucleotides can be used as probes or primers as discussed herein. Polynucleotides which hybridize to these nucleic acid molecules under stringent hybridization conditions or lower stringency conditions are also encompassed by the invention, as are polypeptides encoded by these polynucleotides.

In the present invention, a "polypeptide fragment" refers to an amino acid sequence which is a portion of that contained in SEQ ID NO:Y or encoded by the cDNA contained in a deposited clone. Protein (polypeptide) fragments may be "free-standing," or comprised within a larger polypeptide of which the fragment forms a part or region, most preferably as a single continuous region. Representative examples of polypeptide fragments of the invention, include, for example, fragments comprising, or alternatively consisting of, from about amino acid number 1-20, 21-40, 41-60, 61-80, 81-100, 102-120, 121-140, 141-160, or 161 to the end of the coding region. Moreover, polypeptide fragments can be about 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, or 150 amino acids in length. In this context "about" includes the particularly recited ranges or values, and ranges or values larger or smaller by several (5, 4, 3, 2, or 1) amino acids, at either extreme or at both extremes. Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

Preferred polypeptide fragments include the secreted protein as well as the mature form. Further preferred polypeptide fragments include the secreted protein or the mature form having a continuous series of deleted residues from the amino or the carboxy terminus, or both. For example, any number of amino acids, ranging from 1-60, can be deleted from the amino terminus of either the secreted polypeptide or the

mature form. Similarly, any number of amino acids, ranging from 1-30, can be deleted from the carboxy terminus of the secreted protein or mature form.

Furthermore, any combination of the above amino and carboxy terminus deletions are preferred. Similarly, polynucleotides encoding these polypeptide fragments are also preferred.

Also preferred are polypeptide and polynucleotide fragments characterized by structural or functional domains, such as fragments that comprise alpha-helix and alpha-helix forming regions, beta-sheet and beta-sheet-forming regions, turn and turn-forming regions, coil and coil-forming regions, hydrophilic regions, hydrophobic regions, alpha amphipathic regions, beta amphipathic regions, flexible regions, surface-forming regions, substrate binding region, and high antigenic index regions. Polypeptide fragments of SEQ ID NO:Y falling within conserved domains are specifically contemplated by the present invention. Moreover, polynucleotides encoding these domains are also contemplated.

Other preferred polypeptide fragments are biologically active fragments. Biologically active fragments are those exhibiting activity similar, but not necessarily identical, to an activity of the polypeptide of the present invention. The biological activity of the fragments may include an improved desired activity, or a decreased undesirable activity. Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptide fragments are also encompassed by the invention.

Preferably, the polynucleotide fragments of the invention encode a polypeptide which demonstrates a functional activity. By a polypeptide demonstrating a "functional activity" is meant, a polypeptide capable of displaying one or more known functional activities associated with a full-length (complete) polypeptide of invention protein. Such functional activities include, but are not limited to, biological activity, antigenicity [ability to bind (or compete with a

polypeptide of the invention for binding) to an antibody to the polypeptide of the invention], immunogenicity (ability to generate antibody which binds to a polypeptide of the invention), ability to form multimers with polypeptides of the invention, and ability to bind to a receptor or ligand for a polypeptide of the invention.

5 The functional activity of polypeptides of the invention, and fragments, variants derivatives, and analogs thereof, can be assayed by various methods.

For example, in one embodiment where one is assaying for the ability to bind or compete with full-length polypeptide of the invention for binding to an antibody of the polypeptide of the invention, various immunoassays known in the art can be used, including but not limited to, competitive and non-competitive assay systems using techniques such as radioimmunoassays, ELISA (enzyme linked immunosorbent assay), "sandwich" immunoassays, immunoradiometric assays, gel diffusion precipitation reactions, immunodiffusion assays, in situ immunoassays (using colloidal gold, enzyme or radioisotope labels, for example), western blots, precipitation reactions, agglutination assays (e.g., gel agglutination assays, hemagglutination assays), complement fixation assays, immunofluorescence assays, protein A assays, and immunoelectrophoresis assays, etc. In one embodiment, antibody binding is detected by detecting a label on the primary antibody. In another embodiment, the primary antibody is detected by detecting binding of a secondary antibody or reagent to the primary antibody. In a further embodiment, the secondary antibody is labeled. Many means are known in the art for detecting binding in an immunoassay and are within the scope of the present invention.

10
15
20

In another embodiment, where a ligand for a polypeptide of the invention identified, or the ability of a polypeptide fragment, variant or derivative of the invention to multimerize is being evaluated, binding can be assayed, e.g., by means well-known in the art, such as, for example, reducing and non-reducing gel

25

chromatography, protein affinity chromatography, and affinity blotting. See generally, Phizicky, E., et al., 1995, Microbiol. Rev. 59:94-123. In another embodiment, physiological correlates of binding of a polypeptide of the invention to its substrates (signal transduction) can be assayed.

5 In addition, assays described herein (see Examples) and otherwise known in the art may routinely be applied to measure the ability of polypeptides of the invention and fragments, variants derivatives and analogs thereof to elicit related biological activity related to that of the polypeptide of the invention (either in vitro or in vivo). Other methods will be known to the skilled artisan and are within the scope
10 of the invention.

Epitopes and Antibodies

The present invention encompasses polypeptides comprising, or alternatively consisting of, an epitope of the polypeptide having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID
15 NO:Y, or an epitope of the polypeptide sequence encoded by a polynucleotide sequence contained in ATCC deposit No. Z or encoded by a polynucleotide that hybridizes to the complement of the sequence of SEQ ID NO:X or contained in ATCC deposit No. Z under stringent hybridization conditions or lower stringency hybridization conditions as defined supra. The present invention further encompasses
20 polynucleotide sequences encoding an epitope of a polypeptide sequence of the invention (such as, for example, the sequence disclosed in SEQ ID NO:X), polynucleotide sequences of the complementary strand of a polynucleotide sequence encoding an epitope of the invention, and polynucleotide sequences which hybridize to the complementary strand under stringent hybridization conditions or lower
25 stringency hybridization conditions defined supra.

The term "epitopes," as used herein, refers to portions of a polypeptide having antigenic or immunogenic activity in an animal, preferably a mammal, and most preferably in a human. In a preferred embodiment, the present invention encompasses a polypeptide comprising an epitope, as well as the polynucleotide encoding this polypeptide. An "immunogenic epitope," as used herein, is defined as a portion of a protein that elicits an antibody response in an animal, as determined by any method known in the art, for example, by the methods for generating antibodies described infra. (See, for example, Geysen et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:3998-4002 (1983)). The term "antigenic epitope," as used herein, is defined as a portion of a protein to which an antibody can immunospecifically bind its antigen as determined by any method well known in the art, for example, by the immunoassays described herein. Immunospecific binding excludes non-specific binding but does not necessarily exclude cross-reactivity with other antigens. Antigenic epitopes need not necessarily be immunogenic.

Fragments which function as epitopes may be produced by any conventional means. (See, e.g., Houghten, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82:5131-5135 (1985), further described in U.S. Patent No. 4,631,211).

In the present invention, antigenic epitopes preferably contain a sequence of at least 4, at least 5, at least 6, at least 7, more preferably at least 8, at least 9, at least 10, at least 11, at least 12, at least 13, at least 14, at least 15, at least 20, at least 25, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, and, most preferably, between about 15 to about 30 amino acids. Preferred polypeptides comprising immunogenic or antigenic epitopes are at least 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, or 100 amino acid residues in length. Additional non-exclusive preferred antigenic epitopes include the antigenic epitopes disclosed herein, as well as portions thereof. Antigenic epitopes are useful, for example, to raise antibodies, including monoclonal antibodies,

that specifically bind the epitope. Preferred antigenic epitopes include the antigenic epitopes disclosed herein, as well as any combination of two, three, four, five or more of these antigenic epitopes. Antigenic epitopes can be used as the target molecules in immunoassays. (See, for instance, Wilson et al., Cell 37:767-778 (1984); Sutcliffe et al., Science 219:660-666 (1983)).

Similarly, immunogenic epitopes can be used, for example, to induce antibodies according to methods well known in the art. (See, for instance, Sutcliffe et al., supra; Wilson et al., supra; Chow et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82:910-914; and Bittle et al., J. Gen. Virol. 66:2347-2354 (1985)). Preferred immunogenic epitopes include the immunogenic epitopes disclosed herein, as well as any combination of two, three, four, five or more of these immunogenic epitopes. The polypeptides comprising one or more immunogenic epitopes may be presented for eliciting an antibody response together with a carrier protein, such as an albumin, to an animal system (such as rabbit or mouse), or, if the polypeptide is of sufficient length (at least about 25 amino acids), the polypeptide may be presented without a carrier. However, immunogenic epitopes comprising as few as 8 to 10 amino acids have been shown to be sufficient to raise antibodies capable of binding to, at the very least, linear epitopes in a denatured polypeptide (e.g., in Western blotting).

Epitope-bearing polypeptides of the present invention may be used to induce antibodies according to methods well known in the art including, but not limited to, in vivo immunization, in vitro immunization, and phage display methods. See, e.g., Sutcliffe et al., supra; Wilson et al., supra, and Bittle et al., J. Gen. Virol., 66:2347-2354 (1985). If in vivo immunization is used, animals may be immunized with free peptide; however, anti-peptide antibody titer may be boosted by coupling the peptide to a macromolecular carrier, such as keyhole limpet hemacyanin (KLH) or tetanus toxoid. For instance, peptides containing cysteine residues may be coupled to a

carrier using a linker such as maleimidobenzoyl- N-hydroxysuccinimide ester (MBS), while other peptides may be coupled to carriers using a more general linking agent such as glutaraldehyde. Animals such as rabbits, rats and mice are immunized with either free or carrier- coupled peptides, for instance, by intraperitoneal and/or

5 intradermal injection of emulsions containing about 100 μ g of peptide or carrier protein and Freund's adjuvant or any other adjuvant known for stimulating an immune response. Several booster injections may be needed, for instance, at intervals of about two weeks, to provide a useful titer of anti-peptide antibody which can be detected, for example, by ELISA assay using free peptide adsorbed to a solid
10 surface. The titer of anti-peptide antibodies in serum from an immunized animal may be increased by selection of anti-peptide antibodies, for instance, by adsorption to the peptide on a solid support and elution of the selected antibodies according to methods well known in the art.

As one of skill in the art will appreciate, and as discussed above, the
15 polypeptides of the present invention comprising an immunogenic or antigenic epitope can be fused to other polypeptide sequences. For example, the polypeptides of the present invention may be fused with the constant domain of immunoglobulins (IgA, IgE, IgG, IgM), or portions thereof (CH1, CH2, CH3, or any combination thereof and portions thereof) resulting in chimeric polypeptides. Such fusion proteins
20 may facilitate purification and may increase half-life in vivo. This has been shown for chimeric proteins consisting of the first two domains of the human CD4- polypeptide and various domains of the constant regions of the heavy or light chains of mammalian immunoglobulins. See, e.g., EP 394,827; Traunecker et al., Nature, 331:84-86 (1988). Enhanced delivery of an antigen across the epithelial barrier to the
25 immune system has been demonstrated for antigens (e.g., insulin) conjugated to an FcRn binding partner such as IgG or Fc fragments (see, e.g., PCT Publications WO

96/22024 and WO 99/04813). IgG Fusion proteins that have a disulfide-linked dimeric structure due to the IgG portion desulfide bonds have also been found to be more efficient in binding and neutralizing other molecules than monomeric polypeptides or fragments thereof alone. See, e.g., Fountoulakis et al., J. Biochem., 5 270:3958-3964 (1995). Nucleic acids encoding the above epitopes can also be recombined with a gene of interest as an epitope tag (e.g., the hemagglutinin ("HA") tag or flag tag) to aid in detection and purification of the expressed polypeptide. For example, a system described by Janknecht et al. allows for the ready purification of non-denatured fusion proteins expressed in human cell lines (Janknecht et al., 1991, 10 Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:8972- 897). In this system, the gene of interest is subcloned into a vaccinia recombination plasmid such that the open reading frame of the gene is translationally fused to an amino-terminal tag consisting of six histidine residues. The tag serves as a matrix binding domain for the fusion protein. Extracts from cells infected with the recombinant vaccinia virus are loaded onto Ni²⁺-15 nitriloacetic acid-agarose column and histidine-tagged proteins can be selectively eluted with imidazole-containing buffers.

Additional fusion proteins of the invention may be generated through the techniques of gene-shuffling, motif-shuffling, exon-shuffling, and/or codon-shuffling (collectively referred to as "DNA shuffling"). DNA shuffling may be employed to 20 modulate the activities of polypeptides of the invention, such methods can be used to generate polypeptides with altered activity, as well as agonists and antagonists of the polypeptides. See, generally, U.S. Patent Nos. 5,605,793; 5,811,238; 5,830,721; 5,834,252; and 5,837,458, and Patten et al., Curr. Opinion Biotechnol. 8:724-33 (1997); Harayama, Trends Biotechnol. 16(2):76-82 (1998); Hansson, et al., J. Mol. 25 Biol. 287:265-76 (1999); and Lorenzo and Blasco, Biotechniques 24(2):308- 13 (1998) (each of these patents and publications are hereby incorporated by reference in

its entirety). In one embodiment, alteration of polynucleotides corresponding to SEQ ID NO:X and the polypeptides encoded by these polynucleotides may be achieved by DNA shuffling. DNA shuffling involves the assembly of two or more DNA segments by homologous or site-specific recombination to generate variation in the polynucleotide sequence. In another embodiment, polynucleotides of the invention, or the encoded polypeptides, may be altered by being subjected to random mutagenesis by error-prone PCR, random nucleotide insertion or other methods prior to recombination. In another embodiment, one or more components, motifs, sections, parts, domains, fragments, etc., of a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of the invention may be recombined with one or more components, motifs, sections, parts, domains, fragments, etc. of one or more heterologous molecules.

Antibodies

Further polypeptides of the invention relate to antibodies and T-cell antigen receptors (TCR) which immunospecifically bind a polypeptide, polypeptide fragment, or variant of SEQ ID NO:Y, and/or an epitope, of the present invention (as determined by immunoassays well known in the art for assaying specific antibody-antigen binding). Antibodies of the invention include, but are not limited to, polyclonal, monoclonal, multispecific, human, humanized or chimeric antibodies, single chain antibodies, Fab fragments, F(ab') fragments, fragments produced by a Fab expression library, anti-idiotypic (anti-Id) antibodies (including, e.g., anti-Id antibodies to antibodies of the invention), and epitope-binding fragments of any of the above. The term "antibody," as used herein, refers to immunoglobulin molecules and immunologically active portions of immunoglobulin molecules, i.e., molecules that contain an antigen binding site that immunospecifically binds an antigen. The immunoglobulin molecules of the invention can be of any type (e.g., IgG, IgE, IgM,

IgD, IgA and IgY), class (e.g., IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, IgG4, IgA1 and IgA2) or subclass of immunoglobulin molecule.

Most preferably the antibodies are human antigen-binding antibody fragments of the present invention and include, but are not limited to, Fab, Fab' and F(ab')₂, Fd, single-chain Fvs (scFv), single-chain antibodies, disulfide-linked Fvs (sdFv) and fragments comprising either a VL or VH domain. Antigen-binding antibody fragments, including single-chain antibodies, may comprise the variable region(s) alone or in combination with the entirety or a portion of the following: hinge region, CH1, CH2, and CH3 domains. Also included in the invention are antigen-binding fragments also comprising any combination of variable region(s) with a hinge region, CH1, CH2, and CH3 domains. The antibodies of the invention may be from any animal origin including birds and mammals. Preferably, the antibodies are human, murine (e.g., mouse and rat), donkey, ship rabbit, goat, guinea pig, camel, horse, or chicken. As used herein, "human" antibodies include antibodies having the amino acid sequence of a human immunoglobulin and include antibodies isolated from human immunoglobulin libraries or from animals transgenic for one or more human immunoglobulin and that do not express endogenous immunoglobulins, as described infra and, for example in, U.S. Patent No. 5,939,598 by Kucherlapati et al.

The antibodies of the present invention may be monospecific, bispecific, trispecific or of greater multispecificity. Multispecific antibodies may be specific for different epitopes of a polypeptide of the present invention or may be specific for both a polypeptide of the present invention as well as for a heterologous epitope, such as a heterologous polypeptide or solid support material. See, e.g., PCT publications WO 93/17715; WO 92/08802; WO 91/00360; WO 92/05793; Tutt, et al., J. Immunol. 147:60-69 (1991); U.S. Patent Nos. 4,474,893; 4,714,681; 4,925,648; 5,573,920; 5,601,819; Kostelny et al., J. Immunol. 148:1547-1553 (1992).

Antibodies of the present invention may be described or specified in terms of the epitope(s) or portion(s) of a polypeptide of the present invention which they recognize or specifically bind. The epitope(s) or polypeptide portion(s) may be specified as described herein, e.g., by N-terminal and C-terminal positions, by size in
5 contiguous amino acid residues, or listed in the Tables and Figures. Antibodies which specifically bind any epitope or polypeptide of the present invention may also be excluded. Therefore, the present invention includes antibodies that specifically bind polypeptides of the present invention, and allows for the exclusion of the same.

Antibodies of the present invention may also be described or specified in
10 terms of their cross-reactivity. Antibodies that do not bind any other analog, ortholog, or homolog of a polypeptide of the present invention are included.

Antibodies that bind polypeptides with at least 95%, at least 90%, at least 85%, at least 80%, at least 75%, at least 70%, at least 65%, at least 60%, at least 55%, and at least 50% identity (as calculated using methods known in the art and described

15 herein) to a polypeptide of the present invention are also included in the present invention. In specific embodiments, antibodies of the present invention cross-react with murine, rat and/or rabbit homologs of human proteins and the corresponding epitopes thereof. Antibodies that do not bind polypeptides with less than 95%, less than 90%, less than 85%, less than 80%, less than 75%, less than 70%, less than 65%,

20 less than 60%, less than 55%, and less than 50% identity (as calculated using methods known in the art and described herein) to a polypeptide of the present invention are also included in the present invention. In a specific embodiment, the above-described cross-reactivity is with respect to any single specific antigenic or immunogenic polypeptide, or combination(s) of 2, 3, 4, 5, or more of the specific
25 antigenic and/or immunogenic polypeptides disclosed herein. Further included in the present invention are antibodies which bind polypeptides encoded by polynucleotides

which hybridize to a polynucleotide of the present invention under stringent hybridization conditions (as described herein). Antibodies of the present invention may also be described or specified in terms of their binding affinity to a polypeptide of the invention. Preferred binding affinities include those with a dissociation

5 constant or K_d less than 5×10^{-2} M, 10^{-2} M, 5×10^{-3} M, 10^{-3} M, 5×10^{-4} M, 10^{-4} M, 5×10^{-5} M, 10^{-5} M, 5×10^{-6} M, 10^{-6} M, 5×10^{-7} M, 10^{-7} M, 5×10^{-8} M, 10^{-8} M, 5×10^{-9} M, 10^{-9} M, 5×10^{-10} M, 10^{-10} M, 5×10^{-11} M, 10^{-11} M, 5×10^{-12} M, 10^{-12} M, 5×10^{-13} M, 10^{-13} M, 5×10^{-14} M, 10^{-14} M, 5×10^{-15} M, or 10^{-15} M.

The invention also provides antibodies that competitively inhibit binding of an
10 antibody to an epitope of the invention as determined by any method known in the art for determining competitive binding, for example, the immunoassays described herein. In preferred embodiments, the antibody competitively inhibits binding to the epitope by at least 95%, at least 90%, at least 85 %, at least 80%, at least 75%, at least 70%, at least 60%, or at least 50%.

15 Antibodies of the present invention may act as agonists or antagonists of the polypeptides of the present invention. For example, the present invention includes antibodies which disrupt the receptor/ligand interactions with the polypeptides of the invention either partially or fully. Preferably, antibodies of the present invention bind an antigenic epitope disclosed herein, or a portion thereof. The invention
20 features both receptor-specific antibodies and ligand-specific antibodies. The invention also features receptor-specific antibodies which do not prevent ligand binding but prevent receptor activation. Receptor activation (i.e., signaling) may be determined by techniques described herein or otherwise known in the art. For example, receptor activation can be determined by detecting the phosphorylation
25 (e.g., tyrosine or serine/threonine) of the receptor or its substrate by immunoprecipitation followed by western blot analysis (for example, as described

supra). In specific embodiments, antibodies are provided that inhibit ligand activity or receptor activity by at least 95%, at least 90%, at least 85%, at least 80%, at least 75%, at least 70%, at least 60%, or at least 50% of the activity in absence of the antibody.

5 The invention also features receptor-specific antibodies which both prevent ligand binding and receptor activation as well as antibodies that recognize the receptor-ligand complex, and, preferably, do not specifically recognize the unbound receptor or the unbound ligand. Likewise, included in the invention are neutralizing antibodies which bind the ligand and prevent binding of the ligand to the receptor, as
10 well as antibodies which bind the ligand, thereby preventing receptor activation, but do not prevent the ligand from binding the receptor. Further included in the invention are antibodies which activate the receptor. These antibodies may act as receptor agonists, i.e., potentiate or activate either all or a subset of the biological activities of the ligand-mediated receptor activation, for example, by inducing dimerization of the
15 receptor. The antibodies may be specified as agonists, antagonists or inverse agonists for biological activities comprising the specific biological activities of the peptides of the invention disclosed herein. The above antibody agonists can be made using methods known in the art. See, e.g., PCT publication WO 96/40281; U.S. Patent No. 5,811,097; Deng et al., Blood 92(6):1981-1988 (1998); Chen et al., Cancer Res.
20 58(16):3668-3678 (1998); Harrop et al., J. Immunol. 161(4):1786-1794 (1998); Zhu et al., Cancer Res. 58(15):3209-3214 (1998); Yoon et al., J. Immunol. 160(7):3170-3179 (1998); Prat et al., J. Cell. Sci. 111(Pt2):237-247 (1998); Pitard et al., J. Immunol. Methods 205(2):177-190 (1997); Liautard et al., Cytokine 9(4):233-241 (1997); Carlson et al., J. Biol. Chem. 272(17):11295-11301 (1997); Taryman et al.,
25 Neuron 14(4):755-762 (1995); Muller et al., Structure 6(9):1153-1167 (1998);

Bartunek et al., Cytokine 8(1):14-20 (1996) (which are all incorporated by reference herein in their entireties).

Antibodies of the present invention may be used, for example, but not limited to, to purify, detect, and target the polypeptides of the present invention, including both in vitro and in vivo diagnostic and therapeutic methods. For example, the antibodies have use in immunoassays for qualitatively and quantitatively measuring levels of the polypeptides of the present invention in biological samples. See, e.g., Harlow et al., Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2nd ed. 1988) (incorporated by reference herein in its entirety).

As discussed in more detail below, the antibodies of the present invention may be used either alone or in combination with other compositions. The antibodies may further be recombinantly fused to a heterologous polypeptide at the N- or C-terminus or chemically conjugated (including covalently and non-covalently conjugations) to polypeptides or other compositions. For example, antibodies of the present invention may be recombinantly fused or conjugated to molecules useful as labels in detection assays and effector molecules such as heterologous polypeptides, drugs, radionuclides, or toxins. See, e.g., PCT publications WO 92/08495; WO 91/14438; WO 89/12624; U.S. Patent No. 5,314,995; and EP 396,387.

The antibodies of the invention include derivatives that are modified, i.e., by the covalent attachment of any type of molecule to the antibody such that covalent attachment does not prevent the antibody from generating an anti-idiotypic response. For example, but not by way of limitation, the antibody derivatives include antibodies that have been modified, e.g., by glycosylation, acetylation, pegylation, phosphorylation, amidation, derivatization by known protecting/blocking groups, proteolytic cleavage, linkage to a cellular ligand or other protein, etc. Any of numerous chemical modifications may be carried out by known techniques,

including, but not limited to specific chemical cleavage, acetylation, formylation, metabolic synthesis of tunicamycin, etc. Additionally, the derivative may contain one or more non-classical amino acids.

The antibodies of the present invention may be generated by any suitable method known in the art. Polyclonal antibodies to an antigen-of- interest can be produced by various procedures well known in the art. For example, a polypeptide of the invention can be administered to various host animals including, but not limited to, rabbits, mice, rats, etc. to induce the production of sera containing polyclonal antibodies specific for the antigen. Various adjuvants may be used to increase the immunological response, depending on the host species, and include but are not limited to, Freund's (complete and incomplete), mineral gels such as aluminum hydroxide, surface active substances such as lysolecithin, pluronic polyols, polyanions, peptides, oil emulsions, keyhole limpet hemocyanins, dinitrophenol, and potentially useful human adjuvants such as BCG (bacille Calmette-Guerin) and corynebacterium parvum. Such adjuvants are also well known in the art.

Monoclonal antibodies can be prepared using a wide variety of techniques known in the art including the use of hybridoma, recombinant, and phage display technologies, or a combination thereof. For example, monoclonal antibodies can be produced using hybridoma techniques including those known in the art and taught, for example, in Harlow et al., *Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual*, (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2nd ed. 1988); Hammerling, et al., in: *Monoclonal Antibodies and T-Cell Hybridomas* 563-681 (Elsevier, N.Y., 1981) (said references incorporated by reference in their entireties). The term "monoclonal antibody" as used herein is not limited to antibodies produced through hybridoma technology. The term "monoclonal antibody" refers to an antibody that is derived from a single clone,

including any eukaryotic, prokaryotic, or phage clone, and not the method by which it is produced.

Methods for producing and screening for specific antibodies using hybridoma technology are routine and well known in the art and are discussed in detail in the

5 Examples (e.g., Example 16). In a non-limiting example, mice can be immunized with a polypeptide of the invention or a cell expressing such peptide. Once an immune response is detected, e.g., antibodies specific for the antigen are detected in the mouse serum, the mouse spleen is harvested and splenocytes isolated. The splenocytes are then fused by well known techniques to any suitable myeloma cells, 10 for example cells from cell line SP20 available from the ATCC. Hybridomas are selected and cloned by limited dilution. The hybridoma clones are then assayed by methods known in the art for cells that secrete antibodies capable of binding a polypeptide of the invention. Ascites fluid, which generally contains high levels of antibodies, can be generated by immunizing mice with positive hybridoma clones.

15 Accordingly, the present invention provides methods of generating monoclonal antibodies as well as antibodies produced by the method comprising culturing a hybridoma cell secreting an antibody of the invention wherein, preferably, the hybridoma is generated by fusing splenocytes isolated from a mouse immunized with an antigen of the invention with myeloma cells and then screening the 20 hybridomas resulting from the fusion for hybridoma clones that secrete an antibody able to bind a polypeptide of the invention.

Antibody fragments which recognize specific epitopes may be generated by known techniques. For example, Fab and F(ab')₂ fragments of the invention may be produced by proteolytic cleavage of immunoglobulin molecules, using enzymes such 25 as papain (to produce Fab fragments) or pepsin (to produce F(ab')₂ fragments).

F(ab')₂ fragments contain the variable region, the light chain constant region and the CH1 domain of the heavy chain.

For example, the antibodies of the present invention can also be generated using various phage display methods known in the art. In phage display methods, functional antibody domains are displayed on the surface of phage particles which carry the polynucleotide sequences encoding them. In a particular embodiment, such phage can be utilized to display antigen binding domains expressed from a repertoire or combinatorial antibody library (e.g., human or murine). Phage expressing an antigen binding domain that binds the antigen of interest can be selected or identified with antigen, e.g., using labeled antigen or antigen bound or captured to a solid surface or bead. Phage used in these methods are typically filamentous phage including fd and M13 binding domains expressed from phage with Fab, Fv or disulfide stabilized Fv antibody domains recombinantly fused to either the phage gene III or gene VIII protein. Examples of phage display methods that can be used to make the antibodies of the present invention include those disclosed in Brinkman et al., J. Immunol. Methods 182:41-50 (1995); Ames et al., J. Immunol. Methods 184:177-186 (1995); Kettleborough et al., Eur. J. Immunol. 24:952-958 (1994); Persic et al., Gene 187 9-18 (1997); Burton et al., Advances in Immunology 57:191-280 (1994); PCT application No. PCT/GB91/01134; PCT publications WO 90/02809; WO 91/10737; WO 92/01047; WO 92/18619; WO 93/11236; WO 95/15982; WO 95/20401; and U.S. Patent Nos. 5,698,426; 5,223,409; 5,403,484; 5,580,717; 5,427,908; 5,750,753; 5,821,047; 5,571,698; 5,427,908; 5,516,637; 5,780,225; 5,658,727; 5,733,743 and 5,969,108; each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

As described in the above references, after phage selection, the antibody coding regions from the phage can be isolated and used to generate whole antibodies,

including human antibodies, or any other desired antigen binding fragment, and expressed in any desired host, including mammalian cells, insect cells, plant cells, yeast, and bacteria, e.g., as described in detail below. For example, techniques to recombinantly produce Fab, Fab' and F(ab')₂ fragments can also be employed using methods known in the art such as those disclosed in PCT publication WO 92/22324; Mullinax et al., *BioTechniques* 12(6):864-869 (1992); and Sawai et al., *AJRI* 34:26-34 (1995); and Better et al., *Science* 240:1041-1043 (1988) (said references incorporated by reference in their entirety).

Examples of techniques which can be used to produce single-chain Fvs and antibodies include those described in U.S. Patents 4,946,778 and 5,258,498; Huston et al., *Methods in Enzymology* 203:46-88 (1991); Shu et al., *PNAS* 90:7995-7999 (1993); and Skerra et al., *Science* 240:1038-1040 (1988). For some uses, including in vivo use of antibodies in humans and in vitro detection assays, it may be preferable to use chimeric, humanized, or human antibodies. A chimeric antibody is a molecule in which different portions of the antibody are derived from different animal species, such as antibodies having a variable region derived from a murine monoclonal antibody and a human immunoglobulin constant region. Methods for producing chimeric antibodies are known in the art. See e.g., Morrison, *Science* 229:1202 (1985); Oi et al., *BioTechniques* 4:214 (1986); Gillies et al., (1989) *J. Immunol. Methods* 125:191-202; U.S. Patent Nos. 5,807,715; 4,816,567; and 4,816,397, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety. Humanized antibodies are antibody molecules from non-human species antibody that binds the desired antigen having one or more complementarity determining regions (CDRs) from the non-human species and a framework regions from a human immunoglobulin molecule. Often, framework residues in the human framework regions will be substituted with the corresponding residue from the CDR donor antibody to alter, preferably improve,

antigen binding. These framework substitutions are identified by methods well known in the art, e.g., by modeling of the interactions of the CDR and framework residues to identify framework residues important for antigen binding and sequence comparison to identify unusual framework residues at particular positions. (See, e.g.,
5 Queen et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,585,089; Riechmann et al., Nature 332:323 (1988), which are incorporated herein by reference in their entireties.) Antibodies can be humanized using a variety of techniques known in the art including, for example, CDR-grafting (EP 239,400; PCT publication WO 91/09967; U.S. Patent Nos. 5,225,539; 5,530,101; and 5,585,089), veneering or resurfacing (EP 592,106; EP
10 519,596; Padlan, Molecular Immunology 28(4/5):489-498 (1991); Studnicka et al., Protein Engineering 7(6):805-814 (1994); Roguska. et al., PNAS 91:969-973 (1994)), and chain shuffling (U.S. Patent No. 5,565,332).

Completely human antibodies are particularly desirable for therapeutic treatment of human patients. Human antibodies can be made by a variety of methods
15 known in the art including phage display methods described above using antibody libraries derived from human immunoglobulin sequences. See also, U.S. Patent Nos. 4,444,887 and 4,716,111; and PCT publications WO 98/46645, WO 98/50433, WO 98/24893, WO 98/16654, WO 96/34096, WO 96/33735, and WO 91/10741; each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

20 Human antibodies can also be produced using transgenic mice which are incapable of expressing functional endogenous immunoglobulins, but which can express human immunoglobulin genes. For example, the human heavy and light chain immunoglobulin gene complexes may be introduced randomly or by homologous recombination into mouse embryonic stem cells. Alternatively, the
25 human variable region, constant region, and diversity region may be introduced into mouse embryonic stem cells in addition to the human heavy and light chain genes.

The mouse heavy and light chain immunoglobulin genes may be rendered non-functional separately or simultaneously with the introduction of human immunoglobulin loci by homologous recombination. In particular, homozygous deletion of the JH region prevents endogenous antibody production. The modified embryonic stem cells are expanded and microinjected into blastocysts to produce chimeric mice. The chimeric mice are then bred to produce homozygous offspring which express human antibodies. The transgenic mice are immunized in the normal fashion with a selected antigen, e.g., all or a portion of a polypeptide of the invention. Monoclonal antibodies directed against the antigen can be obtained from the immunized, transgenic mice using conventional hybridoma technology. The human immunoglobulin transgenes harbored by the transgenic mice rearrange during B cell differentiation, and subsequently undergo class switching and somatic mutation. Thus, using such a technique, it is possible to produce therapeutically useful IgG, IgA, IgM and IgE antibodies. For an overview of this technology for producing human antibodies, see Lonberg and Huszar, *Int. Rev. Immunol.* 13:65-93 (1995). For a detailed discussion of this technology for producing human antibodies and human monoclonal antibodies and protocols for producing such antibodies, see, e.g., PCT publications WO 98/24893; WO 92/01047; WO 96/34096; WO 96/33735; European Patent No. 0 598 877; U.S. Patent Nos. 5,413,923; 5,625,126; 5,633,425; 5,569,825; 5,661,016; 5,545,806; 5,814,318; 5,885,793; 5,916,771; and 5,939,598, which are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety. In addition, companies such as Abgenix, Inc. (Freemont, CA) and Genpharm (San Jose, CA) can be engaged to provide human antibodies directed against a selected antigen using technology similar to that described above.

Completely human antibodies which recognize a selected epitope can be generated using a technique referred to as "guided selection." In this approach a

selected non-human monoclonal antibody, e.g., a mouse antibody, is used to guide the selection of a completely human antibody recognizing the same epitope. (Jespers et al., Bio/technology 12:899-903 (1988)).

Further, antibodies to the polypeptides of the invention can, in turn, be utilized to generate anti-idiotypic antibodies that “mimic” polypeptides of the invention using techniques well known to those skilled in the art. (See, e.g., Greenspan & Bona, FASEB J. 7(5):437-444; (1989) and Nissinoff, J. Immunol. 147(8):2429-2438 (1991)). For example, antibodies which bind to and competitively inhibit polypeptide multimerization and/or binding of a polypeptide of the invention to a ligand can be used to generate anti-idiotypes that “mimic” the polypeptide multimerization and/or binding domain and, as a consequence, bind to and neutralize polypeptide and/or its ligand. Such neutralizing anti-idiotypes or Fab fragments of such anti-idiotypes can be used in therapeutic regimens to neutralize polypeptide ligand. For example, such anti-idiotypic antibodies can be used to bind a polypeptide of the invention and/or to bind its ligands/receptors, and thereby block its biological activity.

Polynucleotides Encoding Antibodies

The invention further provides polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding an antibody of the invention and fragments thereof. The invention also encompasses polynucleotides that hybridize under stringent or lower stringency hybridization conditions, e.g., as defined supra, to polynucleotides that encode an antibody, preferably, that specifically binds to a polypeptide of the invention, preferably, an antibody that binds to a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y.

The polynucleotides may be obtained, and the nucleotide sequence of the polynucleotides determined, by any method known in the art. For example, if the

nucleotide sequence of the antibody is known, a polynucleotide encoding the antibody may be assembled from chemically synthesized oligonucleotides (e.g., as described in Kutmeier et al., *BioTechniques* 17:242 (1994)), which, briefly, involves the synthesis of overlapping oligonucleotides containing portions of the sequence
5 encoding the antibody, annealing and ligating of those oligonucleotides, and then amplification of the ligated oligonucleotides by PCR.

Alternatively, a polynucleotide encoding an antibody may be generated from nucleic acid from a suitable source. If a clone containing a nucleic acid encoding a particular antibody is not available, but the sequence of the antibody molecule is
10 known, a nucleic acid encoding the immunoglobulin may be chemically synthesized or obtained from a suitable source (e.g., an antibody cDNA library, or a cDNA library generated from, or nucleic acid, preferably poly A+ RNA, isolated from, any tissue or cells expressing the antibody, such as hybridoma cells selected to express an antibody of the invention) by PCR amplification using synthetic primers hybridizable
15 to the 3' and 5' ends of the sequence or by cloning using an oligonucleotide probe specific for the particular gene sequence to identify, e.g., a cDNA clone from a cDNA library that encodes the antibody. Amplified nucleic acids generated by PCR may then be cloned into replicable cloning vectors using any method well known in the art.

20 Once the nucleotide sequence and corresponding amino acid sequence of the antibody is determined, the nucleotide sequence of the antibody may be manipulated using methods well known in the art for the manipulation of nucleotide sequences, e.g., recombinant DNA techniques, site directed mutagenesis, PCR, etc. (see, for example, the techniques described in Sambrook et al., 1990, *Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual*, 2d Ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor,
25 NY and Ausubel et al., eds., 1998, *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, John

Wiley & Sons, NY, which are both incorporated by reference herein in their entireties), to generate antibodies having a different amino acid sequence, for example to create amino acid substitutions, deletions, and/or insertions.

In a specific embodiment, the amino acid sequence of the heavy and/or light chain variable domains may be inspected to identify the sequences of the complementarity determining regions (CDRs) by methods that are well known in the art, e.g., by comparison to known amino acid sequences of other heavy and light chain variable regions to determine the regions of sequence hypervariability. Using routine recombinant DNA techniques, one or more of the CDRs may be inserted within framework regions, e.g., into human framework regions to humanize a non-human antibody, as described supra. The framework regions may be naturally occurring or consensus framework regions, and preferably human framework regions (see, e.g., Chothia et al., J. Mol. Biol. 278: 457-479 (1998) for a listing of human framework regions). Preferably, the polynucleotide generated by the combination of the framework regions and CDRs encodes an antibody that specifically binds a polypeptide of the invention. Preferably, as discussed supra, one or more amino acid substitutions may be made within the framework regions, and, preferably, the amino acid substitutions improve binding of the antibody to its antigen. Additionally, such methods may be used to make amino acid substitutions or deletions of one or more variable region cysteine residues participating in an intrachain disulfide bond to generate antibody molecules lacking one or more intrachain disulfide bonds. Other alterations to the polynucleotide are encompassed by the present invention and within the skill of the art.

In addition, techniques developed for the production of "chimeric antibodies" (Morrison et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 81:851-855 (1984); Neuberger et al., Nature 312:604-608 (1984); Takeda et al., Nature 314:452-454 (1985)) by splicing genes

from a mouse antibody molecule of appropriate antigen specificity together with genes from a human antibody molecule of appropriate biological activity can be used. As described supra, a chimeric antibody is a molecule in which different portions are derived from different animal species, such as those having a variable region derived from a murine mAb and a human immunoglobulin constant region, e.g., humanized antibodies.

Alternatively, techniques described for the production of single chain antibodies (U.S. Patent No. 4,946,778; Bird, Science 242:423-42 (1988); Huston et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:5879-5883 (1988); and Ward et al., Nature 334:544-54 (1989)) can be adapted to produce single chain antibodies. Single chain antibodies are formed by linking the heavy and light chain fragments of the Fv region via an amino acid bridge, resulting in a single chain polypeptide. Techniques for the assembly of functional Fv fragments in E. coli may also be used (Skerra et al., Science 242:1038-1041 (1988)).

Methods of Producing Antibodies

The antibodies of the invention can be produced by any method known in the art for the synthesis of antibodies, in particular, by chemical synthesis or preferably, by recombinant expression techniques.

Recombinant expression of an antibody of the invention, or fragment, derivative or analog thereof, (e.g., a heavy or light chain of an antibody of the invention or a single chain antibody of the invention), requires construction of an expression vector containing a polynucleotide that encodes the antibody. Once a polynucleotide encoding an antibody molecule or a heavy or light chain of an antibody, or portion thereof (preferably containing the heavy or light chain variable domain), of the invention has been obtained, the vector for the production of the

antibody molecule may be produced by recombinant DNA technology using techniques well known in the art. Thus, methods for preparing a protein by expressing a polynucleotide containing an antibody encoding nucleotide sequence are described herein. Methods which are well known to those skilled in the art can be

5 used to construct expression vectors containing antibody coding sequences and appropriate transcriptional and translational control signals. These methods include, for example, in vitro recombinant DNA techniques, synthetic techniques, and in vivo genetic recombination. The invention, thus, provides replicable vectors comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding an antibody molecule of the invention, or a heavy or

10 light chain thereof, or a heavy or light chain variable domain, operably linked to a promoter. Such vectors may include the nucleotide sequence encoding the constant region of the antibody molecule (see, e.g., PCT Publication WO 86/05807; PCT Publication WO 89/01036; and U.S. Patent No. 5,122,464) and the variable domain of the antibody may be cloned into such a vector for expression of the entire heavy or

15 light chain.

The expression vector is transferred to a host cell by conventional techniques and the transfected cells are then cultured by conventional techniques to produce an antibody of the invention. Thus, the invention includes host cells containing a polynucleotide encoding an antibody of the invention, or a heavy or light chain

20 thereof, or a single chain antibody of the invention, operably linked to a heterologous promoter. In preferred embodiments for the expression of double-chained antibodies, vectors encoding both the heavy and light chains may be co-expressed in the host cell for expression of the entire immunoglobulin molecule, as detailed below.

A variety of host-expression vector systems may be utilized to express the

25 antibody molecules of the invention. Such host-expression systems represent vehicles by which the coding sequences of interest may be produced and subsequently

purified, but also represent cells which may, when transformed or transfected with the appropriate nucleotide coding sequences, express an antibody molecule of the invention in situ. These include but are not limited to microorganisms such as bacteria (e.g., *E. coli*, *B. subtilis*) transformed with recombinant bacteriophage DNA, plasmid DNA or cosmid DNA expression vectors containing antibody coding sequences; yeast (e.g., *Saccharomyces*, *Pichia*) transformed with recombinant yeast expression vectors containing antibody coding sequences; insect cell systems infected with recombinant virus expression vectors (e.g., baculovirus) containing antibody coding sequences; plant cell systems infected with recombinant virus expression vectors (e.g., cauliflower mosaic virus, CaMV; tobacco mosaic virus, TMV) or transformed with recombinant plasmid expression vectors (e.g., Ti plasmid) containing antibody coding sequences; or mammalian cell systems (e.g., COS, CHO, BHK, 293, 3T3 cells) harboring recombinant expression constructs containing promoters derived from the genome of mammalian cells (e.g., metallothionein promoter) or from mammalian viruses (e.g., the adenovirus late promoter; the vaccinia virus 7.5K promoter). Preferably, bacterial cells such as *Escherichia coli*, and more preferably, eukaryotic cells, especially for the expression of whole recombinant antibody molecule, are used for the expression of a recombinant antibody molecule. For example, mammalian cells such as Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO), in conjunction with a vector such as the major intermediate early gene promoter element from human cytomegalovirus is an effective expression system for antibodies (Foecking et al., *Gene* 45:101 (1986); Cockett et al., *Bio/Technology* 8:2 (1990)).

In bacterial systems, a number of expression vectors may be advantageously selected depending upon the use intended for the antibody molecule being expressed. For example, when a large quantity of such a protein is to be produced, for the

generation of pharmaceutical compositions of an antibody molecule, vectors which direct the expression of high levels of fusion protein products that are readily purified may be desirable. Such vectors include, but are not limited, to the *E. coli* expression vector pUR278 (Ruther et al., EMBO J. 2:1791 (1983)), in which the antibody coding sequence may be ligated individually into the vector in frame with the lac Z coding region so that a fusion protein is produced; pIN vectors (Inouye & Inouye, Nucleic Acids Res. 13:3101-3109 (1985); Van Heeke & Schuster, J. Biol. Chem. 24:5503-5509 (1989)); and the like. pGEX vectors may also be used to express foreign polypeptides as fusion proteins with glutathione S-transferase (GST). In general, such fusion proteins are soluble and can easily be purified from lysed cells by adsorption and binding to matrix glutathione-agarose beads followed by elution in the presence of free glutathione. The pGEX vectors are designed to include thrombin or factor Xa protease cleavage sites so that the cloned target gene product can be released from the GST moiety.

In an insect system, Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcNPV) is used as a vector to express foreign genes. The virus grows in *Spodoptera frugiperda* cells. The antibody coding sequence may be cloned individually into non-essential regions (for example the polyhedrin gene) of the virus and placed under control of an AcNPV promoter (for example the polyhedrin promoter).

In mammalian host cells, a number of viral-based expression systems may be utilized. In cases where an adenovirus is used as an expression vector, the antibody coding sequence of interest may be ligated to an adenovirus transcription/translation control complex, e.g., the late promoter and tripartite leader sequence. This chimeric gene may then be inserted in the adenovirus genome by in vitro or in vivo recombination. Insertion in a non-essential region of the viral genome (e.g., region

E1 or E3) will result in a recombinant virus that is viable and capable of expressing the antibody molecule in infected hosts. (e.g., see Logan & Shenk, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:355-359 (1984)). Specific initiation signals may also be required for efficient translation of inserted antibody coding sequences. These signals include the

5 ATG initiation codon and adjacent sequences. Furthermore, the initiation codon must be in phase with the reading frame of the desired coding sequence to ensure translation of the entire insert. These exogenous translational control signals and initiation codons can be of a variety of origins, both natural and synthetic. The efficiency of expression may be enhanced by the inclusion of appropriate

10 transcription enhancer elements, transcription terminators, etc. (see Bittner et al., Methods in Enzymol. 153:51-544 (1987)).

In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen which modulates the expression of the inserted sequences, or modifies and processes the gene product in the specific fashion desired. Such modifications (e.g., glycosylation) and processing (e.g.,

15 cleavage) of protein products may be important for the function of the protein. Different host cells have characteristic and specific mechanisms for the post-translational processing and modification of proteins and gene products. Appropriate cell lines or host systems can be chosen to ensure the correct modification and processing of the foreign protein expressed. To this end, eukaryotic host cells which

20 possess the cellular machinery for proper processing of the primary transcript, glycosylation, and phosphorylation of the gene product may be used. Such mammalian host cells include but are not limited to CHO, VERO, BHK, HeLa, COS, MDCK, 293, 3T3, WI38, and in particular, breast cancer cell lines such as, for example, BT483, Hs578T, HTB2, BT20 and T47D, and normal mammary gland cell

25 line such as, for example, CRL7030 and Hs578Bst.

For long-term, high-yield production of recombinant proteins, stable expression is preferred. For example, cell lines which stably express the antibody molecule may be engineered. Rather than using expression vectors which contain viral origins of replication, host cells can be transformed with DNA controlled by appropriate expression control elements (e.g., promoter, enhancer, sequences, transcription terminators, polyadenylation sites, etc.), and a selectable marker. Following the introduction of the foreign DNA, engineered cells may be allowed to grow for 1-2 days in an enriched media, and then are switched to a selective media. The selectable marker in the recombinant plasmid confers resistance to the selection and allows cells to stably integrate the plasmid into their chromosomes and grow to form foci which in turn can be cloned and expanded into cell lines. This method may advantageously be used to engineer cell lines which express the antibody molecule. Such engineered cell lines may be particularly useful in screening and evaluation of compounds that interact directly or indirectly with the antibody molecule.

A number of selection systems may be used, including but not limited to the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase (Wigler et al., Cell 11:223 (1977)), hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (Szybalska & Szybalski, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 48:202 (1992)), and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase (Lowy et al., Cell 22:817 (1980)) genes can be employed in tk-, hgp^rt- or ap^rt- cells, respectively. Also, antimetabolite resistance can be used as the basis of selection for the following genes: dhfr, which confers resistance to methotrexate (Wigler et al., Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 77:357 (1980); O'Hare et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 78:1527 (1981)); gpt, which confers resistance to mycophenolic acid (Mulligan & Berg, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 78:2072 (1981)); neo, which confers resistance to the aminoglycoside G-418 Clinical Pharmacy 12:488-505; Wu and Wu, Biotherapy 3:87-95 (1991); Tolstoshev, Ann. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 32:573-596 (1993); Mulligan, Science

260:926-932 (1993); and Morgan and Anderson, *Ann. Rev. Biochem.* 62:191-217 (1993); May, 1993, *TIB TECH* 11(5):155-215); and hygromycin, which confers resistance to hygromycin (Santerre et al., *Gene* 30:147 (1984)). Methods commonly known in the art of recombinant DNA technology may be routinely applied to select the desired recombinant clone, and such methods are described, for example, in Ausubel et al. (eds.), *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, John Wiley & Sons, NY (1993); Kriegler, *Gene Transfer and Expression, A Laboratory Manual*, Stockton Press, NY (1990); and in Chapters 12 and 13, Dracopoli et al. (eds), *Current Protocols in Human Genetics*, John Wiley & Sons, NY (1994); Colberre-Garapin et al., *J. Mol. Biol.* 150:1 (1981), which are incorporated by reference herein in their entireties.

The expression levels of an antibody molecule can be increased by vector amplification (for a review, see Bebbington and Hentschel, *The use of vectors based on gene amplification for the expression of cloned genes in mammalian cells in DNA cloning*, Vol.3. (Academic Press, New York, 1987)). When a marker in the vector system expressing antibody is amplifiable, increase in the level of inhibitor present in culture of host cell will increase the number of copies of the marker gene. Since the amplified region is associated with the antibody gene, production of the antibody will also increase (Crouse et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 3:257 (1983)).

The host cell may be co-transfected with two expression vectors of the invention, the first vector encoding a heavy chain derived polypeptide and the second vector encoding a light chain derived polypeptide. The two vectors may contain identical selectable markers which enable equal expression of heavy and light chain polypeptides. Alternatively, a single vector may be used which encodes, and is capable of expressing, both heavy and light chain polypeptides. In such situations, the light chain should be placed before the heavy chain to avoid an excess of toxic free heavy chain (Proudfoot, *Nature* 322:52 (1986); Kohler, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*

USA 77:2197 (1980)). The coding sequences for the heavy and light chains may comprise cDNA or genomic DNA.

Once an antibody molecule of the invention has been produced by an animal, chemically synthesized, or recombinantly expressed, it may be purified by any
5 method known in the art for purification of an immunoglobulin molecule, for example, by chromatography (e.g., ion exchange, affinity, particularly by affinity for the specific antigen after Protein A, and sizing column chromatography), centrifugation, differential solubility, or by any other standard technique for the purification of proteins. In addition, the antibodies of the present invention or
10 fragments thereof can be fused to heterologous polypeptide sequences described herein or otherwise known in the art, to facilitate purification.

The present invention encompasses antibodies recombinantly fused or chemically conjugated (including both covalently and non-covalently conjugations) to a polypeptide (or portion thereof, preferably at least 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80,
15 90 or 100 amino acids of the polypeptide) of the present invention to generate fusion proteins. The fusion does not necessarily need to be direct, but may occur through linker sequences. The antibodies may be specific for antigens other than polypeptides (or portion thereof, preferably at least 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90 or 100 amino acids of the polypeptide) of the present invention. For example, antibodies may be
20 used to target the polypeptides of the present invention to particular cell types, either in vitro or in vivo, by fusing or conjugating the polypeptides of the present invention to antibodies specific for particular cell surface receptors. Antibodies fused or conjugated to the polypeptides of the present invention may also be used in in vitro immunoassays and purification methods using methods known in the art. See e.g.,
25 Harbor et al., supra, and PCT publication WO 93/21232; EP 439,095; Naramura et al., Immunol. Lett. 39:91-99 (1994); U.S. Patent 5,474,981; Gillies et al., PNAS

89:1428-1432 (1992); Fell et al., J. Immunol. 146:2446-2452(1991), which are incorporated by reference in their entirety.

The present invention further includes compositions comprising the polypeptides of the present invention fused or conjugated to antibody domains other than the variable regions. For example, the polypeptides of the present invention may be fused or conjugated to an antibody Fc region, or portion thereof. The antibody portion fused to a polypeptide of the present invention may comprise the constant region, hinge region, CH1 domain, CH2 domain, and CH3 domain or any combination of whole domains or portions thereof. The polypeptides may also be fused or conjugated to the above antibody portions to form multimers. For example, Fc portions fused to the polypeptides of the present invention can form dimers through disulfide bonding between the Fc portions. Higher multimeric forms can be made by fusing the polypeptides to portions of IgA and IgM. Methods for fusing or conjugating the polypeptides of the present invention to antibody portions are known in the art. See, e.g., U.S. Patent Nos. 5,336,603; 5,622,929; 5,359,046; 5,349,053; 5,447,851; 5,112,946; EP 307,434; EP 367,166; PCT publications WO 96/04388; WO 91/06570; Ashkenazi et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:10535-10539 (1991); Zheng et al., J. Immunol. 154:5590-5600 (1995); and Vil et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:11337-11341(1992) (said references incorporated by reference in their entirety).

As discussed, supra, the polypeptides corresponding to a polypeptide, polypeptide fragment, or a variant of SEQ ID NO:Y may be fused or conjugated to the above antibody portions to increase the in vivo half life of the polypeptides or for use in immunoassays using methods known in the art. Further, the polypeptides corresponding to SEQ ID NO:Y may be fused or conjugated to the above antibody portions to facilitate purification. One reported example describes chimeric proteins

consisting of the first two domains of the human CD4-polypeptide and various domains of the constant regions of the heavy or light chains of mammalian immunoglobulins. (EP 394,827; Traunecker et al., *Nature* 331:84-86 (1988)). The polypeptides of the present invention fused or conjugated to an antibody having

5 disulfide- linked dimeric structures (due to the IgG) may also be more efficient in binding and neutralizing other molecules, than the monomeric secreted protein or protein fragment alone. (Fountoulakis et al., *J. Biochem.* 270:3958-3964 (1995)). In many cases, the Fc part in a fusion protein is beneficial in therapy and diagnosis, and thus can result in, for example, improved pharmacokinetic properties. (EP A

10 232,262). Alternatively, deleting the Fc part after the fusion protein has been expressed, detected, and purified, would be desired. For example, the Fc portion may hinder therapy and diagnosis if the fusion protein is used as an antigen for immunizations. In drug discovery, for example, human proteins, such as hIL-5, have been fused with Fc portions for the purpose of high-throughput screening assays to

15 identify antagonists of hIL-5. (See, Bennett et al., *J. Molecular Recognition* 8:52-58 (1995); Johanson et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 270:9459-9471 (1995)).

Moreover, the antibodies or fragments thereof of the present invention can be fused to marker sequences, such as a peptide to facilitate purification. In preferred embodiments, the marker amino acid sequence is a hexa-histidine peptide, such as the

20 tag provided in a pQE vector (QIAGEN, Inc., 9259 Eton Avenue, Chatsworth, CA, 91311), among others, many of which are commercially available. As described in Gentz et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 86:821-824 (1989), for instance, hexa-histidine provides for convenient purification of the fusion protein. Other peptide tags useful for purification include, but are not limited to, the "HA" tag, which

25 corresponds to an epitope derived from the influenza hemagglutinin protein (Wilson et al., *Cell* 37:767 (1984)) and the "flag" tag.

The present invention further encompasses antibodies or fragments thereof conjugated to a diagnostic or therapeutic agent. The antibodies can be used diagnostically to, for example, monitor the development or progression of a tumor as part of a clinical testing procedure to, e.g., determine the efficacy of a given

5 treatment regimen. Detection can be facilitated by coupling the antibody to a detectable substance. Examples of detectable substances include various enzymes, prosthetic groups, fluorescent materials, luminescent materials, bioluminescent materials, radioactive materials, positron emitting metals using various positron emission tomographies, and nonradioactive paramagnetic metal ions. The detectable

10 substance may be coupled or conjugated either directly to the antibody (or fragment thereof) or indirectly, through an intermediate (such as, for example, a linker known in the art) using techniques known in the art. See, for example, U.S. Patent No. 4,741,900 for metal ions which can be conjugated to antibodies for use as diagnostics according to the present invention. Examples of suitable enzymes include horseradish

15 peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase, beta-galactosidase, or acetylcholinesterase; examples of suitable prosthetic group complexes include streptavidin/biotin and avidin/biotin; examples of suitable fluorescent materials include umbelliferone, fluorescein, fluorescein isothiocyanate, rhodamine, dichlorotriazinylamine fluorescein, dansyl chloride or phycoerythrin; an example of a luminescent material

20 includes luminol; examples of bioluminescent materials include luciferase, luciferin, and aequorin; and examples of suitable radioactive material include ^{125}I , ^{131}I , ^{111}In or ^{99}Tc .

Further, an antibody or fragment thereof may be conjugated to a therapeutic moiety such as a cytotoxin, e.g., a cytostatic or cytotoxic agent, a therapeutic agent or

25 a radioactive metal ion, e.g., alpha-emitters such as, for example, ^{213}Bi . A cytotoxin or cytotoxic agent includes any agent that is detrimental to cells. Examples include

paclitaxol, cytochalasin B, gramicidin D, ethidium bromide, emetine, mitomycin, etoposide, tenoposide, vincristine, vinblastine, colchicin, doxorubicin, daunorubicin, dihydroxy anthracin dione, mitoxantrone, mithramycin, actinomycin D, 1-dehydrotestosterone, glucocorticoids, procaine, tetracaine, lidocaine, propranolol, and puromycin and analogs or homologs thereof. Therapeutic agents include, but are not limited to, antimetabolites (e.g., methotrexate, 6-mercaptopurine, 6-thioguanine, cytarabine, 5-fluorouracil decarbazine), alkylating agents (e.g., mechlorethamine, thioepa chlorambucil, melphalan, carmustine (BSNU) and lomustine (CCNU), cyclophosphamide, busulfan, dibromomannitol, streptozotocin, mitomycin C, and cis-dichlorodiamine platinum (II) (DDP) cisplatin), anthracyclines (e.g., daunorubicin (formerly daunomycin) and doxorubicin), antibiotics (e.g., dactinomycin (formerly actinomycin), bleomycin, mithramycin, and anthramycin (AMC)), and anti-mitotic agents (e.g., vincristine and vinblastine).

The conjugates of the invention can be used for modifying a given biological response, the therapeutic agent or drug moiety is not to be construed as limited to classical chemical therapeutic agents. For example, the drug moiety may be a protein or polypeptide possessing a desired biological activity. Such proteins may include, for example, a toxin such as abrin, ricin A, pseudomonas exotoxin, or diphtheria toxin; a protein such as tumor necrosis factor, α -interferon, β -interferon, nerve growth factor, platelet derived growth factor, tissue plasminogen activator, an apoptotic agent, e.g., TNF- α , TNF- β , AIM I (See, International Publication No. WO 97/33899), AIM II (See, International Publication No. WO 97/34911), Fas Ligand (Takahashi *et al.*, *Int. Immunol.*, 6:1567-1574 (1994)), VEGI (See, International Publication No. WO 99/23105), a thrombotic agent or an anti-angiogenic agent, e.g., angiostatin or endostatin; or, biological response modifiers such as, for example, lymphokines, interleukin-1 ("IL-1"), interleukin-2 ("IL-2"), interleukin-6 ("IL-6"),

granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor ("GM-CSF"), granulocyte colony stimulating factor ("G-CSF"), or other growth factors.

Antibodies may also be attached to solid supports, which are particularly useful for immunoassays or purification of the target antigen. Such solid supports
5 include, but are not limited to, glass, cellulose, polyacrylamide, nylon, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride or polypropylene.

Techniques for conjugating such therapeutic moiety to antibodies are well known, see, e.g., Arnon et al., "Monoclonal Antibodies For Immunotargeting Of Drugs In Cancer Therapy", in *Monoclonal Antibodies And Cancer Therapy*, Reisfeld
10 et al. (eds.), pp. 243-56 (Alan R. Liss, Inc. 1985); Hellstrom et al., "Antibodies For Drug Delivery", in *Controlled Drug Delivery* (2nd Ed.), Robinson et al. (eds.), pp. 623-53 (Marcel Dekker, Inc. 1987); Thorpe, "Antibody Carriers Of Cytotoxic Agents In Cancer Therapy: A Review", in *Monoclonal Antibodies '84: Biological And Clinical Applications*, Pinchera et al. (eds.), pp. 475-506 (1985); "Analysis, Results,
15 And Future Prospective Of The Therapeutic Use Of Radiolabeled Antibody In Cancer Therapy", in *Monoclonal Antibodies For Cancer Detection And Therapy*, Baldwin et al. (eds.), pp. 303-16 (Academic Press 1985), and Thorpe et al., "The Preparation And Cytotoxic Properties Of Antibody-Toxin Conjugates", *Immunol. Rev.* 62:119-58 (1982).

20 Alternatively, an antibody can be conjugated to a second antibody to form an antibody heteroconjugate as described by Segal in U.S. Patent No. 4,676,980, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

An antibody, with or without a therapeutic moiety conjugated to it, administered alone or in combination with cytotoxic factor(s) and/or cytokine(s) can
25 be used as a therapeutic.

Immunophenotyping

The antibodies of the invention may be utilized for immunophenotyping of cell lines and biological samples. The translation product of the gene of the present invention may be useful as a cell specific marker, or more specifically as a cellular marker that is differentially expressed at various stages of differentiation and/or maturation of particular cell types. Monoclonal antibodies directed against a specific epitope, or combination of epitopes, will allow for the screening of cellular populations expressing the marker. Various techniques can be utilized using monoclonal antibodies to screen for cellular populations expressing the marker(s), and include magnetic separation using antibody-coated magnetic beads, "panning" with antibody attached to a solid matrix (i.e., plate), and flow cytometry (See, e.g., U.S. Patent 5,985,660; and Morrison *et al.*, *Cell*, 96:737-49 (1999)).

These techniques allow for the screening of particular populations of cells, such as might be found with hematological malignancies (i.e. minimal residual disease (MRD) in acute leukemic patients) and "non-self" cells in transplantations to prevent Graft-versus-Host Disease (GVHD). Alternatively, these techniques allow for the screening of hematopoietic stem and progenitor cells capable of undergoing proliferation and/or differentiation, as might be found in human umbilical cord blood.

Assays For Antibody Binding

The antibodies of the invention may be assayed for immunospecific binding by any method known in the art. The immunoassays which can be used include but are not limited to competitive and non-competitive assay systems using techniques such as western blots, radioimmunoassays, ELISA (enzyme linked immunosorbent assay), "sandwich" immunoassays, immunoprecipitation assays, precipitin reactions, gel diffusion precipitin reactions, immunodiffusion assays, agglutination assays,

complement-fixation assays, immunoradiometric assays, fluorescent immunoassays, protein A immunoassays, to name but a few. Such assays are routine and well known in the art (see, e.g., Ausubel et al, eds, 1994, Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Vol. 1, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, which is incorporated by
5 reference herein in its entirety). Exemplary immunoassays are described briefly below (but are not intended by way of limitation).

Immunoprecipitation protocols generally comprise lysing a population of cells in a lysis buffer such as RIPA buffer (1% NP-40 or Triton X- 100, 1% sodium deoxycholate, 0.1% SDS, 0.15 M NaCl, 0.01 M sodium phosphate at pH 7.2, 1%
10 Trasyolol) supplemented with protein phosphatase and/or protease inhibitors (e.g., EDTA, PMSF, aprotinin, sodium vanadate), adding the antibody of interest to the cell lysate, incubating for a period of time (e.g., 1-4 hours) at 4° C, adding protein A and/or protein G sepharose beads to the cell lysate, incubating for about an hour or more at 4° C, washing the beads in lysis buffer and resuspending the beads in
15 SDS/sample buffer. The ability of the antibody of interest to immunoprecipitate a particular antigen can be assessed by, e.g., western blot analysis. One of skill in the art would be knowledgeable as to the parameters that can be modified to increase the binding of the antibody to an antigen and decrease the background (e.g., pre-clearing the cell lysate with sepharose beads). For further discussion regarding
20 immunoprecipitation protocols see, e.g., Ausubel et al, eds, 1994, Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Vol. 1, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York at 10.16.1.

Western blot analysis generally comprises preparing protein samples, electrophoresis of the protein samples in a polyacrylamide gel (e.g., 8%- 20% SDS-PAGE depending on the molecular weight of the antigen), transferring the protein
25 sample from the polyacrylamide gel to a membrane such as nitrocellulose, PVDF or nylon, blocking the membrane in blocking solution (e.g., PBS with 3% BSA or non-

fat milk), washing the membrane in washing buffer (e.g., PBS-Tween 20), blocking the membrane with primary antibody (the antibody of interest) diluted in blocking buffer, washing the membrane in washing buffer, blocking the membrane with a secondary antibody (which recognizes the primary antibody, e.g., an anti-human antibody) conjugated to an enzymatic substrate (e.g., horseradish peroxidase or alkaline phosphatase) or radioactive molecule (e.g., ^{32}P or ^{125}I) diluted in blocking buffer, washing the membrane in wash buffer, and detecting the presence of the antigen. One of skill in the art would be knowledgeable as to the parameters that can be modified to increase the signal detected and to reduce the background noise. For further discussion regarding western blot protocols see, e.g., Ausubel et al, eds, 1994, Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Vol. 1, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York at 10.8.1.

ELISAs comprise preparing antigen, coating the well of a 96 well microtiter plate with the antigen, adding the antibody of interest conjugated to a detectable compound such as an enzymatic substrate (e.g., horseradish peroxidase or alkaline phosphatase) to the well and incubating for a period of time, and detecting the presence of the antigen. In ELISAs the antibody of interest does not have to be conjugated to a detectable compound; instead, a second antibody (which recognizes the antibody of interest) conjugated to a detectable compound may be added to the well. Further, instead of coating the well with the antigen, the antibody may be coated to the well. In this case, a second antibody conjugated to a detectable compound may be added following the addition of the antigen of interest to the coated well. One of skill in the art would be knowledgeable as to the parameters that can be modified to increase the signal detected as well as other variations of ELISAs known in the art. For further discussion regarding ELISAs see, e.g., Ausubel et al,

eds, 1994, Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Vol. 1, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York at 11.2.1.

The binding affinity of an antibody to an antigen and the off-rate of an antibody-antigen interaction can be determined by competitive binding assays. One example of a competitive binding assay is a radioimmunoassay comprising the incubation of labeled antigen (e.g., 3H or 125I) with the antibody of interest in the presence of increasing amounts of unlabeled antigen, and the detection of the antibody bound to the labeled antigen. The affinity of the antibody of interest for a particular antigen and the binding off-rates can be determined from the data by scatchard plot analysis. Competition with a second antibody can also be determined using radioimmunoassays. In this case, the antigen is incubated with antibody of interest conjugated to a labeled compound (e.g., 3H or 125I) in the presence of increasing amounts of an unlabeled second antibody.

Therapeutic Uses

The present invention is further directed to antibody-based therapies which involve administering antibodies of the invention to an animal, preferably a mammal, and most preferably a human, patient for treating one or more of the disclosed diseases, disorders, or conditions. Therapeutic compounds of the invention include, but are not limited to, antibodies of the invention (including fragments, analogs and derivatives thereof as described herein) and nucleic acids encoding antibodies of the invention (including fragments, analogs and derivatives thereof and anti-idiotypic antibodies as described herein). The antibodies of the invention can be used to treat, inhibit or prevent diseases, disorders or conditions associated with aberrant expression and/or activity of a polypeptide of the invention, including, but not limited to, any one or more of the diseases, disorders, or conditions described herein. The treatment

and/or prevention of diseases, disorders, or conditions associated with aberrant expression and/or activity of a polypeptide of the invention includes, but is not limited to, alleviating symptoms associated with those diseases, disorders or conditions. Antibodies of the invention may be provided in pharmaceutically acceptable compositions as known in the art or as described herein.

A summary of the ways in which the antibodies of the present invention may be used therapeutically includes binding polynucleotides or polypeptides of the present invention locally or systemically in the body or by direct cytotoxicity of the antibody, e.g. as mediated by complement (CDC) or by effector cells (ADCC).

Some of these approaches are described in more detail below. Armed with the teachings provided herein, one of ordinary skill in the art will know how to use the antibodies of the present invention for diagnostic, monitoring or therapeutic purposes without undue experimentation.

The antibodies of this invention may be advantageously utilized in combination with other monoclonal or chimeric antibodies, or with lymphokines or hematopoietic growth factors (such as, e.g., IL-2, IL-3 and IL-7), for example, which serve to increase the number or activity of effector cells which interact with the antibodies.

The antibodies of the invention may be administered alone or in combination with other types of treatments (e.g., radiation therapy, chemotherapy, hormonal therapy, immunotherapy and anti-tumor agents). Generally, administration of products of a species origin or species reactivity (in the case of antibodies) that is the same species as that of the patient is preferred. Thus, in a preferred embodiment, human antibodies, fragments derivatives, analogs, or nucleic acids, are administered to a human patient for therapy or prophylaxis.

It is preferred to use high affinity and/or potent in vivo inhibiting and/or neutralizing antibodies against polypeptides or polynucleotides of the present invention, fragments or regions thereof, for both immunoassays directed to and therapy of disorders related to polynucleotides or polypeptides, including fragments thereof, of the present invention. Such antibodies, fragments, or regions, will preferably have an affinity for polynucleotides or polypeptides of the invention, including fragments thereof. Preferred binding affinities include those with a dissociation constant or K_d less than 5×10^{-2} M, 10^{-2} M, 5×10^{-3} M, 10^{-3} M, 5×10^{-4} M, 10^{-4} M, 5×10^{-5} M, 10^{-5} M, 5×10^{-6} M, 10^{-6} M, 5×10^{-7} M, 10^{-7} M, 5×10^{-8} M, 10^{-8} M, 5×10^{-9} M, 10^{-9} M, 5×10^{-10} M, 10^{-10} M, 5×10^{-11} M, 10^{-11} M, 5×10^{-12} M, 10^{-12} M, 5×10^{-13} M, 10^{-13} M, 5×10^{-14} M, 10^{-14} M, 5×10^{-15} M, and 10^{-15} M.

Gene Therapy

In a specific embodiment, nucleic acids comprising sequences encoding antibodies or functional derivatives thereof, are administered to treat, inhibit or prevent a disease or disorder associated with aberrant expression and/or activity of a polypeptide of the invention, by way of gene therapy. Gene therapy refers to therapy performed by the administration to a subject of an expressed or expressible nucleic acid. In this embodiment of the invention, the nucleic acids produce their encoded protein that mediates a therapeutic effect.

Any of the methods for gene therapy available in the art can be used according to the present invention. Exemplary methods are described below.

For general reviews of the methods of gene therapy, see Goldspiel et al., Clinical Pharmacy 12:488-505 (1993); Wu and Wu, Biotherapy 3:87-95 (1991); Tolstoshev, Ann. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 32:573-596 (1993); Mulligan, Science 260:926-932 (1993); and Morgan and Anderson, Ann. Rev. Biochem. 62:191-217

(1993); May, TIBTECH 11(5):155-215 (1993). Methods commonly known in the art of recombinant DNA technology which can be used are described in Ausubel et al. (eds.), Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, NY (1993); and Kriegler, Gene Transfer and Expression, A Laboratory Manual, Stockton Press, NY
5 (1990).

In a preferred aspect, the compound comprises nucleic acid sequences encoding an antibody, said nucleic acid sequences being part of expression vectors that express the antibody or fragments or chimeric proteins or heavy or light chains thereof in a suitable host. In particular, such nucleic acid sequences have promoters
10 operably linked to the antibody coding region, said promoter being inducible or constitutive, and, optionally, tissue- specific. In another particular embodiment, nucleic acid molecules are used in which the antibody coding sequences and any other desired sequences are flanked by regions that promote homologous recombination at a desired site in the genome, thus providing for intrachromosomal expression of the
15 antibody encoding nucleic acids (Koller and Smithies, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:8932-8935 (1989); Zijlstra et al., Nature 342:435-438 (1989). In specific embodiments, the expressed antibody molecule is a single chain antibody; alternatively, the nucleic acid sequences include sequences encoding both the heavy and light chains, or fragments thereof, of the antibody.

20 Delivery of the nucleic acids into a patient may be either direct, in which case the patient is directly exposed to the nucleic acid or nucleic acid- carrying vectors, or indirect, in which case, cells are first transformed with the nucleic acids in vitro, then transplanted into the patient. These two approaches are known, respectively, as in vivo or ex vivo gene therapy.

25 In a specific embodiment, the nucleic acid sequences are directly administered in vivo, where it is expressed to produce the encoded product. This can be

accomplished by any of numerous methods known in the art, e.g., by constructing them as part of an appropriate nucleic acid expression vector and administering it so that they become intracellular, e.g., by infection using defective or attenuated retrovirals or other viral vectors (see U.S. Patent No. 4,980,286), or by direct
5 injection of naked DNA, or by use of microparticle bombardment (e.g., a gene gun; Biolistic, Dupont), or coating with lipids or cell-surface receptors or transfecting agents, encapsulation in liposomes, microparticles, or microcapsules, or by administering them in linkage to a peptide which is known to enter the nucleus, by administering it in linkage to a ligand subject to receptor-mediated endocytosis (see,
10 e.g., Wu and Wu, J. Biol. Chem. 262:4429-4432 (1987)) (which can be used to target cell types specifically expressing the receptors), etc. In another embodiment, nucleic acid-ligand complexes can be formed in which the ligand comprises a fusogenic viral peptide to disrupt endosomes, allowing the nucleic acid to avoid lysosomal degradation. In yet another embodiment, the nucleic acid can be targeted in vivo for
15 cell specific uptake and expression, by targeting a specific receptor (see, e.g., PCT Publications WO 92/06180; WO 92/22635; WO92/20316; WO93/14188, WO 93/20221). Alternatively, the nucleic acid can be introduced intracellularly and incorporated within host cell DNA for expression, by homologous recombination (Koller and Smithies, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:8932-8935 (1989); Zijlstra et al.,
20 Nature 342:435-438 (1989)).

In a specific embodiment, viral vectors that contains nucleic acid sequences encoding an antibody of the invention are used. For example, a retroviral vector can be used (see Miller et al., Meth. Enzymol. 217:581-599 (1993)). These retroviral vectors contain the components necessary for the correct packaging of the viral
25 genome and integration into the host cell DNA. The nucleic acid sequences encoding the antibody to be used in gene therapy are cloned into one or more vectors, which

facilitates delivery of the gene into a patient. More detail about retroviral vectors can be found in Boesen et al., *Biotherapy* 6:291-302 (1994), which describes the use of a retroviral vector to deliver the *mdr1* gene to hematopoietic stem cells in order to make the stem cells more resistant to chemotherapy. Other references illustrating the use of retroviral vectors in gene therapy are: Clowes et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 93:644-651 (1994); Kiem et al., *Blood* 83:1467-1473 (1994); Salmons and Gunzberg, *Human Gene Therapy* 4:129-141 (1993); and Grossman and Wilson, *Curr. Opin. in Genetics and Devel.* 3:110-114 (1993).

Adenoviruses are other viral vectors that can be used in gene therapy.

Adenoviruses are especially attractive vehicles for delivering genes to respiratory epithelia. Adenoviruses naturally infect respiratory epithelia where they cause a mild disease. Other targets for adenovirus-based delivery systems are liver, the central nervous system, endothelial cells, and muscle. Adenoviruses have the advantage of being capable of infecting non-dividing cells. Kozarsky and Wilson, *Current Opinion in Genetics and Development* 3:499-503 (1993) present a review of adenovirus-based gene therapy. Bout et al., *Human Gene Therapy* 5:3-10 (1994) demonstrated the use of adenovirus vectors to transfer genes to the respiratory epithelia of rhesus monkeys. Other instances of the use of adenoviruses in gene therapy can be found in Rosenfeld et al., *Science* 252:431-434 (1991); Rosenfeld et al., *Cell* 68:143-155 (1992); Mastrangeli et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 91:225-234 (1993); PCT Publication WO94/12649; and Wang, et al., *Gene Therapy* 2:775-783 (1995). In a preferred embodiment, adenovirus vectors are used.

Adeno-associated virus (AAV) has also been proposed for use in gene therapy (Walsh et al., *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* 204:289-300 (1993); U.S. Patent No.

5,436,146).

Another approach to gene therapy involves transferring a gene to cells in tissue culture by such methods as electroporation, lipofection, calcium phosphate mediated transfection, or viral infection. Usually, the method of transfer includes the transfer of a selectable marker to the cells. The cells are then placed under selection
5 to isolate those cells that have taken up and are expressing the transferred gene. Those cells are then delivered to a patient.

In this embodiment, the nucleic acid is introduced into a cell prior to administration in vivo of the resulting recombinant cell. Such introduction can be carried out by any method known in the art, including but not limited to transfection,
10 electroporation, microinjection, infection with a viral or bacteriophage vector containing the nucleic acid sequences, cell fusion, chromosome-mediated gene transfer, microcell-mediated gene transfer, spheroplast fusion, etc. Numerous techniques are known in the art for the introduction of foreign genes into cells (see, e.g., Loeffler and Behr, Meth. Enzymol. 217:599-618 (1993); Cohen et al., Meth.
15 Enzymol. 217:618-644 (1993); Cline, Pharmac. Ther. 29:69-92m (1985) and may be used in accordance with the present invention, provided that the necessary developmental and physiological functions of the recipient cells are not disrupted. The technique should provide for the stable transfer of the nucleic acid to the cell, so that the nucleic acid is expressible by the cell and preferably heritable and
20 expressible by its cell progeny.

The resulting recombinant cells can be delivered to a patient by various methods known in the art. Recombinant blood cells (e.g., hematopoietic stem or progenitor cells) are preferably administered intravenously. The amount of cells envisioned for use depends on the desired effect, patient state, etc., and can be
25 determined by one skilled in the art.

Cells into which a nucleic acid can be introduced for purposes of gene therapy encompass any desired, available cell type, and include but are not limited to epithelial cells, endothelial cells, keratinocytes, fibroblasts, muscle cells, hepatocytes; blood cells such as Tlymphocytes, Blymphocytes, monocytes, macrophages, neutrophils, eosinophils, megakaryocytes, granulocytes; various stem or progenitor cells, in particular hematopoietic stem or progenitor cells, e.g., as obtained from bone marrow, umbilical cord blood, peripheral blood, fetal liver, etc.

In a preferred embodiment, the cell used for gene therapy is autologous to the patient.

10 In an embodiment in which recombinant cells are used in gene therapy, nucleic acid sequences encoding an antibody are introduced into the cells such that they are expressible by the cells or their progeny, and the recombinant cells are then administered in vivo for therapeutic effect. In a specific embodiment, stem or progenitor cells are used. Any stem and/or progenitor cells which can be isolated and maintained in vitro can potentially be used in accordance with this embodiment of the present invention (see e.g. PCT Publication WO 94/08598; Stemple and Anderson, Cell 71:973-985 (1992); Rheinwald, Meth. Cell Bio. 21A:229 (1980); and Pittelkow and Scott, Mayo Clinic Proc. 61:771 (1986)).

20 In a specific embodiment, the nucleic acid to be introduced for purposes of gene therapy comprises an inducible promoter operably linked to the coding region, such that expression of the nucleic acid is controllable by controlling the presence or absence of the appropriate inducer of transcription. Demonstration of Therapeutic or Prophylactic Activity

25 The compounds or pharmaceutical compositions of the invention are preferably tested in vitro, and then in vivo for the desired therapeutic or prophylactic activity, prior to use in humans. For example, in vitro assays to demonstrate the

therapeutic or prophylactic utility of a compound or pharmaceutical composition include, the effect of a compound on a cell line or a patient tissue sample. The effect of the compound or composition on the cell line and/or tissue sample can be determined utilizing techniques known to those of skill in the art including, but not limited to, rosette formation assays and cell lysis assays. In accordance with the invention, in vitro assays which can be used to determine whether administration of a specific compound is indicated, include in vitro cell culture assays in which a patient tissue sample is grown in culture, and exposed to or otherwise administered a compound, and the effect of such compound upon the tissue sample is observed.

Therapeutic/Prophylactic Administration and Composition

The invention provides methods of treatment, inhibition and prophylaxis by administration to a subject of an effective amount of a compound or pharmaceutical composition of the invention, preferably an antibody of the invention. In a preferred aspect, the compound is substantially purified (e.g., substantially free from substances that limit its effect or produce undesired side-effects). The subject is preferably an animal, including but not limited to animals such as cows, pigs, horses, chickens, cats, dogs, etc., and is preferably a mammal, and most preferably human.

Formulations and methods of administration that can be employed when the compound comprises a nucleic acid or an immunoglobulin are described above; additional appropriate formulations and routes of administration can be selected from among those described herein below.

Various delivery systems are known and can be used to administer a compound of the invention, e.g., encapsulation in liposomes, microparticles, microcapsules, recombinant cells capable of expressing the compound, receptor-mediated endocytosis (see, e.g., Wu and Wu, J. Biol. Chem. 262:4429-4432 (1987)),

construction of a nucleic acid as part of a retroviral or other vector, etc. Methods of introduction include but are not limited to intradermal, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intravenous, subcutaneous, intranasal, epidural, and oral routes. The compounds or compositions may be administered by any convenient route, for example by infusion
5 or bolus injection, by absorption through epithelial or mucocutaneous linings (e.g., oral mucosa, rectal and intestinal mucosa, etc.) and may be administered together with other biologically active agents. Administration can be systemic or local. In addition, it may be desirable to introduce the pharmaceutical compounds or compositions of the invention into the central nervous system by any suitable route,
10 including intraventricular and intrathecal injection; intraventricular injection may be facilitated by an intraventricular catheter, for example, attached to a reservoir, such as an Ommaya reservoir. Pulmonary administration can also be employed, e.g., by use of an inhaler or nebulizer, and formulation with an aerosolizing agent.

In a specific embodiment, it may be desirable to administer the pharmaceutical
15 compounds or compositions of the invention locally to the area in need of treatment; this may be achieved by, for example, and not by way of limitation, local infusion during surgery, topical application, e.g., in conjunction with a wound dressing after surgery, by injection, by means of a catheter, by means of a suppository, or by means of an implant, said implant being of a porous, non-porous, or gelatinous material,
20 including membranes, such as sialastic membranes, or fibers. Preferably, when administering a protein, including an antibody, of the invention, care must be taken to use materials to which the protein does not absorb.

In another embodiment, the compound or composition can be delivered in a vesicle, in particular a liposome (see Langer, *Science* 249:1527-1533 (1990); Treat et
25 al., in *Liposomes in the Therapy of Infectious Disease and Cancer*, Lopez-Berestein

and Fidler (eds.), Liss, New York, pp. 353- 365 (1989); Lopez-Berestein, *ibid.*, pp. 317-327; see generally *ibid.*)

In yet another embodiment, the compound or composition can be delivered in a controlled release system. In one embodiment, a pump may be used (see Langer, supra; Sefton, *CRC Crit. Ref. Biomed. Eng.* 14:201 (1987); Buchwald et al., *Surgery* 88:507 (1980); Saudek et al., *N. Engl. J. Med.* 321:574 (1989)). In another embodiment, polymeric materials can be used (see *Medical Applications of Controlled Release*, Langer and Wise (eds.), CRC Pres., Boca Raton, Florida (1974); *Controlled Drug Bioavailability, Drug Product Design and Performance*, Smolen and Ball (eds.), Wiley, New York (1984); Ranger and Peppas, J., *Macromol. Sci. Rev. Macromol. Chem.* 23:61 (1983); see also Levy et al., *Science* 228:190 (1985); During et al., *Ann. Neurol.* 25:351 (1989); Howard et al., *J. Neurosurg.* 71:105 (1989)). In yet another embodiment, a controlled release system can be placed in proximity of the therapeutic target, i.e., the brain, thus requiring only a fraction of the systemic dose (see, e.g., Goodson, in *Medical Applications of Controlled Release*, supra, vol. 2, pp. 115-138 (1984)).

Other controlled release systems are discussed in the review by Langer (*Science* 249:1527-1533 (1990)).

In a specific embodiment where the compound of the invention is a nucleic acid encoding a protein, the nucleic acid can be administered *in vivo* to promote expression of its encoded protein, by constructing it as part of an appropriate nucleic acid expression vector and administering it so that it becomes intracellular, e.g., by use of a retroviral vector (see U.S. Patent No. 4,980,286), or by direct injection, or by use of microparticle bombardment (e.g., a gene gun; Biolistic, Dupont), or coating with lipids or cell-surface receptors or transfecting agents, or by administering it in linkage to a homeobox- like peptide which is known to enter the nucleus (see e.g.,

Joliot et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:1864-1868 (1991)), etc. Alternatively, a nucleic acid can be introduced intracellularly and incorporated within host cell DNA for expression, by homologous recombination.

The present invention also provides pharmaceutical compositions. Such compositions comprise a therapeutically effective amount of a compound, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. In a specific embodiment, the term "pharmaceutically acceptable" means approved by a regulatory agency of the Federal or a state government or listed in the U.S. Pharmacopeia or other generally recognized pharmacopeia for use in animals, and more particularly in humans. The term "carrier" refers to a diluent, adjuvant, excipient, or vehicle with which the therapeutic is administered. Such pharmaceutical carriers can be sterile liquids, such as water and oils, including those of petroleum, animal, vegetable or synthetic origin, such as peanut oil, soybean oil, mineral oil, sesame oil and the like. Water is a preferred carrier when the pharmaceutical composition is administered intravenously. Saline solutions and aqueous dextrose and glycerol solutions can also be employed as liquid carriers, particularly for injectable solutions. Suitable pharmaceutical excipients include starch, glucose, lactose, sucrose, gelatin, malt, rice, flour, chalk, silica gel, sodium stearate, glycerol monostearate, talc, sodium chloride, dried skim milk, glycerol, propylene, glycol, water, ethanol and the like. The composition, if desired, can also contain minor amounts of wetting or emulsifying agents, or pH buffering agents. These compositions can take the form of solutions, suspensions, emulsion, tablets, pills, capsules, powders, sustained-release formulations and the like. The composition can be formulated as a suppository, with traditional binders and carriers such as triglycerides. Oral formulation can include standard carriers such as pharmaceutical grades of mannitol, lactose, starch, magnesium stearate, sodium saccharine, cellulose, magnesium carbonate, etc. Examples of suitable

pharmaceutical carriers are described in "Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences" by E.W. Martin. Such compositions will contain a therapeutically effective amount of the compound, preferably in purified form, together with a suitable amount of carrier so as to provide the form for proper administration to the patient. The formulation
5 should suit the mode of administration.

In a preferred embodiment, the composition is formulated in accordance with routine procedures as a pharmaceutical composition adapted for intravenous administration to human beings. Typically, compositions for intravenous administration are solutions in sterile isotonic aqueous buffer. Where necessary, the
10 composition may also include a solubilizing agent and a local anesthetic such as lignocaine to ease pain at the site of the injection. Generally, the ingredients are supplied either separately or mixed together in unit dosage form, for example, as a dry lyophilized powder or water free concentrate in a hermetically sealed container such as an ampoule or sachette indicating the quantity of active agent. Where the
15 composition is to be administered by infusion, it can be dispensed with an infusion bottle containing sterile pharmaceutical grade water or saline. Where the composition is administered by injection, an ampoule of sterile water for injection or saline can be provided so that the ingredients may be mixed prior to administration.

The compounds of the invention can be formulated as neutral or salt forms.
20 Pharmaceutically acceptable salts include those formed with anions such as those derived from hydrochloric, phosphoric, acetic, oxalic, tartaric acids, etc., and those formed with cations such as those derived from sodium, potassium, ammonium, calcium, ferric hydroxides, isopropylamine, triethylamine, 2-ethylamino ethanol, histidine, procaine, etc.

25 The amount of the compound of the invention which will be effective in the treatment, inhibition and prevention of a disease or disorder associated with aberrant

expression and/or activity of a polypeptide of the invention can be determined by standard clinical techniques. In addition, in vitro assays may optionally be employed to help identify optimal dosage ranges. The precise dose to be employed in the formulation will also depend on the route of administration, and the seriousness of the disease or disorder, and should be decided according to the judgment of the practitioner and each patient's circumstances. Effective doses may be extrapolated from dose-response curves derived from in vitro or animal model test systems.

For antibodies, the dosage administered to a patient is typically 0.1 mg/kg to 100 mg/kg of the patient's body weight. Preferably, the dosage administered to a patient is between 0.1 mg/kg and 20 mg/kg of the patient's body weight, more preferably 1 mg/kg to 10 mg/kg of the patient's body weight. Generally, human antibodies have a longer half-life within the human body than antibodies from other species due to the immune response to the foreign polypeptides. Thus, lower dosages of human antibodies and less frequent administration is often possible. Further, the dosage and frequency of administration of antibodies of the invention may be reduced by enhancing uptake and tissue penetration (e.g., into the brain) of the antibodies by modifications such as, for example, lipidation.

The invention also provides a pharmaceutical pack or kit comprising one or more containers filled with one or more of the ingredients of the pharmaceutical compositions of the invention. Optionally associated with such container(s) can be a notice in the form prescribed by a governmental agency regulating the manufacture, use or sale of pharmaceuticals or biological products, which notice reflects approval by the agency of manufacture, use or sale for human administration. Diagnosis and Imaging

Labeled antibodies, and derivatives and analogs thereof, which specifically bind to a polypeptide of interest can be used for diagnostic purposes to detect,

diagnose, or monitor diseases, disorders, and/or conditions associated with the aberrant expression and/or activity of a polypeptide of the invention. The invention provides for the detection of aberrant expression of a polypeptide of interest, comprising (a) assaying the expression of the polypeptide of interest in cells or body fluid of an individual using one or more antibodies specific to the polypeptide interest and (b) comparing the level of gene expression with a standard gene expression level, whereby an increase or decrease in the assayed polypeptide gene expression level compared to the standard expression level is indicative of aberrant expression.

The invention provides a diagnostic assay for diagnosing a disorder, comprising (a) assaying the expression of the polypeptide of interest in cells or body fluid of an individual using one or more antibodies specific to the polypeptide interest and (b) comparing the level of gene expression with a standard gene expression level, whereby an increase or decrease in the assayed polypeptide gene expression level compared to the standard expression level is indicative of a particular disorder. With

respect to cancer, the presence of a relatively high amount of transcript in biopsied tissue from an individual may indicate a predisposition for the development of the disease, or may provide a means for detecting the disease prior to the appearance of actual clinical symptoms. A more definitive diagnosis of this type may allow health professionals to employ preventative measures or aggressive treatment earlier thereby preventing the development or further progression of the cancer.

Antibodies of the invention can be used to assay protein levels in a biological sample using classical immunohistological methods known to those of skill in the art (e.g., see Jalkanen, et al., J. Cell. Biol. 101:976-985 (1985); Jalkanen, et al., J. Cell Biol. 105:3087-3096 (1987)). Other antibody-based methods useful for detecting protein gene expression include immunoassays, such as the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and the radioimmunoassay (RIA). Suitable antibody

assay labels are known in the art and include enzyme labels, such as, glucose oxidase; radioisotopes, such as iodine (125I, 121I), carbon (14C), sulfur (35S), tritium (3H), indium (112In), and technetium (99Tc); luminescent labels, such as luminol; and fluorescent labels, such as fluorescein and rhodamine, and biotin.

5 One aspect of the invention is the detection and diagnosis of a disease or disorder associated with aberrant expression of a polypeptide of interest in an animal, preferably a mammal and most preferably a human. In one embodiment, diagnosis comprises: a) administering (for example, parenterally, subcutaneously, or intraperitoneally) to a subject an effective amount of a labeled molecule which
10 specifically binds to the polypeptide of interest; b) waiting for a time interval following the administering for permitting the labeled molecule to preferentially concentrate at sites in the subject where the polypeptide is expressed (and for unbound labeled molecule to be cleared to background level); c) determining background level; and d) detecting the labeled molecule in the subject, such that
15 detection of labeled molecule above the background level indicates that the subject has a particular disease or disorder associated with aberrant expression of the polypeptide of interest. Background level can be determined by various methods including, comparing the amount of labeled molecule detected to a standard value previously determined for a particular system.

20 It will be understood in the art that the size of the subject and the imaging system used will determine the quantity of imaging moiety needed to produce diagnostic images. In the case of a radioisotope moiety, for a human subject, the quantity of radioactivity injected will normally range from about 5 to 20 millicuries of 99mTc. The labeled antibody or antibody fragment will then preferentially
25 accumulate at the location of cells which contain the specific protein. In vivo tumor imaging is described in S.W. Burchiel et al., "Immunopharmacokinetics of

Radiolabeled Antibodies and Their Fragments.” (Chapter 13 in Tumor Imaging: The Radiochemical Detection of Cancer, S.W. Burchiel and B. A. Rhodes, eds., Masson Publishing Inc. (1982).

Depending on several variables, including the type of label used and the mode of administration, the time interval following the administration for permitting the labeled molecule to preferentially concentrate at sites in the subject and for unbound labeled molecule to be cleared to background level is 6 to 48 hours or 6 to 24 hours or 6 to 12 hours. In another embodiment the time interval following administration is 5 to 20 days or 5 to 10 days.

10 In an embodiment, monitoring of the disease or disorder is carried out by repeating the method for diagnosing the disease or disease, for example, one month after initial diagnosis, six months after initial diagnosis, one year after initial diagnosis, etc.

Presence of the labeled molecule can be detected in the patient using methods known in the art for in vivo scanning. These methods depend upon the type of label used. Skilled artisans will be able to determine the appropriate method for detecting a particular label. Methods and devices that may be used in the diagnostic methods of the invention include, but are not limited to, computed tomography (CT), whole body scan such as position emission tomography (PET), magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), and sonography.

20 In a specific embodiment, the molecule is labeled with a radioisotope and is detected in the patient using a radiation responsive surgical instrument (Thurston et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,441,050). In another embodiment, the molecule is labeled with a fluorescent compound and is detected in the patient using a fluorescence responsive scanning instrument. In another embodiment, the molecule is labeled with a positron emitting metal and is detected in the patient using positron emission-tomography. In

yet another embodiment, the molecule is labeled with a paramagnetic label and is detected in a patient using magnetic resonance imaging (MRI).

Kits

The present invention provides kits that can be used in the above methods. In one embodiment, a kit comprises an antibody of the invention, preferably a purified antibody, in one or more containers. In a specific embodiment, the kits of the present invention contain a substantially isolated polypeptide comprising an epitope which is specifically immunoreactive with an antibody included in the kit. Preferably, the kits of the present invention further comprise a control antibody which does not react with the polypeptide of interest. In another specific embodiment, the kits of the present invention contain a means for detecting the binding of an antibody to a polypeptide of interest (e.g., the antibody may be conjugated to a detectable substrate such as a fluorescent compound, an enzymatic substrate, a radioactive compound or a luminescent compound, or a second antibody which recognizes the first antibody may be conjugated to a detectable substrate).

In another specific embodiment of the present invention, the kit is a diagnostic kit for use in screening serum containing antibodies specific against proliferative and/or cancerous polynucleotides and polypeptides. Such a kit may include a control antibody that does not react with the polypeptide of interest. Such a kit may include a substantially isolated polypeptide antigen comprising an epitope which is specifically immunoreactive with at least one anti-polypeptide antigen antibody. Further, such a kit includes means for detecting the binding of said antibody to the antigen (e.g., the antibody may be conjugated to a fluorescent compound such as fluorescein or rhodamine which can be detected by flow cytometry). In specific embodiments, the kit may include a recombinantly produced or chemically synthesized polypeptide antigen. The polypeptide antigen of the kit may also be attached to a solid support.

In a more specific embodiment the detecting means of the above-described kit includes a solid support to which said polypeptide antigen is attached. Such a kit may also include a non-attached reporter-labeled anti-human antibody. In this embodiment, binding of the antibody to the polypeptide antigen can be detected by
5 binding of the said reporter-labeled antibody.

In an additional embodiment, the invention includes a diagnostic kit for use in screening serum containing antigens of the polypeptide of the invention. The diagnostic kit includes a substantially isolated antibody specifically immunoreactive with polypeptide or polynucleotide antigens, and means for detecting the binding of
10 the polynucleotide or polypeptide antigen to the antibody. In one embodiment, the antibody is attached to a solid support. In a specific embodiment, the antibody may be a monoclonal antibody. The detecting means of the kit may include a second, labeled monoclonal antibody. Alternatively, or in addition, the detecting means may include a labeled, competing antigen.

15 In one diagnostic configuration, test serum is reacted with a solid phase reagent having a surface-bound antigen obtained by the methods of the present invention. After binding with specific antigen antibody to the reagent and removing unbound serum components by washing, the reagent is reacted with reporter-labeled anti-human antibody to bind reporter to the reagent in proportion to the amount of
20 bound anti-antigen antibody on the solid support. The reagent is again washed to remove unbound labeled antibody, and the amount of reporter associated with the reagent is determined. Typically, the reporter is an enzyme which is detected by incubating the solid phase in the presence of a suitable fluorometric, luminescent or colorimetric substrate (Sigma, St. Louis, MO).

25 The solid surface reagent in the above assay is prepared by known techniques for attaching protein material to solid support material, such as polymeric beads, dip

sticks, 96-well plate or filter material. These attachment methods generally include non-specific adsorption of the protein to the support or covalent attachment of the protein, typically through a free amine group, to a chemically reactive group on the solid support, such as an activated carboxyl, hydroxyl, or aldehyde group.

- 5 Alternatively, streptavidin coated plates can be used in conjunction with biotinylated antigen(s).

Thus, the invention provides an assay system or kit for carrying out this diagnostic method. The kit generally includes a support with surface-bound recombinant antigens, and a reporter-labeled anti-human antibody for detecting
10 surface-bound anti-antigen antibody.

Fusion Proteins

Any polypeptide of the present invention can be used to generate fusion proteins. For example, the polypeptide of the present invention, when fused to a
15 second protein, can be used as an antigenic tag. Antibodies raised against the polypeptide of the present invention can be used to indirectly detect the second protein by binding to the polypeptide. Moreover, because secreted proteins target cellular locations based on trafficking signals, the polypeptides of the present invention can be used as targeting molecules once fused to other proteins.

20 Examples of domains that can be fused to polypeptides of the present invention include not only heterologous signal sequences, but also other heterologous functional regions. The fusion does not necessarily need to be direct, but may occur through linker sequences.

Moreover, fusion proteins may also be engineered to improve characteristics
25 of the polypeptide of the present invention. For instance, a region of additional amino acids, particularly charged amino acids, may be added to the N-terminus of the

polypeptide to improve stability and persistence during purification from the host cell or subsequent handling and storage. Also, peptide moieties may be added to the polypeptide to facilitate purification. Such regions may be removed prior to final preparation of the polypeptide. The addition of peptide moieties to facilitate handling
5 of polypeptides are familiar and routine techniques in the art.

Moreover, polypeptides of the present invention, including fragments, and specifically epitopes, can be combined with parts of the constant domain of immunoglobulins (IgA, IgE, IgG, IgM) or portions thereof (CH1, CH2, CH3, and any combination thereof, including both entire domains and portions thereof), resulting in
10 chimeric polypeptides. These fusion proteins facilitate purification and show an increased half-life in vivo. One reported example describes chimeric proteins consisting of the first two domains of the human CD4-polypeptide and various domains of the constant regions of the heavy or light chains of mammalian immunoglobulins. (EP A 394,827; Traunecker et al., Nature 331:84-86 (1988).)

15 Fusion proteins having disulfide-linked dimeric structures (due to the IgG) can also be more efficient in binding and neutralizing other molecules, than the monomeric secreted protein or protein fragment alone. (Fountoulakis et al., J. Biochem. 270:3958-3964 (1995).)

Similarly, EP-A-O 464 533 (Canadian counterpart 2045869) discloses fusion
20 proteins comprising various portions of constant region of immunoglobulin molecules together with another human protein or part thereof. In many cases, the Fc part in a fusion protein is beneficial in therapy and diagnosis, and thus can result in, for example, improved pharmacokinetic properties. (EP-A 0232 262.) Alternatively, deleting the Fc part after the fusion protein has been expressed, detected, and purified,
25 would be desired. For example, the Fc portion may hinder therapy and diagnosis if the fusion protein is used as an antigen for immunizations. In drug discovery, for

example, human proteins, such as hIL-5, have been fused with Fc portions for the purpose of high-throughput screening assays to identify antagonists of hIL-5. (See, D. Bennett et al., J. Molecular Recognition 8:52-58 (1995); K. Johanson et al., J. Biol. Chem. 270:9459-9471 (1995).)

- 5 Moreover, the polypeptides of the present invention can be fused to marker sequences, such as a peptide which facilitates purification of the fused polypeptide. In preferred embodiments, the marker amino acid sequence is a hexa-histidine peptide, such as the tag provided in a pQE vector (QIAGEN, Inc., 9259 Eton Avenue, Chatsworth, CA, 91311), among others, many of which are commercially available.
- 10 As described in Gentz et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:821-824 (1989), for instance, hexa-histidine provides for convenient purification of the fusion protein. Another peptide tag useful for purification, the "HA" tag, corresponds to an epitope derived from the influenza hemagglutinin protein. (Wilson et al., Cell 37:767 (1984).)
- 15 Thus, any of these above fusions can be engineered using the polynucleotides or the polypeptides of the present invention.

Vectors, Host Cells, and Protein Production

- 20 The present invention also relates to vectors containing the polynucleotide of the present invention, host cells, and the production of polypeptides by recombinant techniques. The vector may be, for example, a phage, plasmid, viral, or retroviral vector. Retroviral vectors may be replication competent or replication defective. In the latter case, viral propagation generally will occur only in complementing host cells.

- 25 The polynucleotides may be joined to a vector containing a selectable marker for propagation in a host. Generally, a plasmid vector is introduced in a precipitate,

such as a calcium phosphate precipitate, or in a complex with a charged lipid. If the vector is a virus, it may be packaged in vitro using an appropriate packaging cell line and then transduced into host cells.

The polynucleotide insert should be operatively linked to an appropriate
5 promoter, such as the phage lambda PL promoter, the *E. coli* lac, trp, phoA and tac promoters, the SV40 early and late promoters and promoters of retroviral LTRs, to name a few. Other suitable promoters will be known to the skilled artisan. The expression constructs will further contain sites for transcription initiation, termination, and, in the transcribed region, a ribosome binding site for translation. The coding
10 portion of the transcripts expressed by the constructs will preferably include a translation initiating codon at the beginning and a termination codon (UAA, UGA or UAG) appropriately positioned at the end of the polypeptide to be translated.

As indicated, the expression vectors will preferably include at least one selectable marker. Such markers include dihydrofolate reductase, G418 or neomycin
15 resistance for eukaryotic cell culture and tetracycline, kanamycin or ampicillin resistance genes for culturing in *E. coli* and other bacteria. Representative examples of appropriate hosts include, but are not limited to, bacterial cells, such as *E. coli*, *Streptomyces* and *Salmonella typhimurium* cells; fungal cells, such as yeast cells (e.g., *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* or *Pichia pastoris* (ATCC Accession No. 201178));
20 insect cells such as *Drosophila* S2 and *Spodoptera Sf9* cells; animal cells such as CHO, COS, 293, and Bowes melanoma cells; and plant cells. Appropriate culture mediums and conditions for the above-described host cells are known in the art.

Among vectors preferred for use in bacteria include pQE70, pQE60 and pQE-
9, available from QIAGEN, Inc.; pBluescript vectors, Phagescript vectors, pNH8A,
25 pNH16a, pNH18A, pNH46A, available from Stratagene Cloning Systems, Inc.; and ptrc99a, pKK223-3, pKK233-3, pDR540, pRIT5 available from Pharmacia Biotech,

Inc. Among preferred eukaryotic vectors are pWLNEO, pSV2CAT, pOG44, pXT1 and pSG available from Stratagene; and pSVK3, pBPV, pMSG and pSVL available from Pharmacia. Preferred expression vectors for use in yeast systems include, but are not limited to pYES2, pYD1, pTEF1/Zeo, pYES2/GS, pPICZ,pGAPZ, pGAPZalph,
5 pPIC9, pPIC3.5, pHIL-D2, pHIL-S1, pPIC3.5K, pPIC9K, and PAO815 (all available from Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA). Other suitable vectors will be readily apparent to the skilled artisan.

Introduction of the construct into the host cell can be effected by calcium phosphate transfection, DEAE-dextran mediated transfection, cationic lipid-mediated
10 transfection, electroporation, transduction, infection, or other methods. Such methods are described in many standard laboratory manuals, such as Davis et al., Basic Methods In Molecular Biology (1986). It is specifically contemplated that the polypeptides of the present invention may in fact be expressed by a host cell lacking a recombinant vector.

15 A polypeptide of this invention can be recovered and purified from recombinant cell cultures by well-known methods including ammonium sulfate or ethanol precipitation, acid extraction, anion or cation exchange chromatography, phosphocellulose chromatography, hydrophobic interaction chromatography, affinity chromatography, hydroxylapatite chromatography and lectin chromatography. Most
20 preferably, high performance liquid chromatography ("HPLC") is employed for purification.

Polypeptides of the present invention, and preferably the secreted form, can also be recovered from: products purified from natural sources, including bodily fluids, tissues and cells, whether directly isolated or cultured; products of chemical
25 synthetic procedures; and products produced by recombinant techniques from a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host, including, for example, bacterial, yeast, higher plant,

insect, and mammalian cells. Depending upon the host employed in a recombinant production procedure, the polypeptides of the present invention may be glycosylated or may be non-glycosylated. In addition, polypeptides of the invention may also include an initial modified methionine residue, in some cases as a result of host-mediated processes. Thus, it is well known in the art that the N-terminal methionine encoded by the translation initiation codon generally is removed with high efficiency from any protein after translation in all eukaryotic cells. While the N-terminal methionine on most proteins also is efficiently removed in most prokaryotes, for some proteins, this prokaryotic removal process is inefficient, depending on the nature of the amino acid to which the N-terminal methionine is covalently linked.

In one embodiment, the yeast *Pichia pastoris* is used to express the polypeptide of the present invention in a eukaryotic system. *Pichia pastoris* is a methylotrophic yeast which can metabolize methanol as its sole carbon source. A main step in the methanol metabolism pathway is the oxidation of methanol to formaldehyde using O₂. This reaction is catalyzed by the enzyme alcohol oxidase. In order to metabolize methanol as its sole carbon source, *Pichia pastoris* must generate high levels of alcohol oxidase due, in part, to the relatively low affinity of alcohol oxidase for O₂. Consequently, in a growth medium depending on methanol as a main carbon source, the promoter region of one of the two alcohol oxidase genes (*AOX1*) is highly active. In the presence of methanol, alcohol oxidase produced from the *AOX1* gene comprises up to approximately 30% of the total soluble protein in *Pichia pastoris*. See, Ellis, S.B., *et al.*, *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 5:1111-21 (1985); Koutz, P.J., *et al.*, *Yeast* 5:167-77 (1989); Tschopp, J.F., *et al.*, *Nucl. Acids Res.* 15:3859-76 (1987). Thus, a heterologous coding sequence, such as, for example, a polynucleotide of the present invention, under the transcriptional regulation of all or part of the *AOX1*

regulatory sequence is expressed at exceptionally high levels in *Pichia* yeast grown in the presence of methanol.

In one example, the plasmid vector pPIC9K is used to express DNA encoding a polypeptide of the invention, as set forth herein, in a *Pichea* yeast system essentially as described in "*Pichia* Protocols: Methods in Molecular Biology," D.R. Higgins and J. Cregg, eds. The Humana Press, Totowa, NJ, 1998. This expression vector allows expression and secretion of a protein of the invention by virtue of the strong *AOX1* promoter linked to the *Pichia pastoris* alkaline phosphatase (PHO) secretory signal peptide (i.e., leader) located upstream of a multiple cloning site.

Many other yeast vectors could be used in place of pPIC9K, such as, pYES2, pYD1, pTEF1/Zeo, pYES2/GS, pPICZ, pGAPZ, pGAPZalpha, pPIC9, pPIC3.5, pHIL-D2, pHIL-S1, pPIC3.5K, and PAO815, as one skilled in the art would readily appreciate, as long as the proposed expression construct provides appropriately located signals for transcription, translation, secretion (if desired), and the like, including an in-frame AUG as required.

In another embodiment, high-level expression of a heterologous coding sequence, such as, for example, a polynucleotide of the present invention, may be achieved by cloning the heterologous polynucleotide of the invention into an expression vector such as, for example, pGAPZ or pGAPZalpha, and growing the yeast culture in the absence of methanol.

In addition to encompassing host cells containing the vector constructs discussed herein, the invention also encompasses primary, secondary, and immortalized host cells of vertebrate origin, particularly mammalian origin, that have been engineered to delete or replace endogenous genetic material (e.g., coding sequence), and/or to include genetic material (e.g., heterologous polynucleotide

sequences) that is operably associated with the polynucleotides of the invention, and which activates, alters, and/or amplifies endogenous polynucleotides. For example, techniques known in the art may be used to operably associate heterologous control regions (e.g., promoter and/or enhancer) and endogenous polynucleotide sequences via homologous recombination, resulting in the formation of a new transcription unit (see, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,641,670, issued June 24, 1997; U.S. Patent No. 5,733,761, issued March 31, 1998; International Publication No. WO 96/29411, published September 26, 1996; International Publication No. WO 94/12650, published August 4, 1994; Koller et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:8932-8935 (1989); and Zijlstra et al., Nature 342:435-438 (1989), the disclosures of each of which are incorporated by reference in their entireties).

In addition, polypeptides of the invention can be chemically synthesized using techniques known in the art (e.g., see Creighton, 1983, Proteins: Structures and Molecular Principles, W.H. Freeman & Co., N.Y., and Hunkapiller et al., *Nature*, 310:105-111 (1984)). For example, a polypeptide corresponding to a fragment of a polypeptide sequence of the invention can be synthesized by use of a peptide synthesizer. Furthermore, if desired, nonclassical amino acids or chemical amino acid analogs can be introduced as a substitution or addition into the polypeptide sequence. Non-classical amino acids include, but are not limited to, to the D-isomers of the common amino acids, 2,4-diaminobutyric acid, α -amino isobutyric acid, 4-aminobutyric acid, Abu, 2-amino butyric acid, γ -Abu, ϵ -Ahx, 6-amino hexanoic acid, Aib, 2-amino isobutyric acid, 3-amino propionic acid, ornithine, norleucine, norvaline, hydroxyproline, sarcosine, citrulline, homocitrulline, cysteic acid, t-butylglycine, t-butylalanine, phenylglycine, cyclohexylalanine, β -alanine, fluoro-amino acids, designer amino acids such as β -methyl amino acids, α -methyl amino

acids, Na-methyl amino acids, and amino acid analogs in general. Furthermore, the amino acid can be D (dextrorotary) or L (levorotary).

The invention encompasses polypeptides which are differentially modified during or after translation, *e.g.*, by glycosylation, acetylation, phosphorylation, amidation, derivatization by known protecting/blocking groups, proteolytic cleavage, linkage to an antibody molecule or other cellular ligand, etc. Any of numerous chemical modifications may be carried out by known techniques, including but not limited, to specific chemical cleavage by cyanogen bromide, trypsin, chymotrypsin, papain, V8 protease, NaBH₄; acetylation, formylation, oxidation, reduction; metabolic synthesis in the presence of tunicamycin; etc.

Additional post-translational modifications encompassed by the invention include, for example, *e.g.*, N-linked or O-linked carbohydrate chains, processing of N-terminal or C-terminal ends), attachment of chemical moieties to the amino acid backbone, chemical modifications of N-linked or O-linked carbohydrate chains, and addition or deletion of an N-terminal methionine residue as a result of procaryotic host cell expression. The polypeptides may also be modified with a detectable label, such as an enzymatic, fluorescent, isotopic or affinity label to allow for detection and isolation of the protein.

Also provided by the invention are chemically modified derivatives of the polypeptides of the invention which may provide additional advantages such as increased solubility, stability and circulating time of the polypeptide, or decreased immunogenicity (see U.S. Patent NO: 4,179,337). The chemical moieties for derivitization may be selected from water soluble polymers such as polyethylene glycol, ethylene glycol/propylene glycol copolymers, carboxymethylcellulose, dextran, polyvinyl alcohol and the like. The polypeptides may be modified at random

positions within the molecule, or at predetermined positions within the molecule and may include one, two, three or more attached chemical moieties.

The polymer may be of any molecular weight, and may be branched or unbranched. For polyethylene glycol, the preferred molecular weight is between about 1 kDa and about 100 kDa (the term "about" indicating that in preparations of polyethylene glycol, some molecules will weigh more, some less, than the stated molecular weight) for ease in handling and manufacturing. Other sizes may be used, depending on the desired therapeutic profile (e.g., the duration of sustained release desired, the effects, if any on biological activity, the ease in handling, the degree or lack of antigenicity and other known effects of the polyethylene glycol to a therapeutic protein or analog).

The polyethylene glycol molecules (or other chemical moieties) should be attached to the protein with consideration of effects on functional or antigenic domains of the protein. There are a number of attachment methods available to those skilled in the art, e.g., EP 0 401 384, herein incorporated by reference (coupling PEG to G-CSF), see also Malik et al., Exp. Hematol. 20:1028-1035 (1992) (reporting pegylation of GM-CSF using tresyl chloride). For example, polyethylene glycol may be covalently bound through amino acid residues via a reactive group, such as, a free amino or carboxyl group. Reactive groups are those to which an activated polyethylene glycol molecule may be bound. The amino acid residues having a free amino group may include lysine residues and the N-terminal amino acid residues; those having a free carboxyl group may include aspartic acid residues glutamic acid residues and the C-terminal amino acid residue. Sulfhydryl groups may also be used as a reactive group for attaching the polyethylene glycol molecules. Preferred for therapeutic purposes is attachment at an amino group, such as attachment at the N-terminus or lysine group.

One may specifically desire proteins chemically modified at the N-terminus.

Using polyethylene glycol as an illustration of the present composition, one may select from a variety of polyethylene glycol molecules (by molecular weight, branching, etc.), the proportion of polyethylene glycol molecules to protein

- 5 (polypeptide) molecules in the reaction mix, the type of pegylation reaction to be performed, and the method of obtaining the selected N-terminally pegylated protein. The method of obtaining the N-terminally pegylated preparation (i.e., separating this moiety from other monopegylated moieties if necessary) may be by purification of the N-terminally pegylated material from a population of pegylated protein molecules.
- 10 Selective proteins chemically modified at the N-terminus modification may be accomplished by reductive alkylation which exploits differential reactivity of different types of primary amino groups (lysine versus the N-terminal) available for derivatization in a particular protein. Under the appropriate reaction conditions, substantially selective derivatization of the protein at the N-terminus with a carbonyl
- 15 group containing polymer is achieved.

The polypeptides of the invention may be in monomers or multimers (i.e., dimers, trimers, tetramers and higher multimers). Accordingly, the present invention relates to monomers and multimers of the polypeptides of the invention, their preparation, and compositions (preferably, *Therapeutics*) containing them. In specific

20 embodiments, the polypeptides of the invention are monomers, dimers, trimers or tetramers. In additional embodiments, the multimers of the invention are at least dimers, at least trimers, or at least tetramers.

Multimers encompassed by the invention may be homomers or heteromers.

As used herein, the term homomer, refers to a multimer containing only polypeptides

25 corresponding to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y or encoded by the cDNA contained in a deposited clone (including fragments, variants, splice variants, and

fusion proteins, corresponding to these polypeptides as described herein). These homomers may contain polypeptides having identical or different amino acid sequences. In a specific embodiment, a homomer of the invention is a multimer containing only polypeptides having an identical amino acid sequence. In another
5 specific embodiment, a homomer of the invention is a multimer containing polypeptides having different amino acid sequences. In specific embodiments, the multimer of the invention is a homodimer (*e.g.*, containing polypeptides having identical or different amino acid sequences) or a homotrimer (*e.g.*, containing polypeptides having identical and/or different amino acid sequences). In additional
10 embodiments, the homomeric multimer of the invention is at least a homodimer, at least a homotrimer, or at least a homotetramer.

As used herein, the term heteromer refers to a multimer containing one or more heterologous polypeptides (*i.e.*, polypeptides of different proteins) in addition to the polypeptides of the invention. In a specific embodiment, the multimer of the
15 invention is a heterodimer, a heterotrimer, or a heterotetramer. In additional embodiments, the heteromeric multimer of the invention is at least a heterodimer, at least a heterotrimer, or at least a heterotetramer.

Multimers of the invention may be the result of hydrophobic, hydrophilic, ionic and/or covalent associations and/or may be indirectly linked, by for example,
20 liposome formation. Thus, in one embodiment, multimers of the invention, such as, for example, homodimers or homotrimers, are formed when polypeptides of the invention contact one another in solution. In another embodiment, heteromultimers of the invention, such as, for example, heterotrimers or heterotetramers, are formed when polypeptides of the invention contact antibodies to the polypeptides of the
25 invention (including antibodies to the heterologous polypeptide sequence in a fusion protein of the invention) in solution. In other embodiments, multimers of the

invention are formed by covalent associations with and/or between the polypeptides of the invention. Such covalent associations may involve one or more amino acid residues contained in the polypeptide sequence (e.g., that recited in the sequence listing, or contained in the polypeptide encoded by a deposited clone). In one

5 instance, the covalent associations are cross-linking between cysteine residues located within the polypeptide sequences which interact in the native (i.e., naturally occurring) polypeptide. In another instance, the covalent associations are the consequence of chemical or recombinant manipulation. Alternatively, such covalent associations may involve one or more amino acid residues contained in the
10 heterologous polypeptide sequence in a fusion protein of the invention.

In one example, covalent associations are between the heterologous sequence contained in a fusion protein of the invention (see, e.g., US Patent Number 5,478,925). In a specific example, the covalent associations are between the heterologous sequence contained in an Fc fusion protein of the invention (as
15 described herein). In another specific example, covalent associations of fusion proteins of the invention are between heterologous polypeptide sequence from another protein that is capable of forming covalently associated multimers, such as for example, osteoprotegerin (see, e.g., International Publication NO: WO 98/49305, the contents of which are herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). In another
20 embodiment, two or more polypeptides of the invention are joined through peptide linkers. Examples include those peptide linkers described in U.S. Pat. No. 5,073,627 (hereby incorporated by reference). Proteins comprising multiple polypeptides of the invention separated by peptide linkers may be produced using conventional recombinant DNA technology.

25 Another method for preparing multimer polypeptides of the invention involves use of polypeptides of the invention fused to a leucine zipper or isoleucine zipper

polypeptide sequence. Leucine zipper and isoleucine zipper domains are polypeptides that promote multimerization of the proteins in which they are found. Leucine zippers were originally identified in several DNA-binding proteins (Landschulz et al., Science 240:1759, (1988)), and have since been found in a variety of different

5 proteins. Among the known leucine zippers are naturally occurring peptides and derivatives thereof that dimerize or trimerize. Examples of leucine zipper domains suitable for producing soluble multimeric proteins of the invention are those described in PCT application WO 94/10308, hereby incorporated by reference. Recombinant fusion proteins comprising a polypeptide of the invention fused to a polypeptide

10 sequence that dimerizes or trimerizes in solution are expressed in suitable host cells, and the resulting soluble multimeric fusion protein is recovered from the culture supernatant using techniques known in the art.

Trimeric polypeptides of the invention may offer the advantage of enhanced biological activity. Preferred leucine zipper moieties and isoleucine moieties are

15 those that preferentially form trimers. One example is a leucine zipper derived from lung surfactant protein D (SPD), as described in Hoppe et al. (FEBS Letters 344:191, (1994)) and in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 08/446,922, hereby incorporated by reference. Other peptides derived from naturally occurring trimeric proteins may be employed in preparing trimeric polypeptides of the invention.

20 In another example, proteins of the invention are associated by interactions between Flag® polypeptide sequence contained in fusion proteins of the invention containing Flag® polypeptide sequence. In a further embodiment, associations proteins of the invention are associated by interactions between heterologous polypeptide sequence contained in Flag® fusion proteins of the invention and anti-

25 Flag® antibody.

The multimers of the invention may be generated using chemical techniques known in the art. For example, polypeptides desired to be contained in the multimers of the invention may be chemically cross-linked using linker molecules and linker molecule length optimization techniques known in the art (see, e.g., US Patent

5 Number 5,478,925, which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety).

Additionally, multimers of the invention may be generated using techniques known in the art to form one or more inter-molecule cross-links between the cysteine residues located within the sequence of the polypeptides desired to be contained in the multimer (see, e.g., US Patent Number 5,478,925, which is herein incorporated by

10 reference in its entirety). Further, polypeptides of the invention may be routinely modified by the addition of cysteine or biotin to the C terminus or N-terminus of the polypeptide and techniques known in the art may be applied to generate multimers containing one or more of these modified polypeptides (see, e.g., US Patent Number 5,478,925, which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). Additionally,

15 techniques known in the art may be applied to generate liposomes containing the polypeptide components desired to be contained in the multimer of the invention (see, e.g., US Patent Number 5,478,925, which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety).

Alternatively, multimers of the invention may be generated using genetic

20 engineering techniques known in the art. In one embodiment, polypeptides contained in multimers of the invention are produced recombinantly using fusion protein technology described herein or otherwise known in the art (see, e.g., US Patent Number 5,478,925, which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). In a specific embodiment, polynucleotides coding for a homodimer of the invention are

25 generated by ligating a polynucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide of the invention to a sequence encoding a linker polypeptide and then further to a synthetic

polynucleotide encoding the translated product of the polypeptide in the reverse orientation from the original C-terminus to the N-terminus (lacking the leader sequence) (see, e.g., US Patent Number 5,478,925, which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). In another embodiment, recombinant techniques described
5 herein or otherwise known in the art are applied to generate recombinant polypeptides of the invention which contain a transmembrane domain (or hydrophobic or signal peptide) and which can be incorporated by membrane reconstitution techniques into liposomes (see, e.g., US Patent Number 5,478,925, which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety).

10

Uses of the Polynucleotides

Each of the polynucleotides identified herein can be used in numerous ways as reagents. The following description should be considered exemplary and utilizes known techniques.

15

The polynucleotides of the present invention are useful for chromosome identification. There exists an ongoing need to identify new chromosome markers, since few chromosome marking reagents, based on actual sequence data (repeat polymorphisms), are presently available. Each polynucleotide of the present invention can be used as a chromosome marker.

20

Briefly, sequences can be mapped to chromosomes by preparing PCR primers (preferably 15-25 bp) from the sequences shown in SEQ ID NO:X. Primers can be selected using computer analysis so that primers do not span more than one predicted exon in the genomic DNA. These primers are then used for PCR screening of somatic cell hybrids containing individual human chromosomes. Only those hybrids
25 containing the human gene corresponding to the SEQ ID NO:X will yield an amplified fragment.

Similarly, somatic hybrids provide a rapid method of PCR mapping the polynucleotides to particular chromosomes. Three or more clones can be assigned per day using a single thermal cycler. Moreover, sublocalization of the polynucleotides can be achieved with panels of specific chromosome fragments. Other gene mapping strategies that can be used include in situ hybridization, prescreening with labeled flow-sorted chromosomes, and preselection by hybridization to construct chromosome specific-cDNA libraries.

Precise chromosomal location of the polynucleotides can also be achieved using fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) of a metaphase chromosomal spread. This technique uses polynucleotides as short as 500 or 600 bases; however, polynucleotides 2,000-4,000 bp are preferred. For a review of this technique, see Verma et al., "Human Chromosomes: a Manual of Basic Techniques," Pergamon Press, New York (1988).

For chromosome mapping, the polynucleotides can be used individually (to mark a single chromosome or a single site on that chromosome) or in panels (for marking multiple sites and/or multiple chromosomes). Preferred polynucleotides correspond to the noncoding regions of the cDNAs because the coding sequences are more likely conserved within gene families, thus increasing the chance of cross hybridization during chromosomal mapping.

Once a polynucleotide has been mapped to a precise chromosomal location, the physical position of the polynucleotide can be used in linkage analysis. Linkage analysis establishes coinheritance between a chromosomal location and presentation of a particular disease. (Disease mapping data are found, for example, in V. McKusick, Mendelian Inheritance in Man (available on line through Johns Hopkins University Welch Medical Library) .) Assuming 1 megabase mapping resolution and

one gene per 20 kb, a cDNA precisely localized to a chromosomal region associated with the disease could be one of 50-500 potential causative genes.

Thus, once coinheritance is established, differences in the polynucleotide and the corresponding gene between affected and unaffected individuals can be examined.

5 First, visible structural alterations in the chromosomes, such as deletions or translocations, are examined in chromosome spreads or by PCR. If no structural alterations exist, the presence of point mutations are ascertained. Mutations observed in some or all affected individuals, but not in normal individuals, indicates that the mutation may cause the disease. However, complete sequencing of the polypeptide
10 and the corresponding gene from several normal individuals is required to distinguish the mutation from a polymorphism. If a new polymorphism is identified, this polymorphic polypeptide can be used for further linkage analysis.

Furthermore, increased or decreased expression of the gene in affected individuals as compared to unaffected individuals can be assessed using
15 polynucleotides of the present invention. Any of these alterations (altered expression, chromosomal rearrangement, or mutation) can be used as a diagnostic or prognostic marker.

Thus, the invention also provides a diagnostic method useful during diagnosis of a disorder, involving measuring the expression level of polynucleotides of the
20 present invention in cells or body fluid from an individual and comparing the measured gene expression level with a standard level of polynucleotide expression level, whereby an increase or decrease in the gene expression level compared to the standard is indicative of a disorder.

In still another embodiment, the invention includes a kit for analyzing samples
25 for the presence of proliferative and/or cancerous polynucleotides derived from a test subject. In a general embodiment, the kit includes at least one polynucleotide probe

containing a nucleotide sequence that will specifically hybridize with a polynucleotide of the present invention and a suitable container. In a specific embodiment, the kit includes two polynucleotide probes defining an internal region of the polynucleotide of the present invention, where each probe has one strand
5 containing a 31'mer-end internal to the region. In a further embodiment, the probes may be useful as primers for polymerase chain reaction amplification.

Where a diagnosis of a disorder, has already been made according to conventional methods, the present invention is useful as a prognostic indicator, whereby patients exhibiting enhanced or depressed polynucleotide of the present
10 invention expression will experience a worse clinical outcome relative to patients expressing the gene at a level nearer the standard level.

By "measuring the expression level of polynucleotide of the present invention" is intended qualitatively or quantitatively measuring or estimating the level of the polypeptide of the present invention or the level of the mRNA encoding the
15 polypeptide in a first biological sample either directly (e.g., by determining or estimating absolute protein level or mRNA level) or relatively (e.g., by comparing to the polypeptide level or mRNA level in a second biological sample). Preferably, the polypeptide level or mRNA level in the first biological sample is measured or estimated and compared to a standard polypeptide level or mRNA level, the standard
20 being taken from a second biological sample obtained from an individual not having the disorder or being determined by averaging levels from a population of individuals not having a disorder. As will be appreciated in the art, once a standard polypeptide level or mRNA level is known, it can be used repeatedly as a standard for comparison.

25 By "biological sample" is intended any biological sample obtained from an individual, body fluid, cell line, tissue culture, or other source which contains the

polypeptide of the present invention or mRNA. As indicated, biological samples include body fluids (such as semen, lymph, sera, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) which contain the polypeptide of the present invention, and other tissue sources found to express the polypeptide of the present invention. Methods for obtaining tissue biopsies and body fluids from mammals are well known in the art. Where the biological sample is to include mRNA, a tissue biopsy is the preferred source.

The method(s) provided above may preferably be applied in a diagnostic method and/or kits in which polynucleotides and/or polypeptides are attached to a solid support. In one exemplary method, the support may be a "gene chip" or a "biological chip" as described in US Patents 5,837,832, 5,874,219, and 5,856,174. Further, such a gene chip with polynucleotides of the present invention attached may be used to identify polymorphisms between the polynucleotide sequences, with polynucleotides isolated from a test subject. The knowledge of such polymorphisms (i.e. their location, as well as, their existence) would be beneficial in identifying disease loci for many disorders, including cancerous diseases and conditions. Such a method is described in US Patents 5,858,659 and 5,856,104. The US Patents referenced supra are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety herein.

The present invention encompasses polynucleotides of the present invention that are chemically synthesized, or reproduced as peptide nucleic acids (PNA), or according to other methods known in the art. The use of PNAs would serve as the preferred form if the polynucleotides are incorporated onto a solid support, or gene chip. For the purposes of the present invention, a peptide nucleic acid (PNA) is a polyamide type of DNA analog and the monomeric units for adenine, guanine, thymine and cytosine are available commercially (Perceptive Biosystems). Certain components of DNA, such as phosphorus, phosphorus oxides, or deoxyribose

derivatives, are not present in PNAs. As disclosed by P. E. Nielsen, M. Egholm, R. H. Berg and O. Buchardt, *Science* 254, 1497 (1991); and M. Egholm, O. Buchardt, L. Christensen, C. Behrens, S. M. Freier, D. A. Driver, R. H. Berg, S. K. Kim, B. Norden, and P. E. Nielsen, *Nature* 365, 666 (1993), PNAs bind specifically and tightly to complementary DNA strands and are not degraded by nucleases. In fact, PNA binds more strongly to DNA than DNA itself does. This is probably because there is no electrostatic repulsion between the two strands, and also the polyamide backbone is more flexible. Because of this, PNA/DNA duplexes bind under a wider range of stringency conditions than DNA/DNA duplexes, making it easier to perform multiplex hybridization. Smaller probes can be used than with DNA due to the strong binding. In addition, it is more likely that single base mismatches can be determined with PNA/DNA hybridization because a single mismatch in a PNA/DNA 15-mer lowers the melting point ($T_{sub.m}$) by 8°-20° C, vs. 4°-16° C for the DNA/DNA 15-mer duplex. Also, the absence of charge groups in PNA means that hybridization can be done at low ionic strengths and reduce possible interference by salt during the analysis.

The present invention is useful for detecting cancer in mammals. In particular the invention is useful during diagnosis of pathological cell proliferative neoplasias which include, but are not limited to: acute myelogenous leukemias including acute monocytic leukemia, acute myeloblastic leukemia, acute promyelocytic leukemia, acute myelomonocytic leukemia, acute erythroleukemia, acute megakaryocytic leukemia, and acute undifferentiated leukemia, etc.; and chronic myelogenous leukemias including chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, chronic granulocytic leukemia, etc. Preferred mammals include monkeys, apes, cats, dogs, cows, pigs, horses, rabbits and humans. Particularly preferred are humans.

Pathological cell proliferative diseases, disorders, and/or conditions are often associated with inappropriate activation of proto-oncogenes. (Germann, E. P. et al., "The Etiology of Acute Leukemia: Molecular Genetics and Viral Oncology," in Neoplastic Diseases of the Blood, Vol 1., Wiernik, P. H. et al. eds., 161-182 (1985)).

5 Neoplasias are now believed to result from the qualitative alteration of a normal cellular gene product, or from the quantitative modification of gene expression by insertion into the chromosome of a viral sequence, by chromosomal translocation of a gene to a more actively transcribed region, or by some other mechanism. (Germann et al., supra) It is likely that mutated or altered expression of specific genes is
10 involved in the pathogenesis of some leukemias, among other tissues and cell types. (Germann et al., supra) Indeed, the human counterparts of the oncogenes involved in some animal neoplasias have been amplified or translocated in some cases of human leukemia and carcinoma. (Germann et al., supra)

For example, c-myc expression is highly amplified in the non-lymphocytic leukemia
15 cell line HL-60. When HL-60 cells are chemically induced to stop proliferation, the level of c-myc is found to be downregulated. (International Publication Number WO 91/15580) However, it has been shown that exposure of HL-60 cells to a DNA construct that is complementary to the 5' end of c-myc or c-myb blocks translation of the corresponding mRNAs which downregulates expression of the c-myc or c-myb
20 proteins and causes arrest of cell proliferation and differentiation of the treated cells. (International Publication Number WO 91/15580; Wickstrom et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 85:1028 (1988); Anfossi et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 86:3379 (1989)). However, the skilled artisan would appreciate the present invention's usefulness would not be limited to treatment of proliferative diseases, disorders, and/or conditions of
25 hematopoietic cells and tissues, in light of the numerous cells and cell types of varying origins which are known to exhibit proliferative phenotypes.

In addition to the foregoing, a polynucleotide can be used to control gene expression through triple helix formation or antisense DNA or RNA. Antisense techniques are discussed, for example, in Okano, J. *Neurochem.* 56: 560 (1991); "Oligodeoxynucleotides as Antisense Inhibitors of Gene Expression, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL (1988). Triple helix formation is discussed in, for instance Lee et al., *Nucleic Acids Research* 6: 3073 (1979); Cooney et al., *Science* 241: 456 (1988); and Dervan et al., *Science* 251: 1360 (1991). Both methods rely on binding of the polynucleotide to a complementary DNA or RNA. For these techniques, preferred polynucleotides are usually oligonucleotides 20 to 40 bases in length and complementary to either the region of the gene involved in transcription (triple helix - see Lee et al., *Nucl. Acids Res.* 6:3073 (1979); Cooney et al., *Science* 241:456 (1988); and Dervan et al., *Science* 251:1360 (1991)) or to the mRNA itself (antisense - Okano, J. *Neurochem.* 56:560 (1991); Oligodeoxy-nucleotides as Antisense Inhibitors of Gene Expression, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL (1988).) Triple helix formation optimally results in a shut-off of RNA transcription from DNA, while antisense RNA hybridization blocks translation of an mRNA molecule into polypeptide. Both techniques are effective in model systems, and the information disclosed herein can be used to design antisense or triple helix polynucleotides in an effort to treat or prevent disease.

Polynucleotides of the present invention are also useful in gene therapy. One goal of gene therapy is to insert a normal gene into an organism having a defective gene, in an effort to correct the genetic defect. The polynucleotides disclosed in the present invention offer a means of targeting such genetic defects in a highly accurate manner. Another goal is to insert a new gene that was not present in the host genome, thereby producing a new trait in the host cell.

The polynucleotides are also useful for identifying individuals from minute biological samples. The United States military, for example, is considering the use of restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) for identification of its personnel. In this technique, an individual's genomic DNA is digested with one or more
5 restriction enzymes, and probed on a Southern blot to yield unique bands for identifying personnel. This method does not suffer from the current limitations of "Dog Tags" which can be lost, switched, or stolen, making positive identification difficult. The polynucleotides of the present invention can be used as additional DNA markers for RFLP.

10 The polynucleotides of the present invention can also be used as an alternative to RFLP, by determining the actual base-by-base DNA sequence of selected portions of an individual's genome. These sequences can be used to prepare PCR primers for amplifying and isolating such selected DNA, which can then be sequenced. Using this technique, individuals can be identified because each individual will have a
15 unique set of DNA sequences. Once an unique ID database is established for an individual, positive identification of that individual, living or dead, can be made from extremely small tissue samples.

Forensic biology also benefits from using DNA-based identification techniques as disclosed herein. DNA sequences taken from very small biological
20 samples such as tissues, e.g., hair or skin, or body fluids, e.g., blood, saliva, semen, synovial fluid, amniotic fluid, breast milk, lymph, pulmonary sputum or surfactant, urine, fecal matter, etc., can be amplified using PCR. In one prior art technique, gene sequences amplified from polymorphic loci, such as DQa class II HLA gene, are used in forensic biology to identify individuals. (Erich, H., PCR
25 Technology, Freeman and Co. (1992).) Once these specific polymorphic loci are amplified, they are digested with one or more restriction enzymes, yielding an

identifying set of bands on a Southern blot probed with DNA corresponding to the DQa class II HLA gene. Similarly, polynucleotides of the present invention can be used as polymorphic markers for forensic purposes.

There is also a need for reagents capable of identifying the source of a particular tissue. Such need arises, for example, in forensics when presented with tissue of unknown origin. Appropriate reagents can comprise, for example, DNA probes or primers specific to particular tissue prepared from the sequences of the present invention. Panels of such reagents can identify tissue by species and/or by organ type. In a similar fashion, these reagents can be used to screen tissue cultures for contamination.

In the very least, the polynucleotides of the present invention can be used as molecular weight markers on Southern gels, as diagnostic probes for the presence of a specific mRNA in a particular cell type, as a probe to "subtract-out" known sequences in the process of discovering novel polynucleotides, for selecting and making oligomers for attachment to a "gene chip" or other support, to raise anti-DNA antibodies using DNA immunization techniques, and as an antigen to elicit an immune response.

Uses of the Polypeptides

Each of the polypeptides identified herein can be used in numerous ways. The following description should be considered exemplary and utilizes known techniques.

A polypeptide of the present invention can be used to assay protein levels in a biological sample using antibody-based techniques. For example, protein expression in tissues can be studied with classical immunohistological methods. (Jalkanen, M., et al., J. Cell. Biol. 101:976-985 (1985); Jalkanen, M., et al., J. Cell . Biol. 105:3087-3096 (1987).) Other antibody-based methods useful for detecting protein gene

expression include immunoassays, such as the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and the radioimmunoassay (RIA). Suitable antibody assay labels are known in the art and include enzyme labels, such as, glucose oxidase, and radioisotopes, such as iodine (^{125}I , ^{121}I), carbon (^{14}C), sulfur (^{35}S), tritium (^3H), indium (^{112}In), and technetium ($^{99\text{m}}\text{Tc}$), and fluorescent labels, such as fluorescein and rhodamine, and biotin.

In addition to assaying secreted protein levels in a biological sample, proteins can also be detected in vivo by imaging. Antibody labels or markers for in vivo imaging of protein include those detectable by X-radiography, NMR or ESR. For X-radiography, suitable labels include radioisotopes such as barium or cesium, which emit detectable radiation but are not overtly harmful to the subject. Suitable markers for NMR and ESR include those with a detectable characteristic spin, such as deuterium, which may be incorporated into the antibody by labeling of nutrients for the relevant hybridoma.

A protein-specific antibody or antibody fragment which has been labeled with an appropriate detectable imaging moiety, such as a radioisotope (for example, ^{131}I , ^{112}In , $^{99\text{m}}\text{Tc}$), a radio-opaque substance, or a material detectable by nuclear magnetic resonance, is introduced (for example, parenterally, subcutaneously, or intraperitoneally) into the mammal. It will be understood in the art that the size of the subject and the imaging system used will determine the quantity of imaging moiety needed to produce diagnostic images. In the case of a radioisotope moiety, for a human subject, the quantity of radioactivity injected will normally range from about 5 to 20 millicuries of $^{99\text{m}}\text{Tc}$. The labeled antibody or antibody fragment will then preferentially accumulate at the location of cells which contain the specific protein.

In vivo tumor imaging is described in S.W. Burchiel et al., "Immunopharmacokinetics of Radiolabeled Antibodies and Their Fragments." (Chapter 13 in Tumor Imaging:

The Radiochemical Detection of Cancer, S.W. Burchiel and B. A. Rhodes, eds.,
Masson Publishing Inc. (1982).)

Thus, the invention provides a diagnostic method of a disorder, which involves (a) assaying the expression of a polypeptide of the present invention in cells
5 or body fluid of an individual; (b) comparing the level of gene expression with a standard gene expression level, whereby an increase or decrease in the assayed polypeptide gene expression level compared to the standard expression level is indicative of a disorder. With respect to cancer, the presence of a relatively high amount of transcript in biopsied tissue from an individual may indicate a
10 predisposition for the development of the disease, or may provide a means for detecting the disease prior to the appearance of actual clinical symptoms. A more definitive diagnosis of this type may allow health professionals to employ preventative measures or aggressive treatment earlier thereby preventing the development or further progression of the cancer.

15 Moreover, polypeptides of the present invention can be used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose disease. For example, patients can be administered a polypeptide of the present invention in an effort to replace absent or decreased levels of the polypeptide (e.g., insulin), to supplement absent or decreased levels of a different polypeptide (e.g., hemoglobin S for hemoglobin B, SOD, catalase, DNA repair
20 proteins), to inhibit the activity of a polypeptide (e.g., an oncogene or tumor suppressor), to activate the activity of a polypeptide (e.g., by binding to a receptor), to reduce the activity of a membrane bound receptor by competing with it for free ligand (e.g., soluble TNF receptors used in reducing inflammation), or to bring about a desired response (e.g., blood vessel growth inhibition, enhancement of the immune
25 response to proliferative cells or tissues).

Similarly, antibodies directed to a polypeptide of the present invention can also be used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose disease. For example, administration of an antibody directed to a polypeptide of the present invention can bind and reduce overproduction of the polypeptide. Similarly, administration of an antibody can
5 activate the polypeptide, such as by binding to a polypeptide bound to a membrane (receptor).

At the very least, the polypeptides of the present invention can be used as molecular weight markers on SDS-PAGE gels or on molecular sieve gel filtration columns using methods well known to those of skill in the art. Polypeptides can also
10 be used to raise antibodies, which in turn are used to measure protein expression from a recombinant cell, as a way of assessing transformation of the host cell. Moreover, the polypeptides of the present invention can be used to test the following biological activities.

15 **Gene Therapy Methods**

Another aspect of the present invention is to gene therapy methods for treating or preventing disorders, diseases and conditions. The gene therapy methods relate to the introduction of nucleic acid (DNA, RNA and antisense DNA or RNA) sequences into an animal to achieve expression of a polypeptide of the present
20 invention. This method requires a polynucleotide which codes for a polypeptide of the invention that operatively linked to a promoter and any other genetic elements necessary for the expression of the polypeptide by the target tissue. Such gene therapy and delivery techniques are known in the art, see, for example, WO90/11092, which is herein incorporated by reference.

25 Thus, for example, cells from a patient may be engineered with a polynucleotide (DNA or RNA) comprising a promoter operably linked to a

polynucleotide of the invention *ex vivo*, with the engineered cells then being provided to a patient to be treated with the polypeptide. Such methods are well-known in the art. For example, see Belldgrun et al., J. Natl. Cancer Inst., 85:207-216 (1993); Ferrantini et al., Cancer Research, 53:107-1112 (1993); Ferrantini et al., J.

5 Immunology 153: 4604-4615 (1994); Kaido, T., et al., Int. J. Cancer 60: 221-229 (1995); Ogura et al., Cancer Research 50: 5102-5106 (1990); Santodonato, et al., Human Gene Therapy 7:1-10 (1996); Santodonato, et al., Gene Therapy 4:1246-1255 (1997); and Zhang, et al., Cancer Gene Therapy 3: 31-38 (1996)), which are herein incorporated by reference. In one embodiment, the cells which are engineered are
10 arterial cells. The arterial cells may be reintroduced into the patient through direct injection to the artery, the tissues surrounding the artery, or through catheter injection.

As discussed in more detail below, the polynucleotide constructs can be delivered by any method that delivers injectable materials to the cells of an animal, such as, injection into the interstitial space of tissues (heart, muscle, skin, lung, liver,
15 and the like). The polynucleotide constructs may be delivered in a pharmaceutically acceptable liquid or aqueous carrier.

In one embodiment, the polynucleotide of the invention is delivered as a naked polynucleotide. The term "naked" polynucleotide, DNA or RNA refers to sequences that are free from any delivery vehicle that acts to assist, promote or facilitate entry
20 into the cell, including viral sequences, viral particles, liposome formulations, lipofectin or precipitating agents and the like. However, the polynucleotides of the invention can also be delivered in liposome formulations and lipofectin formulations and the like can be prepared by methods well known to those skilled in the art. Such methods are described, for example, in U.S. Patent Nos. 5,593,972, 5,589,466, and
25 5,580,859, which are herein incorporated by reference.

The polynucleotide vector constructs of the invention used in the gene therapy method are preferably constructs that will not integrate into the host genome nor will they contain sequences that allow for replication. Appropriate vectors include pWLNEO, pSV2CAT, pOG44, pXT1 and pSG available from Stratagene; 5 pSVK3, pBPV, pMSG and pSVL available from Pharmacia; and pEF1/V5, pcDNA3.1, and pRc/CMV2 available from Invitrogen. Other suitable vectors will be readily apparent to the skilled artisan.

Any strong promoter known to those skilled in the art can be used for driving the expression of polynucleotide sequence of the invention. Suitable promoters 10 include adenoviral promoters, such as the adenoviral major late promoter; or heterologous promoters, such as the cytomegalovirus (CMV) promoter; the respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) promoter; inducible promoters, such as the MMT promoter, the metallothionein promoter; heat shock promoters; the albumin promoter; the ApoAI promoter; human globin promoters; viral thymidine kinase promoters, 15 such as the Herpes Simplex thymidine kinase promoter; retroviral LTRs; the b-actin promoter; and human growth hormone promoters. The promoter also may be the native promoter for the polynucleotides of the invention.

Unlike other gene therapy techniques, one major advantage of introducing naked nucleic acid sequences into target cells is the transitory nature of the 20 polynucleotide synthesis in the cells. Studies have shown that non-replicating DNA sequences can be introduced into cells to provide production of the desired polypeptide for periods of up to six months.

The polynucleotide construct of the invention can be delivered to the interstitial space of tissues within the an animal, including of muscle, skin, brain, lung, liver, 25 spleen, bone marrow, thymus, heart, lymph, blood, bone, cartilage, pancreas, kidney, gall bladder, stomach, intestine, testis, ovary, uterus, rectum, nervous system, eye,

gland, and connective tissue. Interstitial space of the tissues comprises the intercellular, fluid, mucopolysaccharide matrix among the reticular fibers of organ tissues, elastic fibers in the walls of vessels or chambers, collagen fibers of fibrous tissues, or that same matrix within connective tissue ensheathing muscle cells or in the lacunae of bone. It is similarly the space occupied by the plasma of the circulation and the lymph fluid of the lymphatic channels. Delivery to the interstitial space of muscle tissue is preferred for the reasons discussed below. They may be conveniently delivered by injection into the tissues comprising these cells. They are preferably delivered to and expressed in persistent, non-dividing cells which are differentiated, although delivery and expression may be achieved in non-differentiated or less completely differentiated cells, such as, for example, stem cells of blood or skin fibroblasts. *In vivo* muscle cells are particularly competent in their ability to take up and express polynucleotides.

For the naked *nucleic acid* sequence injection, an effective dosage amount of DNA or RNA will be in the range of from about 0.05 mg/kg body weight to about 50 mg/kg body weight. Preferably the dosage will be from about 0.005 mg/kg to about 20 mg/kg and more preferably from about 0.05 mg/kg to about 5 mg/kg. Of course, as the artisan of ordinary skill will appreciate, this dosage will vary according to the tissue site of injection. The appropriate and effective dosage of nucleic acid sequence can readily be determined by those of ordinary skill in the art and may depend on the condition being treated and the route of administration.

The preferred route of administration is by the parenteral route of injection into the interstitial space of tissues. However, other parenteral routes may also be used, such as, inhalation of an aerosol formulation particularly for delivery to lungs or bronchial tissues, throat or mucous membranes of the nose. In addition, naked DNA constructs can be delivered to arteries during angioplasty by the catheter used in the procedure.

The naked polynucleotides are delivered by any method known in the art, including, but not limited to, direct needle injection at the delivery site, intravenous injection, topical administration, catheter infusion, and so-called "gene guns". These delivery methods are known in the art.

5 The constructs may also be delivered with delivery vehicles such as viral sequences, viral particles, liposome formulations, lipofectin, precipitating agents, etc. Such methods of delivery are known in the art.

10 In certain embodiments, the polynucleotide constructs of the invention are complexed in a liposome preparation. Liposomal preparations for use in the instant invention include cationic (positively charged), anionic (negatively charged) and neutral preparations. However, cationic liposomes are particularly preferred because a tight charge complex can be formed between the cationic liposome and the polyanionic nucleic acid. Cationic liposomes have been shown to mediate intracellular delivery of plasmid DNA (Felgner et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA ,
15 84:7413-7416 (1987), which is herein incorporated by reference); mRNA (Malone et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA , 86:6077-6081 (1989), which is herein incorporated by reference); and purified transcription factors (Debs et al., J. Biol. Chem., 265:10189-10192 (1990), which is herein incorporated by reference), in functional form.

20 Cationic liposomes are readily available. For example, N[1-2,3-dioleoyloxy)propyl]-N,N,N-triethylammonium (DOTMA) liposomes are particularly useful and are available under the trademark Lipofectin, from GIBCO BRL, Grand Island, N.Y. (See, also, Felgner et al., Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA , 84:7413-7416 (1987), which is herein incorporated by reference). Other commercially
25 available liposomes include transfectace (DDAB/DOPE) and DOTAP/DOPE (Boehringer).

Other cationic liposomes can be prepared from readily available materials using techniques well known in the art. See, e.g. PCT Publication NO: WO 90/11092 (which is herein incorporated by reference) for a description of the synthesis of DOTAP (1,2-bis(oleoyloxy)-3-(trimethylammonio)propane) liposomes. Preparation of DOTMA liposomes is explained in the literature, see, e.g., Felgner et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 84:7413-7417, which is herein incorporated by reference. Similar methods can be used to prepare liposomes from other cationic lipid materials.

Similarly, anionic and neutral liposomes are readily available, such as from Avanti Polar Lipids (Birmingham, Ala.), or can be easily prepared using readily available materials. Such materials include phosphatidyl, choline, cholesterol, phosphatidyl ethanolamine, dioleoylphosphatidyl choline (DOPC), dioleoylphosphatidyl glycerol (DOPG), dioleoylphosphatidyl ethanolamine (DOPE), among others. These materials can also be mixed with the DOTMA and DOTAP starting materials in appropriate ratios. Methods for making liposomes using these materials are well known in the art.

For example, commercially dioleoylphosphatidyl choline (DOPC), dioleoylphosphatidyl glycerol (DOPG), and dioleoylphosphatidyl ethanolamine (DOPE) can be used in various combinations to make conventional liposomes, with or without the addition of cholesterol. Thus, for example, DOPG/DOPC vesicles can be prepared by drying 50 mg each of DOPG and DOPC under a stream of nitrogen gas into a sonication vial. The sample is placed under a vacuum pump overnight and is hydrated the following day with deionized water. The sample is then sonicated for 2 hours in a capped vial, using a Heat Systems model 350 sonicator equipped with an inverted cup (bath type) probe at the maximum setting while the bath is circulated at 15EC. Alternatively, negatively charged vesicles can be prepared without sonication to produce multilamellar vesicles or by extrusion through nucleopore membranes to

produce unilamellar vesicles of discrete size. Other methods are known and available to those of skill in the art.

The liposomes can comprise multilamellar vesicles (MLVs), small unilamellar vesicles (SUVs), or large unilamellar vesicles (LUVs), with SUVs being preferred.

- 5 The various liposome-nucleic acid complexes are prepared using methods well known in the art. See, e.g., Straubinger et al., *Methods of Immunology* , 101:512-527 (1983), which is herein incorporated by reference. For example, MLVs containing nucleic acid can be prepared by depositing a thin film of phospholipid on the walls of a glass tube and subsequently hydrating with a solution of the material to be encapsulated.
- 10 SUVs are prepared by extended sonication of MLVs to produce a homogeneous population of unilamellar liposomes. The material to be entrapped is added to a suspension of preformed MLVs and then sonicated. When using liposomes containing cationic lipids, the dried lipid film is resuspended in an appropriate solution such as sterile water or an isotonic buffer solution such as 10 mM Tris/NaCl, sonicated, and
- 15 then the preformed liposomes are mixed directly with the DNA. The liposome and DNA form a very stable complex due to binding of the positively charged liposomes to the cationic DNA. SUVs find use with small nucleic acid fragments. LUVs are prepared by a number of methods, well known in the art. Commonly used methods include Ca^{2+} -EDTA chelation (Papahadjopoulos et al., *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 394:483 (1975); Wilson et al., *Cell* , 17:77 (1979)); ether injection (Deamer et al., *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 443:629 (1976); Ostro et al., *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 76:836 (1977); Fraley et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 76:3348 (1979)); detergent dialysis (Enoch et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* , 76:145 (1979)); and reverse-phase evaporation (REV) (Fraley et al., *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255:10431 (1980);
- 20 Szoka et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* , 75:145 (1978); Schaefer-Ridder et al., *Science*, 215:166 (1982)), which are herein incorporated by reference.

Generally, the ratio of DNA to liposomes will be from about 10:1 to about 1:10. Preferably, the ratio will be from about 5:1 to about 1:5. More preferably, the ratio will be about 3:1 to about 1:3. Still more preferably, the ratio will be about 1:1.

U.S. Patent NO: 5,676,954 (which is herein incorporated by reference) reports
5 on the injection of genetic material, complexed with cationic liposomes carriers, into mice. U.S. Patent Nos. 4,897,355, 4,946,787, 5,049,386, 5,459,127, 5,589,466, 5,693,622, 5,580,859, 5,703,055, and international publication NO: WO 94/9469 (which are herein incorporated by reference) provide cationic lipids for use in transfecting DNA into cells and mammals. U.S. Patent Nos. 5,589,466, 5,693,622,
10 5,580,859, 5,703,055, and international publication NO: WO 94/9469 (which are herein incorporated by reference) provide methods for delivering DNA-cationic lipid complexes to mammals.

In certain embodiments, cells are engineered, *ex vivo* or *in vivo*, using a retroviral particle containing RNA which comprises a sequence encoding
15 polypeptides of the invention. Retroviruses from which the retroviral plasmid vectors may be derived include, but are not limited to, Moloney Murine Leukemia Virus, spleen necrosis virus, Rous sarcoma Virus, Harvey Sarcoma Virus, avian leukosis virus, gibbon ape leukemia virus, human immunodeficiency virus, Myeloproliferative Sarcoma Virus, and mammary tumor virus.

20 The retroviral plasmid vector is employed to transduce packaging cell lines to form producer cell lines. Examples of packaging cells which may be transfected include, but are not limited to, the PE501, PA317, R-2, R-AM, PA12, T19-14X, VT-19-17-H2, RCRE, RCRIP, GP+E-86, GP+envAm12, and DAN cell lines as described in Miller, Human Gene Therapy, 1:5-14 (1990), which is incorporated herein by
25 reference in its entirety. The vector may transduce the packaging cells through any means known in the art. Such means include, but are not limited to, electroporation,

the use of liposomes, and CaPO_4 precipitation. In one alternative, the retroviral plasmid vector may be encapsulated into a liposome, or coupled to a lipid, and then administered to a host.

The producer cell line generates infectious retroviral vector particles which
5 include polynucleotide encoding polypeptides of the invention. Such retroviral vector particles then may be employed, to transduce eukaryotic cells, either *in vitro* or *in vivo*. The transduced eukaryotic cells will express polypeptides of the invention.

In certain other embodiments, cells are engineered, *ex vivo* or *in vivo*, with polynucleotides of the invention contained in an adenovirus vector. Adenovirus can
10 be manipulated such that it encodes and expresses polypeptides of the invention, and at the same time is inactivated in terms of its ability to replicate in a normal lytic viral life cycle. Adenovirus expression is achieved without integration of the viral DNA into the host cell chromosome, thereby alleviating concerns about insertional mutagenesis. Furthermore, adenoviruses have been used as live enteric vaccines for
15 many years with an excellent safety profile (Schwartz et al., Am. Rev. Respir. Dis., 109:233-238 (1974)). Finally, adenovirus mediated gene transfer has been demonstrated in a number of instances including transfer of alpha-1-antitrypsin and CFTR to the lungs of cotton rats (Rosenfeld et al., Science, 252:431-434 (1991); Rosenfeld et al., Cell, 68:143-155 (1992)). Furthermore, extensive studies to attempt
20 to establish adenovirus as a causative agent in human cancer were uniformly negative (Green et al. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 76:6606 (1979)).

Suitable adenoviral vectors useful in the present invention are described, for example, in Kozarsky and Wilson, Curr. Opin. Genet. Devel., 3:499-503 (1993); Rosenfeld et al., Cell, 68:143-155 (1992); Engelhardt et al., Human Genet. Ther.,
25 4:759-769 (1993); Yang et al., Nature Genet., 7:362-369 (1994); Wilson et al., Nature, 365:691-692 (1993); and U.S. Patent NO: 5,652,224, which are herein

incorporated by reference. For example, the adenovirus vector Ad2 is useful and can be grown in human 293 cells. These cells contain the E1 region of adenovirus and constitutively express Ela and Elb, which complement the defective adenoviruses by providing the products of the genes deleted from the vector. In addition to Ad2, other varieties of adenovirus (e.g., Ad3, Ad5, and Ad7) are also useful in the present invention.

Preferably, the adenoviruses used in the present invention are replication deficient. Replication deficient adenoviruses require the aid of a helper virus and/or packaging cell line to form infectious particles. The resulting virus is capable of infecting cells and can express a polynucleotide of interest which is operably linked to a promoter, but cannot replicate in most cells. Replication deficient adenoviruses may be deleted in one or more of all or a portion of the following genes: Ela, Elb, E3, E4, E2a, or L1 through L5.

In certain other embodiments, the cells are engineered, *ex vivo* or *in vivo*, using an adeno-associated virus (AAV). AAVs are naturally occurring defective viruses that require helper viruses to produce infectious particles (Muzyczka, Curr. Topics in Microbiol. Immunol., 158:97 (1992)). It is also one of the few viruses that may integrate its DNA into non-dividing cells. Vectors containing as little as 300 base pairs of AAV can be packaged and can integrate, but space for exogenous DNA is limited to about 4.5 kb. Methods for producing and using such AAVs are known in the art. See, for example, U.S. Patent Nos. 5,139,941, 5,173,414, 5,354,678, 5,436,146, 5,474,935, 5,478,745, and 5,589,377.

For example, an appropriate AAV vector for use in the present invention will include all the sequences necessary for DNA replication, encapsidation, and host-cell integration. The polynucleotide construct containing polynucleotides of the invention is inserted into the AAV vector using standard cloning methods, such as those found

in Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Press (1989). The recombinant AAV vector is then transfected into packaging cells which are infected with a helper virus, using any standard technique, including lipofection, electroporation, calcium phosphate precipitation, etc. Appropriate helper
5 viruses include adenoviruses, cytomegaloviruses, vaccinia viruses, or herpes viruses. Once the packaging cells are transfected and infected, they will produce infectious AAV viral particles which contain the polynucleotide construct of the invention. These viral particles are then used to transduce eukaryotic cells, either *ex vivo* or *in vivo*. The transduced cells will contain the polynucleotide construct integrated into its
10 genome, and will express the desired gene product.

Another method of gene therapy involves operably associating heterologous control regions and endogenous polynucleotide sequences (e.g. encoding the polypeptide sequence of interest) via homologous recombination (see, e.g., U.S. Patent NO: 5,641,670, issued June 24, 1997; International Publication NO: WO
15 96/29411, published September 26, 1996; International Publication NO: WO 94/12650, published August 4, 1994; Koller et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 86:8932-8935 (1989); and Zijlstra et al., Nature, 342:435-438 (1989). This method involves the activation of a gene which is present in the target cells, but which is not normally expressed in the cells, or is expressed at a lower level than desired.

20 Polynucleotide constructs are made, using standard techniques known in the art, which contain the promoter with targeting sequences flanking the promoter. Suitable promoters are described herein. The targeting sequence is sufficiently complementary to an endogenous sequence to permit homologous recombination of the promoter-targeting sequence with the endogenous sequence. The targeting
25 sequence will be sufficiently near the 5' end of the desired endogenous

polynucleotide sequence so the promoter will be operably linked to the endogenous sequence upon homologous recombination.

The promoter and the targeting sequences can be amplified using PCR.

Preferably, the amplified promoter contains distinct restriction enzyme sites on the 5' and 3' ends. Preferably, the 3' end of the first targeting sequence contains the same restriction enzyme site as the 5' end of the amplified promoter and the 5' end of the second targeting sequence contains the same restriction site as the 3' end of the amplified promoter. The amplified promoter and targeting sequences are digested and ligated together.

10 The promoter-targeting sequence construct is delivered to the cells, either as naked polynucleotide, or in conjunction with transfection-facilitating agents, such as liposomes, viral sequences, viral particles, whole viruses, lipofection, precipitating agents, etc., described in more detail above. The P promoter-targeting sequence can be delivered by any method, included direct needle injection, intravenous injection, 15 topical administration, catheter infusion, particle accelerators, etc. The methods are described in more detail below.

The promoter-targeting sequence construct is taken up by cells. Homologous recombination between the construct and the endogenous sequence takes place, such that an endogenous sequence is placed under the control of the promoter. The 20 promoter then drives the expression of the endogenous sequence.

The polynucleotides encoding polypeptides of the present invention may be administered along with other polynucleotides encoding other angiogenic proteins. Angiogenic proteins include, but are not limited to, acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors, VEGF-1, VEGF-2 (VEGF-C), VEGF-3 (VEGF-B), epidermal growth factor 25 alpha and beta, platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor, platelet-derived growth factor, tumor necrosis factor alpha, hepatocyte growth factor, insulin like growth

factor, colony stimulating factor, macrophage colony stimulating factor, granulocyte/macrophage colony stimulating factor, and nitric oxide synthase.

Preferably, the polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of the invention contains a secretory signal sequence that facilitates secretion of the protein.

5 Typically, the signal sequence is positioned in the coding region of the polynucleotide to be expressed towards or at the 5' end of the coding region. The signal sequence may be homologous or heterologous to the polynucleotide of interest and may be homologous or heterologous to the cells to be transfected. Additionally, the signal sequence may be chemically synthesized using methods known in the art.

10 Any mode of administration of any of the above-described polynucleotides constructs can be used so long as the mode results in the expression of one or more molecules in an amount sufficient to provide a therapeutic effect. This includes direct needle injection, systemic injection, catheter infusion, biolistic injectors, particle accelerators (i.e., "gene guns"), gelfoam sponge depots, other commercially available
15 depot materials, osmotic pumps (e.g., Alza minipumps), oral or suppositorial solid (tablet or pill) pharmaceutical formulations, and decanting or topical applications during surgery. For example, direct injection of naked calcium phosphate-precipitated plasmid into rat liver and rat spleen or a protein-coated plasmid into the portal vein has resulted in gene expression of the foreign gene in the
20 rat livers. (Kaneda et al., Science, 243:375 (1989)).

A preferred method of local administration is by direct injection. Preferably, a recombinant molecule of the present invention complexed with a delivery vehicle is administered by direct injection into or locally within the area of arteries.

Administration of a composition locally within the area of arteries refers to injecting
25 the composition centimeters and preferably, millimeters within arteries.

Another method of local administration is to contact a polynucleotide construct of the present invention in or around a surgical wound. For example, a patient can undergo surgery and the polynucleotide construct can be coated on the surface of tissue inside the wound or the construct can be injected into areas of tissue
5 inside the wound.

Therapeutic compositions useful in systemic administration, include recombinant molecules of the present invention complexed to a targeted delivery vehicle of the present invention. Suitable delivery vehicles for use with systemic administration comprise liposomes comprising ligands for targeting the vehicle to a
10 particular site.

Preferred methods of systemic administration, include intravenous injection, aerosol, oral and percutaneous (topical) delivery. Intravenous injections can be performed using methods standard in the art. Aerosol delivery can also be performed using methods standard in the art (see, for example, Stribling et al., Proc. Natl. Acad.
15 Sci. USA , 189:11277-11281 (1992), which is incorporated herein by reference). Oral delivery can be performed by complexing a polynucleotide construct of the present invention to a carrier capable of withstanding degradation by digestive enzymes in the gut of an animal. Examples of such carriers, include plastic capsules or tablets, such as those known in the art. Topical delivery can be performed by mixing a
20 polynucleotide construct of the present invention with a lipophilic reagent (e.g., DMSO) that is capable of passing into the skin.

Determining an effective amount of substance to be delivered can depend upon a number of factors including, for example, the chemical structure and biological activity of the substance, the age and weight of the animal, the precise
25 condition requiring treatment and its severity, and the route of administration. The frequency of treatments depends upon a number of factors, such as the amount of

polynucleotide constructs administered per dose, as well as the health and history of the subject. The precise amount, number of doses, and timing of doses will be determined by the attending physician or veterinarian. Therapeutic compositions of the present invention can be administered to any animal, preferably to mammals and
5 birds. Preferred mammals include humans, dogs, cats, mice, rats, rabbits sheep, cattle, horses and pigs, with humans being particularly

Biological Activities

The polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present
10 invention can be used in assays to test for one or more biological activities. If these polynucleotides and polypeptides do exhibit activity in a particular assay, it is likely that these molecules may be involved in the diseases associated with the biological activity. Thus, the polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists could be used to treat the associated disease.

15

Immune Activity

The polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present invention may be useful in treating, preventing, and/or diagnosing diseases, disorders, and/or conditions of the immune system, by activating or inhibiting the proliferation,
20 differentiation, or mobilization (chemotaxis) of immune cells. Immune cells develop through a process called hematopoiesis, producing myeloid (platelets, red blood cells, neutrophils, and macrophages) and lymphoid (B and T lymphocytes) cells from pluripotent stem cells. The etiology of these immune diseases, disorders, and/or conditions may be genetic, somatic, such as cancer or some autoimmune diseases,
25 disorders, and/or conditions, acquired (e.g., by chemotherapy or toxins), or infectious. Moreover, a polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present

invention can be used as a marker or detector of a particular immune system disease or disorder.

A polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present invention may be useful in treating, preventing, and/or diagnosing diseases, disorders, and/or conditions of hematopoietic cells. A polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present invention could be used to increase differentiation and proliferation of hematopoietic cells, including the pluripotent stem cells, in an effort to treat or prevent those diseases, disorders, and/or conditions associated with a decrease in certain (or many) types hematopoietic cells. Examples of immunologic deficiency syndromes include, but are not limited to: blood protein diseases, disorders, and/or conditions (e.g. agammaglobulinemia, dysgammaglobulinemia), ataxia telangiectasia, common variable immunodeficiency, Digeorge Syndrome, HIV infection, HTLV-BLV infection, leukocyte adhesion deficiency syndrome, lymphopenia, phagocyte bactericidal dysfunction, severe combined immunodeficiency (SCIDs), Wiskott-Aldrich Disorder, anemia, thrombocytopenia, or hemoglobinuria.

Moreover, a polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present invention could also be used to modulate hemostatic (the stopping of bleeding) or thrombolytic activity (clot formation). For example, by increasing hemostatic or thrombolytic activity, a polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present invention could be used to treat or prevent blood coagulation diseases, disorders, and/or conditions (e.g., afibrinogenemia, factor deficiencies), blood platelet diseases, disorders, and/or conditions (e.g. thrombocytopenia), or wounds resulting from trauma, surgery, or other causes. Alternatively, a polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present invention that can decrease hemostatic or thrombolytic activity could be used

to inhibit or dissolve clotting. These molecules could be important in the treatment or prevention of heart attacks (infarction), strokes, or scarring.

A polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present invention may also be useful in treating, preventing, and/or diagnosing autoimmune diseases, disorders, and/or conditions. Many autoimmune diseases, disorders, and/or conditions result from inappropriate recognition of self as foreign material by immune cells. This inappropriate recognition results in an immune response leading to the destruction of the host tissue. Therefore, the administration of a polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present invention that inhibits an immune response, particularly the proliferation, differentiation, or chemotaxis of T-cells, may be an effective therapy in preventing autoimmune diseases, disorders, and/or conditions.

Examples of autoimmune diseases, disorders, and/or conditions that can be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed or detected by the present invention include, but are not limited to: Addison's Disease, hemolytic anemia, antiphospholipid syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, dermatitis, allergic encephalomyelitis, glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's Syndrome, Graves' Disease, Multiple Sclerosis, Myasthenia Gravis, Neuritis, Ophthalmia, Bullous Pemphigoid, Pemphigus, Polyendocrinopathies, Purpura, Reiter's Disease, Stiff-Man Syndrome, Autoimmune Thyroiditis, Systemic Lupus Erythematosus, Autoimmune Pulmonary Inflammation, Guillain-Barre Syndrome, insulin dependent diabetes mellitus, and autoimmune inflammatory eye disease.

Similarly, allergic reactions and conditions, such as asthma (particularly allergic asthma) or other respiratory problems, may also be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed by polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the

present invention. Moreover, these molecules can be used to treat anaphylaxis, hypersensitivity to an antigenic molecule, or blood group incompatibility.

A polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present invention may also be used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose organ rejection or graft-versus-host disease (GVHD). Organ rejection occurs by host immune cell destruction of the transplanted tissue through an immune response. Similarly, an immune response is also involved in GVHD, but, in this case, the foreign transplanted immune cells destroy the host tissues. The administration of a polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present invention that inhibits an immune response, particularly the proliferation, differentiation, or chemotaxis of T-cells, may be an effective therapy in preventing organ rejection or GVHD.

Similarly, a polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present invention may also be used to modulate inflammation. For example, the polypeptide or polynucleotide or agonists or antagonist may inhibit the proliferation and differentiation of cells involved in an inflammatory response. These molecules can be used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose inflammatory conditions, both chronic and acute conditions, including chronic prostatitis, granulomatous prostatitis and malacoplakia, inflammation associated with infection (e.g., septic shock, sepsis, or systemic inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS)), ischemia-reperfusion injury, endotoxin lethality, arthritis, complement-mediated hyperacute rejection, nephritis, cytokine or chemokine induced lung injury, inflammatory bowel disease, Crohn's disease, or resulting from over production of cytokines (e.g., TNF or IL-1.)

Hyperproliferative Disorders

A polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention can be used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose hyperproliferative diseases, disorders,

and/or conditions, including neoplasms. A polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present invention may inhibit the proliferation of the disorder through direct or indirect interactions. Alternatively, a polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present invention may proliferate other
5 cells which can inhibit the hyperproliferative disorder.

For example, by increasing an immune response, particularly increasing antigenic qualities of the hyperproliferative disorder or by proliferating, differentiating, or mobilizing T-cells, hyperproliferative diseases, disorders, and/or conditions can be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed. This immune response may
10 be increased by either enhancing an existing immune response, or by initiating a new immune response. Alternatively, decreasing an immune response may also be a method of treating, preventing, and/or diagnosing hyperproliferative diseases, disorders, and/or conditions, such as a chemotherapeutic agent.

Examples of hyperproliferative diseases, disorders, and/or conditions that can
15 be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed by polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present invention include, but are not limited to neoplasms located in the: colon, abdomen, bone, breast, digestive system, liver, pancreas, peritoneum, endocrine glands (adrenal, parathyroid, pituitary, testicles, ovary, thymus, thyroid), eye, head and neck, nervous (central and peripheral),
20 lymphatic system, pelvic, skin, soft tissue, spleen, thoracic, and urogenital.

Similarly, other hyperproliferative diseases, disorders, and/or conditions can also be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed by a polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present invention. Examples of such hyperproliferative diseases, disorders, and/or conditions include, but are not limited to:
25 hypergammaglobulinemia, lymphoproliferative diseases, disorders, and/or conditions, paraproteinemias, purpura, sarcoidosis, Sezary Syndrome, Waldenström's

Macroglobulinemia, Gaucher's Disease, histiocytosis, and any other hyperproliferative disease, besides neoplasia, located in an organ system listed above.

One preferred embodiment utilizes polynucleotides of the present invention to inhibit aberrant cellular division, by gene therapy using the present invention, and/or
5 protein fusions or fragments thereof.

Thus, the present invention provides a method for treating or preventing cell proliferative diseases, disorders, and/or conditions by inserting into an abnormally proliferating cell a polynucleotide of the present invention, wherein said polynucleotide represses said expression.

10 Another embodiment of the present invention provides a method of treating or preventing cell-proliferative diseases, disorders, and/or conditions in individuals comprising administration of one or more active gene copies of the present invention to an abnormally proliferating cell or cells. In a preferred embodiment, polynucleotides of the present invention is a DNA construct comprising a
15 recombinant expression vector effective in expressing a DNA sequence encoding said polynucleotides. In another preferred embodiment of the present invention, the DNA construct encoding the polynucleotides of the present invention is inserted into cells to be treated utilizing a retrovirus, or more preferably an adenoviral vector (See G J. Nabel, et. al., PNAS 1999 96: 324-326, which is hereby incorporated by reference).
20 In a most preferred embodiment, the viral vector is defective and will not transform non-proliferating cells, only proliferating cells. Moreover, in a preferred embodiment, the polynucleotides of the present invention inserted into proliferating cells either alone, or in combination with or fused to other polynucleotides, can then be modulated via an external stimulus (i.e. magnetic, specific small molecule,
25 chemical, or drug administration, etc.), which acts upon the promoter upstream of said polynucleotides to induce expression of the encoded protein product. As such the

beneficial therapeutic affect of the present invention may be expressly modulated (i.e. to increase, decrease, or inhibit expression of the present invention) based upon said external stimulus.

Polynucleotides of the present invention may be useful in repressing
5 expression of oncogenic genes or antigens. By "repressing expression of the oncogenic genes " is intended the suppression of the transcription of the gene, the degradation of the gene transcript (pre-message RNA), the inhibition of splicing, the destruction of the messenger RNA, the prevention of the post-translational modifications of the protein, the destruction of the protein, or the inhibition of the
10 normal function of the protein.

For local administration to abnormally proliferating cells, polynucleotides of the present invention may be administered by any method known to those of skill in the art including, but not limited to transfection, electroporation, microinjection of cells, or in vehicles such as liposomes, lipofectin, or as naked polynucleotides, or any
15 other method described throughout the specification. The polynucleotide of the present invention may be delivered by known gene delivery systems such as, but not limited to, retroviral vectors (Gilboa, J. Virology 44:845 (1982); Hocke, Nature 320:275 (1986); Wilson, et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 85:3014), vaccinia virus system (Chakrabarty et al., Mol. Cell Biol. 5:3403 (1985) or other efficient DNA
20 delivery systems (Yates et al., Nature 313:812 (1985)) known to those skilled in the art. These references are exemplary only and are hereby incorporated by reference. In order to specifically deliver or transfect cells which are abnormally proliferating and spare non-dividing cells, it is preferable to utilize a retrovirus, or adenoviral (as described in the art and elsewhere herein) delivery system known to those of skill in
25 the art. Since host DNA replication is required for retroviral DNA to integrate and the retrovirus will be unable to self replicate due to the lack of the retrovirus genes

needed for its life cycle. Utilizing such a retroviral delivery system for polynucleotides of the present invention will target said gene and constructs to abnormally proliferating cells and will spare the non-dividing normal cells.

The polynucleotides of the present invention may be delivered directly to cell
5 proliferative disorder/disease sites in internal organs, body cavities and the like by use of imaging devices used to guide an injecting needle directly to the disease site. The polynucleotides of the present invention may also be administered to disease sites at the time of surgical intervention.

By "cell proliferative disease" is meant any human or animal disease or
10 disorder, affecting any one or any combination of organs, cavities, or body parts, which is characterized by single or multiple local abnormal proliferations of cells, groups of cells, or tissues, whether benign or malignant.

Any amount of the polynucleotides of the present invention may be administered as long as it has a biologically inhibiting effect on the proliferation of
15 the treated cells. Moreover, it is possible to administer more than one of the polynucleotide of the present invention simultaneously to the same site. By "biologically inhibiting" is meant partial or total growth inhibition as well as decreases in the rate of proliferation or growth of the cells. The biologically inhibitory dose may be determined by assessing the effects of the polynucleotides of
20 the present invention on target malignant or abnormally proliferating cell growth in tissue culture, tumor growth in animals and cell cultures, or any other method known to one of ordinary skill in the art.

The present invention is further directed to antibody-based therapies which involve administering of anti-polypeptides and anti-polynucleotide antibodies to a
25 mammalian, preferably human, patient for treating, preventing, and/or diagnosing one or more of the described diseases, disorders, and/or conditions. Methods for

producing anti-polypeptides and anti-polynucleotide antibodies polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies are described in detail elsewhere herein. Such antibodies may be provided in pharmaceutically acceptable compositions as known in the art or as described herein.

5 A summary of the ways in which the antibodies of the present invention may be used therapeutically includes binding polynucleotides or polypeptides of the present invention locally or systemically in the body or by direct cytotoxicity of the antibody, e.g. as mediated by complement (CDC) or by effector cells (ADCC). Some of these approaches are described in more detail below. Armed with the teachings
10 provided herein, one of ordinary skill in the art will know how to use the antibodies of the present invention for diagnostic, monitoring or therapeutic purposes without undue experimentation.

 In particular, the antibodies, fragments and derivatives of the present invention are useful for treating, preventing, and/or diagnosing a subject having or developing
15 cell proliferative and/or differentiation diseases, disorders, and/or conditions as described herein. Such treatment comprises administering a single or multiple doses of the antibody, or a fragment, derivative, or a conjugate thereof.

 The antibodies of this invention may be advantageously utilized in combination with other monoclonal or chimeric antibodies, or with lymphokines or
20 hematopoietic growth factors, for example, which serve to increase the number or activity of effector cells which interact with the antibodies.

 It is preferred to use high affinity and/or potent in vivo inhibiting and/or neutralizing antibodies against polypeptides or polynucleotides of the present invention, fragments or regions thereof, for both immunoassays directed to and
25 therapy of diseases, disorders, and/or conditions related to polynucleotides or polypeptides, including fragments thereof, of the present invention. Such antibodies,

fragments, or regions, will preferably have an affinity for polynucleotides or polypeptides, including fragments thereof. Preferred binding affinities include those with a dissociation constant or K_d less than $5 \times 10^{-6}M$, $10^{-6}M$, $5 \times 10^{-7}M$, $10^{-7}M$, $5 \times 10^{-8}M$, $10^{-8}M$, $5 \times 10^{-9}M$, $10^{-9}M$, $5 \times 10^{-10}M$, $10^{-10}M$, $5 \times 10^{-11}M$, $10^{-11}M$, $5 \times 10^{-12}M$, $10^{-12}M$,
5 $5 \times 10^{-13}M$, $10^{-13}M$, $5 \times 10^{-14}M$, $10^{-14}M$, $5 \times 10^{-15}M$, and $10^{-15}M$.

Moreover, polypeptides of the present invention are useful in inhibiting the angiogenesis of proliferative cells or tissues, either alone, as a protein fusion, or in combination with other polypeptides directly or indirectly, as described elsewhere herein. In a most preferred embodiment, said anti-angiogenesis effect may be
10 achieved indirectly, for example, through the inhibition of hematopoietic, tumor-specific cells, such as tumor-associated macrophages (See Joseph IB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst, 90(21):1648-53 (1998), which is hereby incorporated by reference). Antibodies directed to polypeptides or polynucleotides of the present invention may also result in inhibition of angiogenesis directly, or indirectly (See Witte L, et al.,
15 Cancer Metastasis Rev. 17(2):155-61 (1998), which is hereby incorporated by reference)).

Polypeptides, including protein fusions, of the present invention, or fragments thereof may be useful in inhibiting proliferative cells or tissues through the induction of apoptosis. Said polypeptides may act either directly, or indirectly to induce
20 apoptosis of proliferative cells and tissues, for example in the activation of a death-domain receptor, such as tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptor-1, CD95 (Fas/APO-1), TNF-receptor-related apoptosis-mediated protein (TRAMP) and TNF-related apoptosis-inducing ligand (TRAIL) receptor-1 and -2 (See Schulze-Osthoff K, et.al., Eur J Biochem 254(3):439-59 (1998), which is hereby incorporated by reference).
25 Moreover, in another preferred embodiment of the present invention, said polypeptides may induce apoptosis through other mechanisms, such as in the

activation of other proteins which will activate apoptosis, or through stimulating the expression of said proteins, either alone or in combination with small molecule drugs or adjuvants, such as apoptonin, galectins, thioredoxins, antiinflammatory proteins (See for example, Mutat Res 400(1-2):447-55 (1998), Med Hypotheses.50(5):423-33 (1998), Chem Biol Interact. Apr 24;111-112:23-34 (1998), J Mol Med.76(6):402-12 (1998), Int J Tissue React;20(1):3-15 (1998), which are all hereby incorporated by reference).

Polypeptides, including protein fusions to, or fragments thereof, of the present invention are useful in inhibiting the metastasis of proliferative cells or tissues.

Inhibition may occur as a direct result of administering polypeptides, or antibodies directed to said polypeptides as described elsewhere herein, or indirectly, such as activating the expression of proteins known to inhibit metastasis, for example alpha 4 integrins, (See, e.g., Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1998;231:125-41, which is hereby incorporated by reference). Such therapeutic affects of the present invention may be achieved either alone, or in combination with small molecule drugs or adjuvants.

In another embodiment, the invention provides a method of delivering compositions containing the polypeptides of the invention (e.g., compositions containing polypeptides or polypeptide antibodies associated with heterologous polypeptides, heterologous nucleic acids, toxins, or prodrugs) to targeted cells expressing the polypeptide of the present invention. Polypeptides or polypeptide antibodies of the invention may be associated with with heterologous polypeptides, heterologous nucleic acids, toxins, or prodrugs via hydrophobic, hydrophilic, ionic and/or covalent interactions.

Polypeptides, protein fusions to, or fragments thereof, of the present invention are useful in enhancing the immunogenicity and/or antigenicity of proliferating cells or tissues, either directly, such as would occur if the polypeptides of the present

invention 'vaccinated' the immune response to respond to proliferative antigens and immunogens, or indirectly, such as in activating the expression of proteins known to enhance the immune response (e.g. chemokines), to said antigens and immunogens.

5 **Cardiovascular Disorders**

Polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention may be used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose cardiovascular diseases, disorders, and/or conditions, including peripheral artery disease, such as limb ischemia.

Cardiovascular diseases, disorders, and/or conditions include cardiovascular
10 abnormalities, such as arterio-arterial fistula, arteriovenous fistula, cerebral arteriovenous malformations, congenital heart defects, pulmonary atresia, and Scimitar Syndrome. Congenital heart defects include aortic coarctation, cor triatriatum, coronary vessel anomalies, crisscross heart, dextrocardia, patent ductus arteriosus, Ebstein's anomaly, Eisenmenger complex, hypoplastic left heart syndrome,
15 levocardia, tetralogy of fallot, transposition of great vessels, double outlet right ventricle, tricuspid atresia, persistent truncus arteriosus, and heart septal defects, such as aortopulmonary septal defect, endocardial cushion defects, Lutembacher's Syndrome, trilogly of Fallot, ventricular heart septal defects.

Cardiovascular diseases, disorders, and/or conditions also include heart
20 disease, such as arrhythmias, carcinoid heart disease, high cardiac output, low cardiac output, cardiac tamponade, endocarditis (including bacterial), heart aneurysm, cardiac arrest, congestive heart failure, congestive cardiomyopathy, paroxysmal dyspnea, cardiac edema, heart hypertrophy, congestive cardiomyopathy, left ventricular hypertrophy, right ventricular hypertrophy, post-infarction heart rupture, ventricular
25 septal rupture, heart valve diseases, myocardial diseases, myocardial ischemia, pericardial effusion, pericarditis (including constrictive and tuberculous),

pneumopericardium, postpericardiotomy syndrome, pulmonary heart disease, rheumatic heart disease, ventricular dysfunction, hyperemia, cardiovascular pregnancy complications, Scimitar Syndrome, cardiovascular syphilis, and cardiovascular tuberculosis.

5 Arrhythmias include sinus arrhythmia, atrial fibrillation, atrial flutter, bradycardia, extrasystole, Adams-Stokes Syndrome, bundle-branch block, sinoatrial block, long QT syndrome, parasystole, Lown-Ganong-Levine Syndrome, Mahaim-type pre-excitation syndrome, Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, sick sinus syndrome, tachycardias, and ventricular fibrillation. Tachycardias include
10 paroxysmal tachycardia, supraventricular tachycardia, accelerated idioventricular rhythm, atrioventricular nodal reentry tachycardia, ectopic atrial tachycardia, ectopic junctional tachycardia, sinoatrial nodal reentry tachycardia, sinus tachycardia, Torsades de Pointes, and ventricular tachycardia.

 Heart valve disease include aortic valve insufficiency, aortic valve stenosis,
15 hear murmurs, aortic valve prolapse, mitral valve prolapse, tricuspid valve prolapse, mitral valve insufficiency, mitral valve stenosis, pulmonary atresia, pulmonary valve insufficiency, pulmonary valve stenosis, tricuspid atresia, tricuspid valve insufficiency, and tricuspid valve stenosis.

 Myocardial diseases include alcoholic cardiomyopathy, congestive
20 cardiomyopathy, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, aortic subvalvular stenosis, pulmonary subvalvular stenosis, restrictive cardiomyopathy, Chagas cardiomyopathy, endocardial fibroelastosis, endomyocardial fibrosis, Kearns Syndrome, myocardial reperfusion injury, and myocarditis.

 Myocardial ischemias include coronary disease, such as angina pectoris,
25 coronary aneurysm, coronary arteriosclerosis, coronary thrombosis, coronary vasospasm, myocardial infarction and myocardial stunning.

Cardiovascular diseases also include vascular diseases such as aneurysms, angiodyplasia, angiomatosis, bacillary angiomatosis, Hippel-Lindau Disease, Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber Syndrome, Sturge-Weber Syndrome, angioneurotic edema, aortic diseases, Takayasu's Arteritis, aortitis, Leriche's Syndrome, arterial occlusive
5 diseases, arteritis, enarteritis, polyarteritis nodosa, cerebrovascular diseases, disorders, and/or conditions, diabetic angiopathies, diabetic retinopathy, embolisms, thrombosis, erythromelalgia, hemorrhoids, hepatic veno-occlusive disease, hypertension, hypotension, ischemia, peripheral vascular diseases, phlebitis, pulmonary veno-occlusive disease, Raynaud's disease, CREST syndrome, retinal vein occlusion,
10 Scimitar syndrome, superior vena cava syndrome, telangiectasia, atacia telangiectasia, hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia, varicocele, varicose veins, varicose ulcer, vasculitis, and venous insufficiency.

Aneurysms include dissecting aneurysms, false aneurysms, infected aneurysms, ruptured aneurysms, aortic aneurysms, cerebral aneurysms, coronary
15 aneurysms, heart aneurysms, and iliac aneurysms.

Arterial occlusive diseases include arteriosclerosis, intermittent claudication, carotid stenosis, fibromuscular dysplasias, mesenteric vascular occlusion, Moyamoya disease, renal artery obstruction, retinal artery occlusion, and thromboangiitis obliterans.

20 Cerebrovascular diseases, disorders, and/or conditions include carotid artery diseases, cerebral amyloid angiopathy, cerebral aneurysm, cerebral anoxia, cerebral arteriosclerosis, cerebral arteriovenous malformation, cerebral artery diseases, cerebral embolism and thrombosis, carotid artery thrombosis, sinus thrombosis, Wallenberg's syndrome, cerebral hemorrhage, epidural hematoma, subdural
25 hematoma, subaraxhnoid hemorrhage, cerebral infarction, cerebral ischemia

(including transient), subclavian steal syndrome, periventricular leukomalacia, vascular headache, cluster headache, migraine, and vertebrobasilar insufficiency.

Embolisms include air embolisms, amniotic fluid embolisms, cholesterol embolisms, blue toe syndrome, fat embolisms, pulmonary embolisms, and thromboembolisms. Thrombosis include coronary thrombosis, hepatic vein thrombosis, retinal vein occlusion, carotid artery thrombosis, sinus thrombosis, Wallenberg's syndrome, and thrombophlebitis.

Ischemia includes cerebral ischemia, ischemic colitis, compartment syndromes, anterior compartment syndrome, myocardial ischemia, reperfusion injuries, and peripheral limb ischemia. Vasculitis includes aortitis, arteritis, Behcet's Syndrome, Churg-Strauss Syndrome, mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome, thromboangiitis obliterans, hypersensitivity vasculitis, Schoenlein-Henoch purpura, allergic cutaneous vasculitis, and Wegener's granulomatosis.

Polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention, are especially effective for the treatment of critical limb ischemia and coronary disease.

Polypeptides may be administered using any method known in the art, including, but not limited to, direct needle injection at the delivery site, intravenous injection, topical administration, catheter infusion, biolistic injectors, particle accelerators, gelfoam sponge depots, other commercially available depot materials, osmotic pumps, oral or suppository solid pharmaceutical formulations, decanting or topical applications during surgery, aerosol delivery. Such methods are known in the art. Polypeptides of the invention may be administered as part of a *Therapeutic*, described in more detail below. Methods of delivering polynucleotides of the invention are described in more detail herein.

Anti-Angiogenesis Activity

The naturally occurring balance between endogenous stimulators and inhibitors of angiogenesis is one in which inhibitory influences predominate. Rastinejad *et al.*, *Cell* 56:345-355 (1989). In those rare instances in which
5 neovascularization occurs under normal physiological conditions, such as wound healing, organ regeneration, embryonic development, and female reproductive processes, angiogenesis is stringently regulated and spatially and temporally delimited. Under conditions of pathological angiogenesis such as that characterizing solid tumor growth, these regulatory controls fail. Unregulated angiogenesis becomes
10 pathologic and sustains progression of many neoplastic and non-neoplastic diseases. A number of serious diseases are dominated by abnormal neovascularization including solid tumor growth and metastases, arthritis, some types of eye diseases, disorders, and/or conditions, and psoriasis. See, e.g., reviews by Moses *et al.*, *Biotech.* 9:630-634 (1991); Folkman *et al.*, *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 333:1757-1763 (1995);
15 Auerbach *et al.*, *J. Microvasc. Res.* 29:401-411 (1985); Folkman, *Advances in Cancer Research*, eds. Klein and Weinhouse, Academic Press, New York, pp. 175-203 (1985); Patz, *Am. J. Ophthalmol.* 94:715-743 (1982); and Folkman *et al.*, *Science* 221:719-725 (1983). In a number of pathological conditions, the process of angiogenesis contributes to the disease state. For example, significant data have
20 accumulated which suggest that the growth of solid tumors is dependent on angiogenesis. Folkman and Klagsbrun, *Science* 235:442-447 (1987).

The present invention provides for treatment of diseases, disorders, and/or conditions associated with neovascularization by administration of the polynucleotides and/or polypeptides of the invention, as well as agonists or
25 antagonists of the present invention. Malignant and metastatic conditions which can be treated with the polynucleotides and polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the

invention include, but are not limited to, malignancies, solid tumors, and cancers described herein and otherwise known in the art (for a review of such disorders, see Fishman *et al.*, *Medicine*, 2d Ed., J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia (1985)). Thus, the present invention provides a method of treating, preventing, and/or diagnosing an

5 angiogenesis-related disease and/or disorder, comprising administering to an individual in need thereof a therapeutically effective amount of a polynucleotide, polypeptide, antagonist and/or agonist of the invention. For example, polynucleotides, polypeptides, antagonists and/or agonists may be utilized in a variety of additional methods in order to therapeutically treat or prevent a cancer or tumor.

10 Cancers which may be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed with polynucleotides, polypeptides, antagonists and/or agonists include, but are not limited to solid tumors, including prostate, lung, breast, ovarian, stomach, pancreas, larynx, esophagus, testes, liver, parotid, biliary tract, colon, rectum, cervix, uterus, endometrium, kidney, bladder, thyroid cancer; primary tumors and metastases; melanomas; glioblastoma;

15 Kaposi's sarcoma; leiomyosarcoma; non-small cell lung cancer; colorectal cancer; advanced malignancies; and blood born tumors such as leukemias. For example, polynucleotides, polypeptides, antagonists and/or agonists may be delivered topically, in order to treat or prevent cancers such as skin cancer, head and neck tumors, breast tumors, and Kaposi's sarcoma.

20 Within yet other aspects, polynucleotides, polypeptides, antagonists and/or agonists may be utilized to treat superficial forms of bladder cancer by, for example, intravesical administration. Polynucleotides, polypeptides, antagonists and/or agonists may be delivered directly into the tumor, or near the tumor site, via injection or a catheter. Of course, as the artisan of ordinary skill will appreciate, the appropriate

25 mode of administration will vary according to the cancer to be treated. Other modes of delivery are discussed herein.

Polynucleotides, polypeptides, antagonists and/or agonists may be useful in treating, preventing, and/or diagnosing other diseases, disorders, and/or conditions, besides cancers, which involve angiogenesis. These diseases, disorders, and/or conditions include, but are not limited to: benign tumors, for example hemangiomas, acoustic neuromas, neurofibromas, trachomas, and pyogenic granulomas; artherosclerotic plaques; ocular angiogenic diseases, for example, diabetic retinopathy, retinopathy of prematurity, macular degeneration, corneal graft rejection, neovascular glaucoma, retrolental fibroplasia, rubeosis, retinoblastoma, uveitis and Pterygia (abnormal blood vessel growth) of the eye; rheumatoid arthritis; psoriasis; delayed wound healing; endometriosis; vasculogenesis; granulations; hypertrophic scars (keloids); nonunion fractures; scleroderma; trachoma; vascular adhesions; myocardial angiogenesis; coronary collaterals; cerebral collaterals; arteriovenous malformations; ischemic limb angiogenesis; Osler-Webber Syndrome; plaque neovascularization; telangiectasia; hemophilic joints; angiofibroma; fibromuscular dysplasia; wound granulation; Crohn's disease; and atherosclerosis.

For example, within one aspect of the present invention methods are provided for treating, preventing, and/or diagnosing hypertrophic scars and keloids, comprising the step of administering a polynucleotide, polypeptide, antagonist and/or agonist of the invention to a hypertrophic scar or keloid.

Within one embodiment of the present invention polynucleotides, polypeptides, antagonists and/or agonists are directly injected into a hypertrophic scar or keloid, in order to prevent the progression of these lesions. This therapy is of particular value in the prophylactic treatment of conditions which are known to result in the development of hypertrophic scars and keloids (e.g., burns), and is preferably initiated after the proliferative phase has had time to progress (approximately 14 days after the initial injury), but before hypertrophic scar or keloid development. As noted

above, the present invention also provides methods for treating, preventing, and/or diagnosing neovascular diseases of the eye, including for example, corneal neovascularization, neovascular glaucoma, proliferative diabetic retinopathy, retrolental fibroplasia and macular degeneration.

5 Moreover, Ocular diseases, disorders, and/or conditions associated with neovascularization which can be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed with the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention (including agonists and/or antagonists) include, but are not limited to: neovascular glaucoma, diabetic retinopathy, retinoblastoma, retrolental fibroplasia, uveitis, retinopathy of prematurity
10 macular degeneration, corneal graft neovascularization, as well as other eye inflammatory diseases, ocular tumors and diseases associated with choroidal or iris neovascularization. See, e.g., reviews by Waltman *et al.*, *Am. J. Ophthalmol.* 85:704-710 (1978) and Gartner *et al.*, *Surv. Ophthalmol.* 22:291-312 (1978).

 Thus, within one aspect of the present invention methods are provided for
15 treating or preventing neovascular diseases of the eye such as corneal neovascularization (including corneal graft neovascularization), comprising the step of administering to a patient a therapeutically effective amount of a compound (as described above) to the cornea, such that the formation of blood vessels is inhibited. Briefly, the cornea is a tissue which normally lacks blood vessels. In certain
20 pathological conditions however, capillaries may extend into the cornea from the pericorneal vascular plexus of the limbus. When the cornea becomes vascularized, it also becomes clouded, resulting in a decline in the patient's visual acuity. Visual loss may become complete if the cornea completely opacitates. A wide variety of diseases, disorders, and/or conditions can result in corneal neovascularization,
25 including for example, corneal infections (e.g., trachoma, herpes simplex keratitis, leishmaniasis and onchocerciasis), immunological processes (e.g., graft rejection and

Stevens-Johnson's syndrome), alkali burns, trauma, inflammation (of any cause), toxic and nutritional deficiency states, and as a complication of wearing contact lenses.

Within particularly preferred embodiments of the invention, may be prepared
5 for topical administration in saline (combined with any of the preservatives and antimicrobial agents commonly used in ocular preparations), and administered in eyedrop form. The solution or suspension may be prepared in its pure form and administered several times daily. Alternatively, anti-angiogenic compositions, prepared as described above, may also be administered directly to the cornea. Within
10 preferred embodiments, the anti-angiogenic composition is prepared with a muco-adhesive polymer which binds to cornea. Within further embodiments, the anti-angiogenic factors or anti-angiogenic compositions may be utilized as an adjunct to conventional steroid therapy. Topical therapy may also be useful prophylactically in corneal lesions which are known to have a high probability of inducing an angiogenic
15 response (such as chemical burns). In these instances the treatment, likely in combination with steroids, may be instituted immediately to help prevent subsequent complications.

Within other embodiments, the compounds described above may be injected directly into the corneal stroma by an ophthalmologist under microscopic guidance.
20 The preferred site of injection may vary with the morphology of the individual lesion, but the goal of the administration would be to place the composition at the advancing front of the vasculature (i.e., interspersed between the blood vessels and the normal cornea). In most cases this would involve perilimbic corneal injection to "protect" the cornea from the advancing blood vessels. This method may also be utilized shortly
25 after a corneal insult in order to prophylactically prevent corneal neovascularization. In this situation the material could be injected in the perilimbic cornea interspersed

between the corneal lesion and its undesired potential limbic blood supply. Such methods may also be utilized in a similar fashion to prevent capillary invasion of transplanted corneas. In a sustained-release form injections might only be required 2-3 times per year. A steroid could also be added to the injection solution to reduce inflammation resulting from the injection itself.

Within another aspect of the present invention, methods are provided for treating or preventing neovascular glaucoma, comprising the step of administering to a patient a therapeutically effective amount of a polynucleotide, polypeptide, antagonist and/or agonist to the eye, such that the formation of blood vessels is inhibited. In one embodiment, the compound may be administered topically to the eye in order to treat or prevent early forms of neovascular glaucoma. Within other embodiments, the compound may be implanted by injection into the region of the anterior chamber angle. Within other embodiments, the compound may also be placed in any location such that the compound is continuously released into the aqueous humor. Within another aspect of the present invention, methods are provided for treating or preventing proliferative diabetic retinopathy, comprising the step of administering to a patient a therapeutically effective amount of a polynucleotide, polypeptide, antagonist and/or agonist to the eyes, such that the formation of blood vessels is inhibited.

Within particularly preferred embodiments of the invention, proliferative diabetic retinopathy may be treated by injection into the aqueous humor or the vitreous, in order to increase the local concentration of the polynucleotide, polypeptide, antagonist and/or agonist in the retina. Preferably, this treatment should be initiated prior to the acquisition of severe disease requiring photocoagulation.

Within another aspect of the present invention, methods are provided for treating or preventing retrolental fibroplasia, comprising the step of administering to a

patient a therapeutically effective amount of a polynucleotide, polypeptide, antagonist and/or agonist to the eye, such that the formation of blood vessels is inhibited. The compound may be administered topically, via intravitreal injection and/or via intraocular implants.

5 Additionally, diseases, disorders, and/or conditions which can be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed with the polynucleotides, polypeptides, agonists and/or agonists include, but are not limited to, hemangioma, arthritis, psoriasis, angiofibroma, atherosclerotic plaques, delayed wound healing, granulations, hemophilic joints, hypertrophic scars, nonunion fractures, Osler-Weber syndrome,
10 pyogenic granuloma, scleroderma, trachoma, and vascular adhesions.

 Moreover, diseases, disorders, and/or conditions and/or states, which can be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed with the the polynucleotides, polypeptides, agonists and/or agonists include, but are not limited to, solid tumors, blood born tumors such as leukemias, tumor metastasis, Kaposi's sarcoma, benign tumors, for
15 example hemangiomas, acoustic neuromas, neurofibromas, trachomas, and pyogenic granulomas, rheumatoid arthritis, psoriasis, ocular angiogenic diseases, for example, diabetic retinopathy, retinopathy of prematurity, macular degeneration, corneal graft rejection, neovascular glaucoma, retrolental fibroplasia, rubeosis, retinoblastoma, and uveitis, delayed wound healing, endometriosis, vasculogenesis, granulations,
20 hypertrophic scars (keloids), nonunion fractures, scleroderma, trachoma, vascular adhesions, myocardial angiogenesis, coronary collaterals, cerebral collaterals, arteriovenous malformations, ischemic limb angiogenesis, Osler-Webber Syndrome, plaque neovascularization, telangiectasia, hemophilic joints, angiofibroma fibromuscular dysplasia, wound granulation, Crohn's disease, atherosclerosis, birth
25 control agent by preventing vascularization required for embryo implantation controlling menstruation, diseases that have angiogenesis as a pathologic consequence

such as cat scratch disease (*Rochela minalia quintosa*), ulcers (*Helicobacter pylori*), Bartonellosis and bacillary angiomatosis.

In one aspect of the birth control method, an amount of the compound sufficient to block embryo implantation is administered before or after intercourse and fertilization have occurred, thus providing an effective method of birth control, possibly a "morning after" method. Polynucleotides, polypeptides, agonists and/or agonists may also be used in controlling menstruation or administered as either a peritoneal lavage fluid or for peritoneal implantation in the treatment of endometriosis.

Polynucleotides, polypeptides, agonists and/or agonists of the present invention may be incorporated into surgical sutures in order to prevent stitch granulomas.

Polynucleotides, polypeptides, agonists and/or agonists may be utilized in a wide variety of surgical procedures. For example, within one aspect of the present invention a compositions (in the form of, for example, a spray or film) may be utilized to coat or spray an area prior to removal of a tumor, in order to isolate normal surrounding tissues from malignant tissue, and/or to prevent the spread of disease to surrounding tissues. Within other aspects of the present invention, compositions (e.g., in the form of a spray) may be delivered via endoscopic procedures in order to coat tumors, or inhibit angiogenesis in a desired locale. Within yet other aspects of the present invention, surgical meshes which have been coated with anti- angiogenic compositions of the present invention may be utilized in any procedure wherein a surgical mesh might be utilized. For example, within one embodiment of the invention a surgical mesh laden with an anti-angiogenic composition may be utilized during abdominal cancer resection surgery (e.g., subsequent to colon resection) in

order to provide support to the structure, and to release an amount of the anti-angiogenic factor.

Within further aspects of the present invention, methods are provided for treating tumor excision sites, comprising administering a polynucleotide, polypeptide, agonist and/or agonist to the resection margins of a tumor subsequent to excision, such that the local recurrence of cancer and the formation of new blood vessels at the site is inhibited. Within one embodiment of the invention, the anti-angiogenic compound is administered directly to the tumor excision site (e.g., applied by swabbing, brushing or otherwise coating the resection margins of the tumor with the anti-angiogenic compound). Alternatively, the anti-angiogenic compounds may be incorporated into known surgical pastes prior to administration. Within particularly preferred embodiments of the invention, the anti-angiogenic compounds are applied after hepatic resections for malignancy, and after neurosurgical operations.

Within one aspect of the present invention, polynucleotides, polypeptides, agonists and/or agonists may be administered to the resection margin of a wide variety of tumors, including for example, breast, colon, brain and hepatic tumors. For example, within one embodiment of the invention, anti-angiogenic compounds may be administered to the site of a neurological tumor subsequent to excision, such that the formation of new blood vessels at the site are inhibited.

The polynucleotides, polypeptides, agonists and/or agonists of the present invention may also be administered along with other anti-angiogenic factors. Representative examples of other anti-angiogenic factors include: Anti-Invasive Factor, retinoic acid and derivatives thereof, paclitaxel, Suramin, Tissue Inhibitor of Metalloproteinase-1, Tissue Inhibitor of Metalloproteinase-2, Plasminogen Activator Inhibitor-1, Plasminogen Activator Inhibitor-2, and various forms of the lighter "d group" transition metals.

Lighter "d group" transition metals include, for example, vanadium, molybdenum, tungsten, titanium, niobium, and tantalum species. Such transition metal species may form transition metal complexes. Suitable complexes of the above-mentioned transition metal species include oxo transition metal complexes.

5 Representative examples of vanadium complexes include oxo vanadium complexes such as vanadate and vanadyl complexes. Suitable vanadate complexes include metavanadate and orthovanadate complexes such as, for example, ammonium metavanadate, sodium metavanadate, and sodium orthovanadate. Suitable vanadyl complexes include, for example, vanadyl acetylacetonate and vanadyl sulfate
10 including vanadyl sulfate hydrates such as vanadyl sulfate mono- and trihydrates.

 Representative examples of tungsten and molybdenum complexes also include oxo complexes. Suitable oxo tungsten complexes include tungstate and tungsten oxide complexes. Suitable tungstate complexes include ammonium tungstate, calcium tungstate, sodium tungstate dihydrate, and tungstic acid. Suitable tungsten
15 oxides include tungsten (IV) oxide and tungsten (VI) oxide. Suitable oxo molybdenum complexes include molybdate, molybdenum oxide, and molybdenyl complexes. Suitable molybdate complexes include ammonium molybdate and its hydrates, sodium molybdate and its hydrates, and potassium molybdate and its hydrates. Suitable molybdenum oxides include molybdenum (VI) oxide, molybdenum
20 (VI) oxide, and molybdic acid. Suitable molybdenyl complexes include, for example, molybdenyl acetylacetonate. Other suitable tungsten and molybdenum complexes include hydroxo derivatives derived from, for example, glycerol, tartaric acid, and sugars.

 A wide variety of other anti-angiogenic factors may also be utilized within the
25 context of the present invention. Representative examples include platelet factor 4; protamine sulphate; sulphated chitin derivatives (prepared from queen crab shells),

(Murata et al., Cancer Res. 51:22-26, 1991); Sulphated Polysaccharide Peptidoglycan Complex (SP- PG) (the function of this compound may be enhanced by the presence of steroids such as estrogen, and tamoxifen citrate); Staurosporine; modulators of matrix metabolism, including for example, proline analogs, cishydroxyproline, d,L- 3,4-dehydroproline, Thiaproline, alpha,alpha-dipyridyl, aminopropionitrile fumarate; 4-propyl-5-(4-pyridinyl)-2(3H)-oxazolone; Methotrexate; Mitoxantrone; Heparin; Interferons; 2 Macroglobulin-serum; ChIMP-3 (Pavloff et al., J. Bio. Chem. 267:17321-17326, 1992); Chymostatin (Tomkinson et al., Biochem J. 286:475-480, 1992); Cyclodextrin Tetradasulfate; Eponemycin; Camptothecin; Fumagillin 10 (Ingber et al., Nature 348:555-557, 1990); Gold Sodium Thiomalate ("GST"; Matsubara and Ziff, J. Clin. Invest. 79:1440-1446, 1987); anticollagenase-serum; alpha2-antiplasmin (Holmes et al., J. Biol. Chem. 262(4):1659-1664, 1987); Bisantrene (National Cancer Institute); Lobenzarit disodium (N-(2)-carboxyphenyl-4-chloroanthronilic acid disodium or "CCA"; Takeuchi et al., Agents Actions 36:312- 15 316, 1992); Thalidomide; Angostatic steroid; AGM-1470; carboxynaminolmidazole; and metalloproteinase inhibitors such as BB94.

Diseases at the Cellular Level

Diseases associated with increased cell survival or the inhibition of apoptosis 20 that could be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed by the polynucleotides or polypeptides and/or antagonists or agonists of the invention, include cancers (such as follicular lymphomas, carcinomas with p53 mutations, and hormone-dependent tumors, including, but not limited to colon cancer, cardiac tumors, pancreatic cancer, melanoma, retinoblastoma, glioblastoma, lung cancer, intestinal cancer, testicular 25 cancer, stomach cancer, neuroblastoma, myxoma, myoma, lymphoma, endothelioma, osteoblastoma, osteoclastoma, osteosarcoma, chondrosarcoma, adenoma, breast

cancer, prostate cancer, Kaposi's sarcoma and ovarian cancer); autoimmune diseases, disorders, and/or conditions (such as, multiple sclerosis, Sjogren's syndrome, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, biliary cirrhosis, Behcet's disease, Crohn's disease, polymyositis, systemic lupus erythematosus and immune-related glomerulonephritis and rheumatoid arthritis) and viral infections (such as herpes viruses, pox viruses and adenoviruses), inflammation, graft v. host disease, acute graft rejection, and chronic graft rejection. In preferred embodiments, the polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention are used to inhibit growth, progression, and/or metastasis of cancers, in particular those listed above.

Additional diseases or conditions associated with increased cell survival that could be treated, prevented or diagnosed by the polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention, include, but are not limited to, progression, and/or metastases of malignancies and related disorders such as leukemia (including acute leukemias (e.g., acute lymphocytic leukemia, acute myelocytic leukemia (including myeloblastic, promyelocytic, myelomonocytic, monocytic, and erythroleukemia)) and chronic leukemias (e.g., chronic myelocytic (granulocytic) leukemia and chronic lymphocytic leukemia)), polycythemia vera, lymphomas (e.g., Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's disease), multiple myeloma, Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia, heavy chain disease, and solid tumors including, but not limited to, sarcomas and carcinomas such as fibrosarcoma, myxosarcoma, liposarcoma, chondrosarcoma, osteogenic sarcoma, chordoma, angiosarcoma, endotheliosarcoma, lymphangiosarcoma, lymphangioendotheliosarcoma, synovioma, mesothelioma, Ewing's tumor, leiomyosarcoma, rhabdomyosarcoma, colon carcinoma, pancreatic cancer, breast cancer, ovarian cancer, prostate cancer, squamous cell carcinoma, basal cell carcinoma, adenocarcinoma, sweat gland carcinoma, sebaceous gland carcinoma, papillary carcinoma, papillary adenocarcinomas, cystadenocarcinoma, medullary

carcinoma, bronchogenic carcinoma, renal cell carcinoma, hepatoma, bile duct carcinoma, choriocarcinoma, seminoma, embryonal carcinoma, Wilm's tumor, cervical cancer, testicular tumor, lung carcinoma, small cell lung carcinoma, bladder carcinoma, epithelial carcinoma, glioma, astrocytoma, medulloblastoma, craniopharyngioma, ependymoma, pinealoma, hemangioblastoma, acoustic neuroma, oligodendroglioma, meningioma, melanoma, neuroblastoma, and retinoblastoma.

Diseases associated with increased apoptosis that could be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed by the polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, include AIDS; neurodegenerative diseases, disorders, and/or conditions (such as Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, Retinitis pigmentosa, Cerebellar degeneration and brain tumor or prior associated disease); autoimmune diseases, disorders, and/or conditions (such as, multiple sclerosis, Sjogren's syndrome, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, biliary cirrhosis, Behcet's disease, Crohn's disease, polymyositis, systemic lupus erythematosus and immune-related glomerulonephritis and rheumatoid arthritis) myelodysplastic syndromes (such as aplastic anemia), graft v. host disease, ischemic injury (such as that caused by myocardial infarction, stroke and reperfusion injury), liver injury (e.g., hepatitis related liver injury, ischemia/reperfusion injury, cholestasis (bile duct injury) and liver cancer); toxin-induced liver disease (such as that caused by alcohol), septic shock, cachexia and anorexia.

Wound Healing and Epithelial Cell Proliferation

In accordance with yet a further aspect of the present invention, there is provided a process for utilizing the polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, for therapeutic purposes, for example, to stimulate epithelial cell proliferation and basal keratinocytes for the purpose of wound healing,

and to stimulate hair follicle production and healing of dermal wounds. Polynucleotides or polypeptides, as well as agonists or antagonists of the invention, may be clinically useful in stimulating wound healing including surgical wounds, excisional wounds, deep wounds involving damage of the dermis and epidermis, eye
5 tissue wounds, dental tissue wounds, oral cavity wounds, diabetic ulcers, dermal ulcers, cubitus ulcers, arterial ulcers, venous stasis ulcers, burns resulting from heat exposure or chemicals, and other abnormal wound healing conditions such as uremia, malnutrition, vitamin deficiencies and complications associated with systemic treatment with steroids, radiation therapy and antineoplastic drugs and
10 antimetabolites. Polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, could be used to promote dermal reestablishment subsequent to dermal loss

The polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, could be used to increase the adherence of skin grafts to a wound bed and
15 to stimulate re-epithelialization from the wound bed. The following are a non-exhaustive list of grafts that polynucleotides or polypeptides, agonists or antagonists of the invention, could be used to increase adherence to a wound bed: autografts, artificial skin, allografts, autodermic graft, autoepdermic grafts, avacular grafts, Blair-Brown grafts, bone graft, brephoplastic grafts, cutis graft, delayed graft, dermic graft,
20 epidermic graft, fascia graft, full thickness graft, heterologous graft, xenograft, homologous graft, hyperplastic graft, lamellar graft, mesh graft, mucosal graft, Ollier-Thiersch graft, omenpal graft, patch graft, pedicle graft, penetrating graft, split skin graft, thick split graft. The polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, can be used to promote skin strength and to improve the
25 appearance of aged skin.

It is believed that the polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, will also produce changes in hepatocyte proliferation, and epithelial cell proliferation in the lung, breast, pancreas, stomach, small intestine, and large intestine. The polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, could promote proliferation of epithelial cells such as sebocytes, hair follicles, hepatocytes, type II pneumocytes, mucin-producing goblet cells, and other epithelial cells and their progenitors contained within the skin, lung, liver, and gastrointestinal tract. The polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, may promote proliferation of endothelial cells, keratinocytes, and basal keratinocytes.

The polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, could also be used to reduce the side effects of gut toxicity that result from radiation, chemotherapy treatments or viral infections. The polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, may have a cytoprotective effect on the small intestine mucosa. The polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, may also stimulate healing of mucositis (mouth ulcers) that result from chemotherapy and viral infections.

The polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, could further be used in full regeneration of skin in full and partial thickness skin defects, including burns, (i.e., repopulation of hair follicles, sweat glands, and sebaceous glands), treatment of other skin defects such as psoriasis. The polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, could be used to treat epidermolysis bullosa, a defect in adherence of the epidermis to the underlying dermis which results in frequent, open and painful blisters by accelerating reepithelialization of these lesions. The polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or

agonists or antagonists of the invention, could also be used to treat gastric and duodenal ulcers and help heal by scar formation of the mucosal lining and regeneration of glandular mucosa and duodenal mucosal lining more rapidly. Inflammatory bowel diseases, such as Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis, are diseases which result in destruction of the mucosal surface of the small or large intestine, respectively. Thus, the polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, could be used to promote the resurfacing of the mucosal surface to aid more rapid healing and to prevent progression of inflammatory bowel disease. Treatment with the polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, is expected to have a significant effect on the production of mucus throughout the gastrointestinal tract and could be used to protect the intestinal mucosa from injurious substances that are ingested or following surgery. The polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, could be used to treat diseases associated with the under expression of the polynucleotides of the invention.

Moreover, the polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, could be used to prevent and heal damage to the lungs due to various pathological states. A growth factor such as the polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, which could stimulate proliferation and differentiation and promote the repair of alveoli and bronchiolar epithelium to prevent or treat acute or chronic lung damage. For example, emphysema, which results in the progressive loss of alveoli, and inhalation injuries, i.e., resulting from smoke inhalation and burns, that cause necrosis of the bronchiolar epithelium and alveoli could be effectively treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed using the polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention. Also, the polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the

invention, could be used to stimulate the proliferation of and differentiation of type II pneumocytes, which may help treat or prevent disease such as hyaline membrane diseases, such as infant respiratory distress syndrome and bronchopulmonary dysplasia, in premature infants.

5 The polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, could stimulate the proliferation and differentiation of hepatocytes and, thus, could be used to alleviate or treat liver diseases and pathologies such as fulminant liver failure caused by cirrhosis, liver damage caused by viral hepatitis and toxic substances (i.e., acetaminophen, carbon tetrachloride and other hepatotoxins
10 known in the art).

 In addition, the polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, could be used to treat or prevent the onset of diabetes mellitus. In patients with newly diagnosed Types I and II diabetes, where some islet cell function remains, the polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the
15 invention, could be used to maintain the islet function so as to alleviate, delay or prevent permanent manifestation of the disease. Also, the polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, could be used as an auxiliary in islet cell transplantation to improve or promote islet cell function.

20

Neurological Diseases

 Nervous system diseases, disorders, and/or conditions, which can be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed with the compositions of the invention (e.g., polypeptides, polynucleotides, and/or agonists or antagonists), include, but are not
25 limited to, nervous system injuries, and diseases, disorders, and/or conditions which

result in either a disconnection of axons, a diminution or degeneration of neurons, or demyelination. Nervous system lesions which may be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed in a patient (including human and non-human mammalian patients) according to the invention, include but are not limited to, the following lesions of

- 5 either the central (including spinal cord, brain) or peripheral nervous systems: (1) ischemic lesions, in which a lack of oxygen in a portion of the nervous system results in neuronal injury or death, including cerebral infarction or ischemia, or spinal cord infarction or ischemia; (2) traumatic lesions, including lesions caused by physical injury or associated with surgery, for example, lesions which sever a portion of the
- 10 nervous system, or compression injuries; (3) malignant lesions, in which a portion of the nervous system is destroyed or injured by malignant tissue which is either a nervous system associated malignancy or a malignancy derived from non-nervous system tissue; (4) infectious lesions, in which a portion of the nervous system is destroyed or injured as a result of infection, for example, by an abscess or associated
- 15 with infection by human immunodeficiency virus, herpes zoster, or herpes simplex virus or with Lyme disease, tuberculosis, syphilis; (5) degenerative lesions, in which a portion of the nervous system is destroyed or injured as a result of a degenerative process including but not limited to degeneration associated with Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease, Huntington's chorea, or amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS); (6)
- 20 lesions associated with nutritional diseases, disorders, and/or conditions, in which a portion of the nervous system is destroyed or injured by a nutritional disorder or disorder of metabolism including but not limited to, vitamin B12 deficiency, folic acid deficiency, Wernicke disease, tobacco-alcohol amblyopia, Marchiafava-Bignami disease (primary degeneration of the corpus callosum), and alcoholic cerebellar
- 25 degeneration; (7) neurological lesions associated with systemic diseases including, but not limited to, diabetes (diabetic neuropathy, Bell's palsy), systemic lupus

erythematosus, carcinoma, or sarcoidosis; (8) lesions caused by toxic substances including alcohol, lead, or particular neurotoxins; and (9) demyelinated lesions in which a portion of the nervous system is destroyed or injured by a demyelinating disease including, but not limited to, multiple sclerosis, human immunodeficiency virus-associated myelopathy, transverse myelopathy or various etiologies, progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy, and central pontine myelinolysis.

In a preferred embodiment, the polypeptides, polynucleotides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention are used to protect neural cells from the damaging effects of cerebral hypoxia. According to this embodiment, the compositions of the invention are used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose neural cell injury associated with cerebral hypoxia. In one aspect of this embodiment, the polypeptides, polynucleotides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention are used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose neural cell injury associated with cerebral ischemia. In another aspect of this embodiment, the polypeptides, polynucleotides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention are used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose neural cell injury associated with cerebral infarction. In another aspect of this embodiment, the polypeptides, polynucleotides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention are used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose or prevent neural cell injury associated with a stroke. In a further aspect of this embodiment, the polypeptides, polynucleotides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention are used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose neural cell injury associated with a heart attack.

The compositions of the invention which are useful for treating or preventing a nervous system disorder may be selected by testing for biological activity in promoting the survival or differentiation of neurons. For example, and not by way of limitation, compositions of the invention which elicit any of the following effects may be useful according to the invention: (1) increased survival time of neurons in culture;

(2) increased sprouting of neurons in culture or *in vivo*; (3) increased production of a neuron-associated molecule in culture or *in vivo*, *e.g.*, choline acetyltransferase or acetylcholinesterase with respect to motor neurons; or (4) decreased symptoms of neuron dysfunction *in vivo*. Such effects may be measured by any method known in the art. In preferred, non-limiting embodiments, increased survival of neurons may routinely be measured using a method set forth herein or otherwise known in the art, such as, for example, the method set forth in Arakawa et al. (J. Neurosci. 10:3507-3515 (1990)); increased sprouting of neurons may be detected by methods known in the art, such as, for example, the methods set forth in Pestronk et al. (Exp. Neurol. 70:65-82 (1980)) or Brown et al. (Ann. Rev. Neurosci. 4:17-42 (1981)); increased production of neuron-associated molecules may be measured by bioassay, enzymatic assay, antibody binding, Northern blot assay, etc., using techniques known in the art and depending on the molecule to be measured; and motor neuron dysfunction may be measured by assessing the physical manifestation of motor neuron disorder, *e.g.*, weakness, motor neuron conduction velocity, or functional disability.

In specific embodiments, motor neuron diseases, disorders, and/or conditions that may be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed according to the invention include, but are not limited to, diseases, disorders, and/or conditions such as infarction, infection, exposure to toxin, trauma, surgical damage, degenerative disease or malignancy that may affect motor neurons as well as other components of the nervous system, as well as diseases, disorders, and/or conditions that selectively affect neurons such as amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, and including, but not limited to, progressive spinal muscular atrophy, progressive bulbar palsy, primary lateral sclerosis, infantile and juvenile muscular atrophy, progressive bulbar paralysis of childhood (Fazio-

Londe syndrome), poliomyelitis and the post polio syndrome, and Hereditary
Motorsensory Neuropathy (Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease).

Infectious Disease

5 A polypeptide or polynucleotide and/or agonist or antagonist of the present
invention can be used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose infectious agents. For
example, by increasing the immune response, particularly increasing the proliferation
and differentiation of B and/or T cells, infectious diseases may be treated, prevented,
and/or diagnosed. The immune response may be increased by either enhancing an
10 existing immune response, or by initiating a new immune response. Alternatively,
polypeptide or polynucleotide and/or agonist or antagonist of the present invention
may also directly inhibit the infectious agent, without necessarily eliciting an immune
response.

 Viruses are one example of an infectious agent that can cause disease or
15 symptoms that can be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed by a polynucleotide or
polypeptide and/or agonist or antagonist of the present invention. Examples of
viruses, include, but are not limited to Examples of viruses, include, but are not
limited to the following DNA and RNA viruses and viral families: Arbovirus,
Adenoviridae, Arenaviridae, Arterivirus, Birnaviridae, Bunyaviridae, Caliciviridae,
20 Circoviridae, Coronaviridae, Dengue, EBV, HIV, Flaviviridae, Hepadnaviridae
(Hepatitis), Herpesviridae (such as, Cytomegalovirus, Herpes Simplex, Herpes
Zoster), Mononegavirus (e.g., Paramyxoviridae, Morbillivirus, Rhabdoviridae),
Orthomyxoviridae (e.g., Influenza A, Influenza B, and parainfluenza), Papiloma
virus, Papovaviridae, Parvoviridae, Picornaviridae, Poxviridae (such as Smallpox or
25 Vaccinia), Reoviridae (e.g., Rotavirus), Retroviridae (HTLV-I, HTLV-II, Lentivirus),
and Togaviridae (e.g., Rubivirus). Viruses falling within these families can cause a

variety of diseases or symptoms, including, but not limited to: arthritis, bronchiollitis, respiratory syncytial virus, encephalitis, eye infections (e.g., conjunctivitis, keratitis), chronic fatigue syndrome, hepatitis (A, B, C, E, Chronic Active, Delta), Japanese B encephalitis, Junin, Chikungunya, Rift Valley fever, yellow fever, meningitis,

- 5 opportunistic infections (e.g., AIDS), pneumonia, Burkitt's Lymphoma, chickenpox, hemorrhagic fever, Measles, Mumps, Parainfluenza, Rabies, the common cold, Polio, leukemia, Rubella, sexually transmitted diseases, skin diseases (e.g., Kaposi's, warts), and viremia. polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention, can be used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose any of these symptoms or
- 10 diseases. In specific embodiments, polynucleotides, polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention are used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose: meningitis, Dengue, EBV, and/or hepatitis (e.g., hepatitis B). In an additional specific embodiment polynucleotides, polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention are used to treat patients nonresponsive to one or more other commercially available
- 15 hepatitis vaccines. In a further specific embodiment polynucleotides, polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention are used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose AIDS.

- Similarly, bacterial or fungal agents that can cause disease or symptoms and that can be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed by a polynucleotide or polypeptide
- 20 and/or agonist or antagonist of the present invention include, but not limited to, include, but not limited to, the following Gram-Negative and Gram-positive bacteria and bacterial families and fungi: Actinomycetales (e.g., Corynebacterium, Mycobacterium, Norcardia), Cryptococcus neoformans, Aspergillosis, Bacillaceae (e.g., Anthrax, Clostridium), Bacteroidaceae, Blastomycosis, Bordetella, Borrelia
- 25 (e.g., Borrelia burgdorferi), Brucellosis, Candidiasis, Campylobacter, Coccidioidomycosis, Cryptococcosis, Dermatocycoses, E. coli (e.g., Enterotoxigenic

- E. coli and Enterohemorrhagic E. coli), Enterobacteriaceae (Klebsiella, Salmonella (e.g., Salmonella typhi, and Salmonella paratyphi), Serratia, Yersinia), Erysipelothrix, Helicobacter, Legionellosis, Leptospirosis, Listeria, Mycoplasmatales, Mycobacterium leprae, Vibrio cholerae, Neisseriaceae (e.g., Acinetobacter,
- 5 Gonorrhea, Meningococcal), Meisseria meningitidis, Pasteurellacea Infections (e.g., Actinobacillus, Heamophilus (e.g., Heamophilus influenza type B), Pasteurella), Pseudomonas, Rickettsiaceae, Chlamydiaceae, Syphilis, Shigella spp., Staphylococcal, Meningiococcal, Pneumococcal and Streptococcal (e.g., Streptococcus pneumoniae and Group B Streptococcus). These bacterial or fungal
- 10 families can cause the following diseases or symptoms, including, but not limited to: bacteremia, endocarditis, eye infections (conjunctivitis, tuberculosis, uveitis), gingivitis, opportunistic infections (e.g., AIDS related infections), paronychia, prosthesis-related infections, Reiter's Disease, respiratory tract infections, such as Whooping Cough or Empyema, sepsis, Lyme Disease, Cat-Scratch Disease,
- 15 Dysentery, Paratyphoid Fever, food poisoning, Typhoid, pneumonia, Gonorrhea, meningitis (e.g., meningitis types A and B), Chlamydia, Syphilis, Diphtheria, Leprosy, Paratuberculosis, Tuberculosis, Lupus, Botulism, gangrene, tetanus, impetigo, Rheumatic Fever, Scarlet Fever, sexually transmitted diseases, skin diseases (e.g., cellulitis, dermatocycoses), toxemia, urinary tract infections, wound infections.
- 20 Polynucleotides or polypeptides, agonists or antagonists of the invention, can be used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose any of these symptoms or diseases. In specific embodiments, polynucleotides, polypeptides, agonists or antagonists of the invention are used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose: tetanus, Diphtheria, botulism, and/or meningitis type B.
- 25 Moreover, parasitic agents causing disease or symptoms that can be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed by a polynucleotide or polypeptide and/or agonist or

antagonist of the present invention include, but not limited to, the following families or class: Amebiasis, Babesiosis, Coccidiosis, Cryptosporidiosis, Dientamoebiasis, Dourine, Ectoparasitic, Giardiasis, Helminthiasis, Leishmaniasis, Theileriasis, Toxoplasmosis, Trypanosomiasis, and Trichomonas and Sporozoans (e.g.,

5 Plasmodium virax, Plasmodium falciparum, Plasmodium malariae and Plasmodium ovale). These parasites can cause a variety of diseases or symptoms, including, but not limited to: Scabies, Trombiculiasis, eye infections, intestinal disease (e.g., dysentery, giardiasis), liver disease, lung disease, opportunistic infections (e.g., AIDS related), malaria, pregnancy complications, and toxoplasmosis. polynucleotides or
10 polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention, can be used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose any of these symptoms or diseases. In specific embodiments, polynucleotides, polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention are used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose malaria.

Preferably, treatment or prevention using a polypeptide or polynucleotide
15 and/or agonist or antagonist of the present invention could either be by administering an effective amount of a polypeptide to the patient, or by removing cells from the patient, supplying the cells with a polynucleotide of the present invention, and returning the engineered cells to the patient (ex vivo therapy). Moreover, the polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention can be used as an antigen in a
20 vaccine to raise an immune response against infectious disease.

Regeneration

A polynucleotide or polypeptide and/or agonist or antagonist of the present invention can be used to differentiate, proliferate, and attract cells, leading to the
25 regeneration of tissues. (See, Science 276:59-87 (1997).) The regeneration of tissues could be used to repair, replace, or protect tissue damaged by congenital defects,

trauma (wounds, burns, incisions, or ulcers), age, disease (e.g. osteoporosis, osteoarthritis, periodontal disease, liver failure), surgery, including cosmetic plastic surgery, fibrosis, reperfusion injury, or systemic cytokine damage.

Tissues that could be regenerated using the present invention include organs
5 (e.g., pancreas, liver, intestine, kidney, skin, endothelium), muscle (smooth, skeletal or cardiac), vasculature (including vascular and lymphatics), nervous, hematopoietic, and skeletal (bone, cartilage, tendon, and ligament) tissue. Preferably, regeneration occurs without or decreased scarring. Regeneration also may include angiogenesis.

Moreover, a polynucleotide or polypeptide and/or agonist or antagonist of the
10 present invention may increase regeneration of tissues difficult to heal. For example, increased tendon/ligament regeneration would quicken recovery time after damage. A polynucleotide or polypeptide and/or agonist or antagonist of the present invention could also be used prophylactically in an effort to avoid damage. Specific diseases that could be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed include of tendinitis, carpal tunnel
15 syndrome, and other tendon or ligament defects. A further example of tissue regeneration of non-healing wounds includes pressure ulcers, ulcers associated with vascular insufficiency, surgical, and traumatic wounds.

Similarly, nerve and brain tissue could also be regenerated by using a polynucleotide or polypeptide and/or agonist or antagonist of the present invention to
20 proliferate and differentiate nerve cells. Diseases that could be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed using this method include central and peripheral nervous system diseases, neuropathies, or mechanical and traumatic diseases, disorders, and/or conditions (e.g., spinal cord disorders, head trauma, cerebrovascular disease, and stroke). Specifically, diseases associated with peripheral nerve injuries, peripheral
25 neuropathy (e.g., resulting from chemotherapy or other medical therapies), localized neuropathies, and central nervous system diseases (e.g., Alzheimer's disease,

Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, and Shy-Drager syndrome), could all be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed using the polynucleotide or polypeptide and/or agonist or antagonist of the present invention.

5 **Chemotaxis**

A polynucleotide or polypeptide and/or agonist or antagonist of the present invention may have chemotaxis activity. A chemotactic molecule attracts or mobilizes cells (e.g., monocytes, fibroblasts, neutrophils, T-cells, mast cells, eosinophils, epithelial and/or endothelial cells) to a particular site in the body, such as
10 inflammation, infection, or site of hyperproliferation. The mobilized cells can then fight off and/or heal the particular trauma or abnormality.

A polynucleotide or polypeptide and/or agonist or antagonist of the present invention may increase chemotactic activity of particular cells. These chemotactic molecules can then be used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose inflammation, infection,
15 hyperproliferative diseases, disorders, and/or conditions, or any immune system disorder by increasing the number of cells targeted to a particular location in the body. For example, chemotactic molecules can be used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose wounds and other trauma to tissues by attracting immune cells to the injured location. Chemotactic molecules of the present invention can also attract fibroblasts, which can
20 be used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose wounds.

It is also contemplated that a polynucleotide or polypeptide and/or agonist or antagonist of the present invention may inhibit chemotactic activity. These molecules could also be used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose diseases, disorders, and/or conditions. Thus, a polynucleotide or polypeptide and/or agonist or antagonist of the
25 present invention could be used as an inhibitor of chemotaxis.

Binding Activity

A polypeptide of the present invention may be used to screen for molecules that bind to the polypeptide or for molecules to which the polypeptide binds. The
5 binding of the polypeptide and the molecule may activate (agonist), increase, inhibit (antagonist), or decrease activity of the polypeptide or the molecule bound. Examples of such molecules include antibodies, oligonucleotides, proteins (e.g., receptors), or small molecules.

Preferably, the molecule is closely related to the natural ligand of the
10 polypeptide, e.g., a fragment of the ligand, or a natural substrate, a ligand, a structural or functional mimetic. (See, Coligan et al., Current Protocols in Immunology 1(2):Chapter 5 (1991).) Similarly, the molecule can be closely related to the natural receptor to which the polypeptide binds, or at least, a fragment of the receptor capable of being bound by the polypeptide (e.g., active site). In either case, the molecule can
15 be rationally designed using known techniques.

Preferably, the screening for these molecules involves producing appropriate cells which express the polypeptide, either as a secreted protein or on the cell membrane. Preferred cells include cells from mammals, yeast, *Drosophila*, or *E. coli*. Cells expressing the polypeptide (or cell membrane containing the expressed
20 polypeptide) are then preferably contacted with a test compound potentially containing the molecule to observe binding, stimulation, or inhibition of activity of either the polypeptide or the molecule.

The assay may simply test binding of a candidate compound to the polypeptide, wherein binding is detected by a label, or in an assay involving
25 competition with a labeled competitor. Further, the assay may test whether the candidate compound results in a signal generated by binding to the polypeptide.

Alternatively, the assay can be carried out using cell-free preparations, polypeptide/molecule affixed to a solid support, chemical libraries, or natural product mixtures. The assay may also simply comprise the steps of mixing a candidate compound with a solution containing a polypeptide, measuring polypeptide/molecule activity or binding, and comparing the polypeptide/molecule activity or binding to a standard.

Preferably, an ELISA assay can measure polypeptide level or activity in a sample (e.g., biological sample) using a monoclonal or polyclonal antibody. The antibody can measure polypeptide level or activity by either binding, directly or indirectly, to the polypeptide or by competing with the polypeptide for a substrate.

Additionally, the receptor to which a polypeptide of the invention binds can be identified by numerous methods known to those of skill in the art, for example, ligand panning and FACS sorting (Coligan, et al., Current Protocols in Immun., 1(2), Chapter 5, (1991)). For example, expression cloning is employed wherein polyadenylated RNA is prepared from a cell responsive to the polypeptides, for example, NIH3T3 cells which are known to contain multiple receptors for the FGF family proteins, and SC-3 cells, and a cDNA library created from this RNA is divided into pools and used to transfect COS cells or other cells that are not responsive to the polypeptides. Transfected cells which are grown on glass slides are exposed to the polypeptide of the present invention, after they have been labelled. The polypeptides can be labeled by a variety of means including iodination or inclusion of a recognition site for a site-specific protein kinase.

Following fixation and incubation, the slides are subjected to autoradiographic analysis. Positive pools are identified and sub-pools are prepared and retransfected using an iterative sub-pooling and re-screening process, eventually yielding a single clones that encodes the putative receptor.

As an alternative approach for receptor identification, the labeled polypeptides can be photoaffinity linked with cell membrane or extract preparations that express the receptor molecule. Cross-linked material is resolved by PAGE analysis and exposed to X-ray film. The labeled complex containing the receptors of the polypeptides can be excised, resolved into peptide fragments, and subjected to protein microsequencing. The amino acid sequence obtained from microsequencing would be used to design a set of degenerate oligonucleotide probes to screen a cDNA library to identify the genes encoding the putative receptors.

Moreover, the techniques of gene-shuffling, motif-shuffling, exon-shuffling, and/or codon-shuffling (collectively referred to as "DNA shuffling") may be employed to modulate the activities of polypeptides of the invention thereby effectively generating agonists and antagonists of polypeptides of the invention. See generally, U.S. Patent Nos. 5,605,793, 5,811,238, 5,830,721, 5,834,252, and 5,837,458, and Patten, P. A., et al., *Curr. Opinion Biotechnol.* 8:724-33 (1997); Harayama, S. *Trends Biotechnol.* 16(2):76-82 (1998); Hansson, L. O., et al., *J. Mol. Biol.* 287:265-76 (1999); and Lorenzo, M. M. and Blasco, R. *Biotechniques* 24(2):308-13 (1998) (each of these patents and publications are hereby incorporated by reference). In one embodiment, alteration of polynucleotides and corresponding polypeptides of the invention may be achieved by DNA shuffling. DNA shuffling involves the assembly of two or more DNA segments into a desired polynucleotide sequence of the invention molecule by homologous, or site-specific, recombination. In another embodiment, polynucleotides and corresponding polypeptides of the invention may be altered by being subjected to random mutagenesis by error-prone PCR, random nucleotide insertion or other methods prior to recombination. In another embodiment, one or more components, motifs, sections, parts, domains, fragments, etc., of the polypeptides of the invention may be recombined with one or

more components, motifs, sections, parts, domains, fragments, etc. of one or more heterologous molecules. In preferred embodiments, the heterologous molecules are family members. In further preferred embodiments, the heterologous molecule is a growth factor such as, for example, platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF),
5 insulin-like growth factor (IGF-I), transforming growth factor (TGF)-alpha, epidermal growth factor (EGF), fibroblast growth factor (FGF), TGF-beta, bone morphogenetic protein (BMP)-2, BMP-4, BMP-5, BMP-6, BMP-7, activins A and B, decapentaplegic(dpp), 60A, OP-2, dorsalin, growth differentiation factors (GDFs), nodal, MIS, inhibin-alpha, TGF-beta1, TGF-beta2, TGF-beta3, TGF-beta5, and glial-
10 derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF).

Other preferred fragments are biologically active fragments of the polypeptides of the invention. Biologically active fragments are those exhibiting activity similar, but not necessarily identical, to an activity of the polypeptide. The biological activity of the fragments may include an improved desired activity, or a
15 decreased undesirable activity.

Additionally, this invention provides a method of screening compounds to identify those which modulate the action of the polypeptide of the present invention. An example of such an assay comprises combining a mammalian fibroblast cell, a the polypeptide of the present invention, the compound to be screened and 3[H]
20 thymidine under cell culture conditions where the fibroblast cell would normally proliferate. A control assay may be performed in the absence of the compound to be screened and compared to the amount of fibroblast proliferation in the presence of the compound to determine if the compound stimulates proliferation by determining the uptake of 3[H] thymidine in each case. The amount of fibroblast cell proliferation is
25 measured by liquid scintillation chromatography which measures the incorporation of

3[H] thymidine. Both agonist and antagonist compounds may be identified by this procedure.

In another method, a mammalian cell or membrane preparation expressing a receptor for a polypeptide of the present invention is incubated with a labeled polypeptide of the present invention in the presence of the compound. The ability of the compound to enhance or block this interaction could then be measured. Alternatively, the response of a known second messenger system following interaction of a compound to be screened and the receptor is measured and the ability of the compound to bind to the receptor and elicit a second messenger response is measured to determine if the compound is a potential agonist or antagonist. Such second messenger systems include but are not limited to, cAMP guanylate cyclase, ion channels or phosphoinositide hydrolysis.

All of these above assays can be used as diagnostic or prognostic markers. The molecules discovered using these assays can be used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose disease or to bring about a particular result in a patient (e.g., blood vessel growth) by activating or inhibiting the polypeptide/molecule. Moreover, the assays can discover agents which may inhibit or enhance the production of the polypeptides of the invention from suitably manipulated cells or tissues. Therefore, the invention includes a method of identifying compounds which bind to the polypeptides of the invention comprising the steps of: (a) incubating a candidate binding compound with the polypeptide; and (b) determining if binding has occurred. Moreover, the invention includes a method of identifying agonists/antagonists comprising the steps of: (a) incubating a candidate compound with the polypeptide, (b) assaying a biological activity, and (b) determining if a biological activity of the polypeptide has been altered.

Also, one could identify molecules bind a polypeptide of the invention

experimentally by using the beta-pleated sheet regions contained in the polypeptide sequence of the protein. Accordingly, specific embodiments of the invention are directed to polynucleotides encoding polypeptides which comprise, or alternatively consist of, the amino acid sequence of each beta pleated sheet regions in a disclosed polypeptide sequence. Additional embodiments of the invention are directed to polynucleotides encoding polypeptides which comprise, or alternatively consist of, any combination or all of contained in the polypeptide sequences of the invention. Additional preferred embodiments of the invention are directed to polypeptides which comprise, or alternatively consist of, the amino acid sequence of each of the beta pleated sheet regions in one of the polypeptide sequences of the invention. Additional embodiments of the invention are directed to polypeptides which comprise, or alternatively consist of, any combination or all of the beta pleated sheet regions in one of the polypeptide sequences of the invention.

15 **Targeted Delivery**

In another embodiment, the invention provides a method of delivering compositions to targeted cells expressing a receptor for a polypeptide of the invention, or cells expressing a cell bound form of a polypeptide of the invention.

As discussed herein, polypeptides or antibodies of the invention may be associated with heterologous polypeptides, heterologous nucleic acids, toxins, or prodrugs via hydrophobic, hydrophilic, ionic and/or covalent interactions. In one embodiment, the invention provides a method for the specific delivery of compositions of the invention to cells by administering polypeptides of the invention (including antibodies) that are associated with heterologous polypeptides or nucleic acids. In one example, the invention provides a method for delivering a therapeutic protein into the targeted cell. In another example, the invention provides a method for

delivering a single stranded nucleic acid (e.g., antisense or ribozymes) or double stranded nucleic acid (e.g., DNA that can integrate into the cell's genome or replicate episomally and that can be transcribed) into the targeted cell.

In another embodiment, the invention provides a method for the specific
5 destruction of cells (e.g., the destruction of tumor cells) by administering polypeptides of the invention (e.g., polypeptides of the invention or antibodies of the invention) in association with toxins or cytotoxic prodrugs.

By "toxin" is meant compounds that bind and activate endogenous cytotoxic effector systems, radioisotopes, holotoxins, modified toxins, catalytic subunits of
10 toxins, or any molecules or enzymes not normally present in or on the surface of a cell that under defined conditions cause the cell's death. Toxins that may be used according to the methods of the invention include, but are not limited to, radioisotopes known in the art, compounds such as, for example, antibodies (or complement fixing containing portions thereof) that bind an inherent or induced endogenous cytotoxic
15 effector system, thymidine kinase, endonuclease, RNase, alpha toxin, ricin, abrin, *Pseudomonas* exotoxin A, diphtheria toxin, saporin, momordin, gelonin, pokeweed antiviral protein, alpha-sarcin and cholera toxin. By "cytotoxic prodrug" is meant a non-toxic compound that is converted by an enzyme, normally present in the cell, into a cytotoxic compound. Cytotoxic prodrugs that may be used according to the
20 methods of the invention include, but are not limited to, glutamyl derivatives of benzoic acid mustard alkylating agent, phosphate derivatives of etoposide or mitomycin C, cytosine arabinoside, daunorubisin, and phenoxyacetamide derivatives of doxorubicin.

25 Drug Screening

Further contemplated is the use of the polypeptides of the present invention, or

the polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides, to screen for molecules which modify the activities of the polypeptides of the present invention. Such a method would include contacting the polypeptide of the present invention with a selected compound(s) suspected of having antagonist or agonist activity, and assaying the
5 activity of these polypeptides following binding.

This invention is particularly useful for screening therapeutic compounds by using the polypeptides of the present invention, or binding fragments thereof, in any of a variety of drug screening techniques. The polypeptide or fragment employed in such a test may be affixed to a solid support, expressed on a cell surface, free in
10 solution, or located intracellularly. One method of drug screening utilizes eukaryotic or prokaryotic host cells which are stably transformed with recombinant nucleic acids expressing the polypeptide or fragment. Drugs are screened against such transformed cells in competitive binding assays. One may measure, for example, the formulation of complexes between the agent being tested and a polypeptide of the present
15 invention.

Thus, the present invention provides methods of screening for drugs or any other agents which affect activities mediated by the polypeptides of the present invention. These methods comprise contacting such an agent with a polypeptide of the present invention or a fragment thereof and assaying for the presence of a complex
20 between the agent and the polypeptide or a fragment thereof, by methods well known in the art. In such a competitive binding assay, the agents to screen are typically labeled. Following incubation, free agent is separated from that present in bound form, and the amount of free or uncomplexed label is a measure of the ability of a particular agent to bind to the polypeptides of the present invention.

25 Another technique for drug screening provides high throughput screening for compounds having suitable binding affinity to the polypeptides of the present

invention, and is described in great detail in European Patent Application 84/03564, published on September 13, 1984, which is incorporated herein by reference herein.

Briefly stated, large numbers of different small peptide test compounds are synthesized on a solid substrate, such as plastic pins or some other surface. The peptide test compounds are reacted with polypeptides of the present invention and washed. Bound polypeptides are then detected by methods well known in the art. Purified polypeptides are coated directly onto plates for use in the aforementioned drug screening techniques. In addition, non-neutralizing antibodies may be used to capture the peptide and immobilize it on the solid support.

10 This invention also contemplates the use of competitive drug screening assays in which neutralizing antibodies capable of binding polypeptides of the present invention specifically compete with a test compound for binding to the polypeptides or fragments thereof. In this manner, the antibodies are used to detect the presence of any peptide which shares one or more antigenic epitopes with a polypeptide of the invention.

Antisense And Ribozyme (Antagonists)

In specific embodiments, antagonists according to the present invention are nucleic acids corresponding to the sequences contained in SEQ ID NO:X, or the complementary strand thereof, and/or to nucleotide sequences contained a deposited clone. In one embodiment, antisense sequence is generated internally by the organism, in another embodiment, the antisense sequence is separately administered (see, for example, O'Connor, Neurochem., 56:560 (1991). Oligodeoxynucleotides as Antisense Inhibitors of Gene Expression, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL (1988).

25 Antisense technology can be used to control gene expression through antisense DNA or RNA, or through triple-helix formation. Antisense techniques are discussed for

example, in Okano, *Neurochem.*, 56:560 (1991); *Oligodeoxynucleotides as Antisense Inhibitors of Gene Expression*, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL (1988). Triple helix formation is discussed in, for instance, Lee et al., *Nucleic Acids Research*, 6:3073 (1979); Cooney et al., *Science*, 241:456 (1988); and Dervan et al., *Science*, 251:1300
5 (1991). The methods are based on binding of a polynucleotide to a complementary DNA or RNA.

For example, the use of c-myc and c-myb antisense RNA constructs to inhibit the growth of the non-lymphocytic leukemia cell line HL-60 and other cell lines was previously described. (Wickstrom et al. (1988); Anfossi et al. (1989)). These
10 experiments were performed in vitro by incubating cells with the oligoribonucleotide. A similar procedure for in vivo use is described in WO 91/15580. Briefly, a pair of oligonucleotides for a given antisense RNA is produced as follows: A sequence complimentary to the first 15 bases of the open reading frame is flanked by an EcoRI site on the 5' end and a HindIII site on the 3' end. Next, the pair of oligonucleotides is
15 heated at 90°C for one minute and then annealed in 2X ligation buffer (20mM TRIS HCl pH 7.5, 10mM MgCl₂, 10mM dithiothreitol (DTT) and 0.2 mM ATP) and then ligated to the EcoRI/Hind III site of the retroviral vector PMV7 (WO 91/15580).

For example, the 5' coding portion of a polynucleotide that encodes the mature polypeptide of the present invention may be used to design an antisense RNA
20 oligonucleotide of from about 10 to 40 base pairs in length. A DNA oligonucleotide is designed to be complementary to a region of the gene involved in transcription thereby preventing transcription and the production of the receptor. The antisense RNA oligonucleotide hybridizes to the mRNA in vivo and blocks translation of the mRNA molecule into receptor polypeptide.

25 In one embodiment, the antisense nucleic acid of the invention is produced intracellularly by transcription from an exogenous sequence. For example, a vector or

a portion thereof, is transcribed, producing an antisense nucleic acid (RNA) of the invention. Such a vector would contain a sequence encoding the antisense nucleic acid of the invention. Such a vector can remain episomal or become chromosomally integrated, as long as it can be transcribed to produce the desired antisense RNA.

- 5 Such vectors can be constructed by recombinant DNA technology methods standard in the art. Vectors can be plasmid, viral, or others known in the art, used for replication and expression in vertebrate cells. Expression of the sequence encoding a polypeptide of the invention, or fragments thereof, can be by any promoter known in the art to act in vertebrate, preferably human cells. Such promoters can be inducible
- 10 or constitutive. Such promoters include, but are not limited to, the SV40 early promoter region (Bernoist and Chambon, *Nature*, 29:304-310 (1981), the promoter contained in the 3' long terminal repeat of Rous sarcoma virus (Yamamoto et al., *Cell*, 22:787-797 (1980), the herpes thymidine promoter (Wagner et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 78:1441-1445 (1981), the regulatory sequences of the
- 15 metallothionein gene (Brinster et al., *Nature*, 296:39-42 (1982)), etc.

The antisense nucleic acids of the invention comprise a sequence complementary to at least a portion of an RNA transcript of a gene of interest. However, absolute complementarity, although preferred, is not required. A sequence "complementary to at least a portion of an RNA," referred to herein, means a

20 sequence having sufficient complementarity to be able to hybridize with the RNA, forming a stable duplex; in the case of double stranded antisense nucleic acids of the invention, a single strand of the duplex DNA may thus be tested, or triplex formation may be assayed. The ability to hybridize will depend on both the degree of complementarity and the length of the antisense nucleic acid. Generally, the larger the

25 hybridizing nucleic acid, the more base mismatches with a RNA sequence of the invention it may contain and still form a stable duplex (or triplex as the case may be).

One skilled in the art can ascertain a tolerable degree of mismatch by use of standard procedures to determine the melting point of the hybridized complex.

Oligonucleotides that are complementary to the 5' end of the message, *e.g.*, the 5' untranslated sequence up to and including the AUG initiation codon, should work most efficiently at inhibiting translation. However, sequences complementary to the 3' untranslated sequences of mRNAs have been shown to be effective at inhibiting translation of mRNAs as well. See generally, Wagner, R., *Nature*, 372:333-335 (1994). Thus, oligonucleotides complementary to either the 5' - or 3' - non- translated, non-coding regions of a polynucleotide sequence of the invention could be used in an antisense approach to inhibit translation of endogenous mRNA. Oligonucleotides complementary to the 5' untranslated region of the mRNA should include the complement of the AUG start codon. Antisense oligonucleotides complementary to mRNA coding regions are less efficient inhibitors of translation but could be used in accordance with the invention. Whether designed to hybridize to the 5' -, 3' - or coding region of mRNA, antisense nucleic acids should be at least six nucleotides in length, and are preferably oligonucleotides ranging from 6 to about 50 nucleotides in length. In specific aspects the oligonucleotide is at least 10 nucleotides, at least 17 nucleotides, at least 25 nucleotides or at least 50 nucleotides.

The polynucleotides of the invention can be DNA or RNA or chimeric mixtures or derivatives or modified versions thereof, single-stranded or double-stranded. The oligonucleotide can be modified at the base moiety, sugar moiety, or phosphate backbone, for example, to improve stability of the molecule, hybridization, etc. The oligonucleotide may include other appended groups such as peptides (*e.g.*, for targeting host cell receptors *in vivo*), or agents facilitating transport across the cell membrane (see, *e.g.*, Letsinger et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 86:6553-6556 (1989); Lemaitre et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, 84:648-652 (1987); PCT Publication

NO: WO88/09810, published December 15, 1988) or the blood-brain barrier (see, e.g., PCT Publication NO: WO89/10134, published April 25, 1988), hybridization-triggered cleavage agents. (See, e.g., Krol et al., BioTechniques, 6:958-976 (1988)) or intercalating agents. (See, e.g., Zon, Pharm. Res., 5:539-549 (1988)). To this end,
5 the oligonucleotide may be conjugated to another molecule, e.g., a peptide, hybridization triggered cross-linking agent, transport agent, hybridization-triggered cleavage agent, etc.

The antisense oligonucleotide may comprise at least one modified base moiety which is selected from the group including, but not limited to, 5-fluorouracil,
10 5-bromouracil, 5-chlorouracil, 5-iodouracil, hypoxanthine, xantine, 4-acetylcytosine, 5-(carboxyhydroxymethyl) uracil, 5-carboxymethylaminomethyl-2-thiouridine, 5-carboxymethylaminomethyluracil, dihydrouracil, beta-D-galactosylqueosine, inosine, N6-isopentenyladenine, 1-methylguanine, 1-methylinosine, 2,2-dimethylguanine, 2-methyladenine, 2-methylguanine, 3-methylcytosine,
15 5-methylcytosine, N6-adenine, 7-methylguanine, 5-methylaminomethyluracil, 5-methoxyaminomethyl-2-thiouracil, beta-D-mannosylqueosine, 5'-methoxycarboxymethyluracil, 5-methoxyuracil, 2-methylthio-N6-isopentenyladenine, uracil-5-oxyacetic acid (v), wybutoxosine, pseudouracil, queosine, 2-thiocytosine, 5-methyl-2-thiouracil, 2-thiouracil, 4-thiouracil,
20 5-methyluracil, uracil-5-oxyacetic acid methylester, uracil-5-oxyacetic acid (v), 5-methyl-2-thiouracil, 3-(3-amino-3-N-2-carboxypropyl) uracil, (acp3)w, and 2,6-diaminopurine.

The antisense oligonucleotide may also comprise at least one modified sugar moiety selected from the group including, but not limited to, arabinose,
25 2-fluoroarabinose, xylulose, and hexose.

In yet another embodiment, the antisense oligonucleotide comprises at least one modified phosphate backbone selected from the group including, but not limited to, a phosphorothioate, a phosphorodithioate, a phosphoramidothioate, a phosphoramidate, a phosphordiamidate, a methylphosphonate, an alkyl phosphotriester, and a formacetal or analog thereof.

In yet another embodiment, the antisense oligonucleotide is an a-anomeric oligonucleotide. An a-anomeric oligonucleotide forms specific double-stranded hybrids with complementary RNA in which, contrary to the usual b-units, the strands run parallel to each other (Gautier et al., Nucl. Acids Res., 15:6625-6641 (1987)).

10 The oligonucleotide is a 2-O-methylribonucleotide (Inoue et al., Nucl. Acids Res., 15:6131-6148 (1987)), or a chimeric RNA-DNA analogue (Inoue et al., FEBS Lett. 215:327-330 (1987)).

Polynucleotides of the invention may be synthesized by standard methods known in the art, e.g. by use of an automated DNA synthesizer (such as are commercially available from Biosearch, Applied Biosystems, etc.). As examples, phosphorothioate oligonucleotides may be synthesized by the method of Stein et al. (Nucl. Acids Res., 16:3209 (1988)), methylphosphonate oligonucleotides can be prepared by use of controlled pore glass polymer supports (Sarin et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., 85:7448-7451 (1988)), etc.

20 While antisense nucleotides complementary to the coding region sequence of the invention could be used, those complementary to the transcribed untranslated region are most preferred.

Potential antagonists according to the invention also include catalytic RNA, or a ribozyme (See, e.g., PCT International Publication WO 90/11364, published October 4, 1990; Sarver et al, Science, 247:1222-1225 (1990). While ribozymes that cleave mRNA at site specific recognition sequences can be used to destroy mRNAs

corresponding to the polynucleotides of the invention, the use of hammerhead ribozymes is preferred. Hammerhead ribozymes cleave mRNAs at locations dictated by flanking regions that form complementary base pairs with the target mRNA. The sole requirement is that the target mRNA have the following sequence of two bases:

5 5' -UG-3'. The construction and production of hammerhead ribozymes is well known in the art and is described more fully in Haseloff and Gerlach, Nature, 334:585-591 (1988). There are numerous potential hammerhead ribozyme cleavage sites within each nucleotide sequence disclosed in the sequence listing. Preferably, the ribozyme is engineered so that the cleavage recognition site is located near the 5' end of the mRNA corresponding to the polynucleotides of the invention; i.e., to increase efficiency and minimize the intracellular accumulation of non-functional mRNA transcripts.

As in the antisense approach, the ribozymes of the invention can be composed of modified oligonucleotides (e.g. for improved stability, targeting, etc.) and should be delivered to cells which express the polynucleotides of the invention in vivo. DNA constructs encoding the ribozyme may be introduced into the cell in the same manner as described above for the introduction of antisense encoding DNA. A preferred method of delivery involves using a DNA construct "encoding" the ribozyme under the control of a strong constitutive promoter, such as, for example, pol III or pol II promoter, so that transfected cells will produce sufficient quantities of the ribozyme to destroy endogenous messages and inhibit translation. Since ribozymes unlike antisense molecules, are catalytic, a lower intracellular concentration is required for efficiency.

Antagonist/agonist compounds may be employed to inhibit the cell growth and proliferation effects of the polypeptides of the present invention on neoplastic cells and tissues, i.e. stimulation of angiogenesis of tumors, and, therefore, retard or

prevent abnormal cellular growth and proliferation, for example, in tumor formation or growth.

The antagonist/agonist may also be employed to prevent hyper-vascular diseases, and prevent the proliferation of epithelial lens cells after extracapsular
5 cataract surgery. Prevention of the mitogenic activity of the polypeptides of the present invention may also be desirous in cases such as restenosis after balloon angioplasty.

The antagonist/agonist may also be employed to prevent the growth of scar tissue during wound healing.

10 The antagonist/agonist may also be employed to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose the diseases described herein.

Thus, the invention provides a method of treating or preventing diseases, disorders, and/or conditions, including but not limited to the diseases, disorders, and/or conditions listed throughout this application, associated with overexpression of
15 a polynucleotide of the present invention by administering to a patient (a) an antisense molecule directed to the polynucleotide of the present invention, and/or (b) a ribozyme directed to the polynucleotide of the present invention.
invention, and/or (b) a ribozyme directed to the polynucleotide of the present invention

20 **Other Activities**

The polypeptide of the present invention, as a result of the ability to stimulate vascular endothelial cell growth, may be employed in treatment for stimulating re-vascularization of ischemic tissues due to various disease conditions such as thrombosis, arteriosclerosis, and other cardiovascular conditions. These polypeptide
25 may also be employed to stimulate angiogenesis and limb regeneration, as discussed above.

The polypeptide may also be employed for treating wounds due to injuries, burns, post-operative tissue repair, and ulcers since they are mitogenic to various cells of different origins, such as fibroblast cells and skeletal muscle cells, and therefore, facilitate the repair or replacement of damaged or diseased tissue.

5 The polypeptide of the present invention may also be employed stimulate neuronal growth and to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose neuronal damage which occurs in certain neuronal disorders or neuro-degenerative conditions such as Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, and AIDS-related complex. The polypeptide of the invention may have the ability to stimulate chondrocyte growth, therefore, they may
10 be employed to enhance bone and periodontal regeneration and aid in tissue transplants or bone grafts.

The polypeptide of the present invention may be also be employed to prevent skin aging due to sunburn by stimulating keratinocyte growth.

The polypeptide of the invention may also be employed for preventing hair
15 loss, since FGF family members activate hair-forming cells and promotes melanocyte growth. Along the same lines, the polypeptides of the present invention may be employed to stimulate growth and differentiation of hematopoietic cells and bone marrow cells when used in combination with other cytokines.

The polypeptide of the invention may also be employed to maintain organs
20 before transplantation or for supporting cell culture of primary tissues.

The polypeptide of the present invention may also be employed for inducing tissue of mesodermal origin to differentiate in early embryos.

The polypeptide or polynucleotides and/or agonist or antagonists of the
25 present invention may also increase or decrease the differentiation or proliferation of embryonic stem cells, besides, as discussed above, hematopoietic lineage.

The polypeptide or polynucleotides and/or agonist or antagonists of the present invention may also be used to modulate mammalian characteristics, such as body height, weight, hair color, eye color, skin, percentage of adipose tissue, pigmentation, size, and shape (e.g., cosmetic surgery). Similarly, polypeptides or
5 polynucleotides and/or agonist or antagonists of the present invention may be used to modulate mammalian metabolism affecting catabolism, anabolism, processing, utilization, and storage of energy.

Polypeptide or polynucleotides and/or agonist or antagonists of the present invention may be used to change a mammal's mental state or physical state by
10 influencing biorhythms, cardiac rhythms, depression (including depressive diseases, disorders, and/or conditions), tendency for violence, tolerance for pain, reproductive capabilities (preferably by Activin or Inhibin-like activity), hormonal or endocrine levels, appetite, libido, memory, stress, or other cognitive qualities.

Polypeptide or polynucleotides and/or agonist or antagonists of the present
15 invention may also be used as a food additive or preservative, such as to increase or decrease storage capabilities, fat content, lipid, protein, carbohydrate, vitamins, minerals, cofactors or other nutritional components.

Other Preferred Embodiments

20 Other preferred embodiments of the claimed invention include an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least about 50 contiguous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X wherein X is any integer as defined in Table 1.

Also preferred is a nucleic acid molecule wherein said sequence of contiguous
25 nucleotides is included in the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X in the range of

positions beginning with the nucleotide at about the position of the 5' Nucleotide of the Clone Sequence and ending with the nucleotide at about the position of the 3' Nucleotide of the Clone Sequence as defined for SEQ ID NO:X in Table 1.

Also preferred is a nucleic acid molecule wherein said sequence of contiguous
5 nucleotides is included in the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X in the range of positions beginning with the nucleotide at about the position of the 5' Nucleotide of the Start Codon and ending with the nucleotide at about the position of the 3' Nucleotide of the Clone Sequence as defined for SEQ ID NO:X in Table 1.

Similarly preferred is a nucleic acid molecule wherein said sequence of
10 contiguous nucleotides is included in the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X in the range of positions beginning with the nucleotide at about the position of the 5' Nucleotide of the First Amino Acid of the Signal Peptide and ending with the nucleotide at about the position of the 3' Nucleotide of the Clone Sequence as defined for SEQ ID NO:X in Table 1.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide
15 sequence which is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least about 150 contiguous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X.

Further preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide
sequence which is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least about 500
20 contiguous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X.

A further preferred embodiment is a nucleic acid molecule comprising a
nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to the nucleotide sequence of SEQ
ID NO:X beginning with the nucleotide at about the position of the 5' Nucleotide of
the First Amino Acid of the Signal Peptide and ending with the nucleotide at about
25 the position of the 3' Nucleotide of the Clone Sequence as defined for SEQ ID NO:X
in Table 1.

A further preferred embodiment is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to the complete nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule which hybridizes under
5 stringent hybridization conditions to a nucleic acid molecule, wherein said nucleic acid molecule which hybridizes does not hybridize under stringent hybridization conditions to a nucleic acid molecule having a nucleotide sequence consisting of only A residues or of only T residues.

Also preferred is a composition of matter comprising a DNA molecule which
10 comprises a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1, which DNA molecule is contained in the material deposited with the American Type Culture Collection and given the ATCC Deposit Number shown in Table 1 for said cDNA Clone Identifier.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide
15 sequence which is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least 50 contiguous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence of a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1, which DNA molecule is contained in the deposit given the ATCC Deposit Number shown in Table 1.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule, wherein said sequence of
20 at least 50 contiguous nucleotides is included in the nucleotide sequence of the complete open reading frame sequence encoded by said human cDNA clone.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to sequence of at least 150 contiguous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence encoded by said human cDNA clone.

25 A further preferred embodiment is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to sequence of at

least 500 contiguous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence encoded by said human cDNA clone.

A further preferred embodiment is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to the complete
5 nucleotide sequence encoded by said human cDNA clone.

A further preferred embodiment is a method for detecting in a biological sample a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least 50 contiguous nucleotides in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X
10 wherein X is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a nucleotide sequence encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1; which method comprises a step of comparing a nucleotide sequence of at least one nucleic acid molecule in said sample with a sequence selected from said group and
15 determining whether the sequence of said nucleic acid molecule in said sample is at least 95% identical to said selected sequence.

Also preferred is the above method wherein said step of comparing sequences comprises determining the extent of nucleic acid hybridization between nucleic acid molecules in said sample and a nucleic acid molecule comprising said sequence
20 selected from said group. Similarly, also preferred is the above method wherein said step of comparing sequences is performed by comparing the nucleotide sequence determined from a nucleic acid molecule in said sample with said sequence selected from said group. The nucleic acid molecules can comprise DNA molecules or RNA molecules.

25 A further preferred embodiment is a method for identifying the species, tissue or cell type of a biological sample which method comprises a step of detecting nucleic

acid molecules in said sample, if any, comprising a nucleotide sequence that is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least 50 contiguous nucleotides in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X wherein X is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a nucleotide sequence encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

The method for identifying the species, tissue or cell type of a biological sample can comprise a step of detecting nucleic acid molecules comprising a nucleotide sequence in a panel of at least two nucleotide sequences, wherein at least one sequence in said panel is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least 50 contiguous nucleotides in a sequence selected from said group.

Also preferred is a method for diagnosing in a subject a pathological condition associated with abnormal structure or expression of a gene encoding a secreted protein identified in Table 1, which method comprises a step of detecting in a biological sample obtained from said subject nucleic acid molecules, if any, comprising a nucleotide sequence that is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least 50 contiguous nucleotides in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X wherein X is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a nucleotide sequence encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

The method for diagnosing a pathological condition can comprise a step of detecting nucleic acid molecules comprising a nucleotide sequence in a panel of at least two nucleotide sequences, wherein at least one sequence in said panel is at least

95% identical to a sequence of at least 50 contiguous nucleotides in a sequence selected from said group.

Also preferred is a composition of matter comprising isolated nucleic acid molecules wherein the nucleotide sequences of said nucleic acid molecules comprise
5 a panel of at least two nucleotide sequences, wherein at least one sequence in said panel is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least 50 contiguous nucleotides in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X wherein X is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a nucleotide sequence encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1
10 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1. The nucleic acid molecules can comprise DNA molecules or RNA molecules.

Also preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to a sequence of at least about 10 contiguous amino acids in the
15 amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is any integer as defined in Table 1.

Also preferred is a polypeptide, wherein said sequence of contiguous amino acids is included in the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y in the range of positions beginning with the residue at about the position of the First Amino Acid of the Secreted Portion and ending with the residue at about the Last Amino Acid of the
20 Open Reading Frame as set forth for SEQ ID NO:Y in Table 1.

Also preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least about 30 contiguous amino acids in the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y.

Further preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid
25 sequence at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least about 100 contiguous amino acids in the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y.

Further preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to the complete amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y.

Further preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to a sequence of at least about 10 contiguous amino acids in the complete amino acid sequence of a secreted protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Also preferred is a polypeptide wherein said sequence of contiguous amino acids is included in the amino acid sequence of a secreted portion of the secreted protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Also preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least about 30 contiguous amino acids in the amino acid sequence of the secreted portion of the protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Also preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least about 100 contiguous amino acids in the amino acid sequence of the secreted portion of the protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Also preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to the amino acid sequence of the secreted portion of the protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1

and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Further preferred is an isolated antibody which binds specifically to a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to a sequence of at least 10 contiguous amino acids in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a complete amino acid sequence of a protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Further preferred is a method for detecting in a biological sample a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence which is at least 90% identical to a sequence of at least 10 contiguous amino acids in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a complete amino acid sequence of a protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1; which method comprises a step of comparing an amino acid sequence of at least one polypeptide molecule in said sample with a sequence selected from said group and determining whether the sequence of said polypeptide molecule in said sample is at least 90% identical to said sequence of at least 10 contiguous amino acids.

Also preferred is the above method wherein said step of comparing an amino acid sequence of at least one polypeptide molecule in said sample with a sequence selected from said group comprises determining the extent of specific binding of polypeptides in said sample to an antibody which binds specifically to a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to a sequence of at

least 10 contiguous amino acids in a sequence selected from the group consisting of:
an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is any integer as defined in
Table 1; and a complete amino acid sequence of a protein encoded by a human cDNA
clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit
5 with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Also preferred is the above method wherein said step of comparing sequences
is performed by comparing the amino acid sequence determined from a polypeptide
molecule in said sample with said sequence selected from said group.

Also preferred is a method for identifying the species, tissue or cell type of a
10 biological sample which method comprises a step of detecting polypeptide molecules
in said sample, if any, comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90%
identical to a sequence of at least 10 contiguous amino acids in a sequence selected
from the group consisting of: an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is
any integer as defined in Table 1; and a complete amino acid sequence of a secreted
15 protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in
Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said
cDNA clone in Table 1.

Also preferred is the above method for identifying the species, tissue or cell
type of a biological sample, which method comprises a step of detecting polypeptide
20 molecules comprising an amino acid sequence in a panel of at least two amino acid
sequences, wherein at least one sequence in said panel is at least 90% identical to a
sequence of at least 10 contiguous amino acids in a sequence selected from the above
group.

Also preferred is a method for diagnosing in a subject a pathological condition
25 associated with abnormal structure or expression of a gene encoding a secreted
protein identified in Table 1, which method comprises a step of detecting in a

biological sample obtained from said subject polypeptide molecules comprising an amino acid sequence in a panel of at least two amino acid sequences, wherein at least one sequence in said panel is at least 90% identical to a sequence of at least 10 contiguous amino acids in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a complete amino acid sequence of a secreted protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

In any of these methods, the step of detecting said polypeptide molecules includes using an antibody.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide wherein said polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to a sequence of at least 10 contiguous amino acids in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a complete amino acid sequence of a secreted protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule, wherein said nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide has been optimized for expression of said polypeptide in a prokaryotic host.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule, wherein said polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of: an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a complete amino acid sequence of a secreted protein encoded by a human cDNA clone

identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Further preferred is a method of making a recombinant vector comprising inserting any of the above isolated nucleic acid molecule into a vector. Also preferred is the recombinant vector produced by this method. Also preferred is a method of making a recombinant host cell comprising introducing the vector into a host cell, as well as the recombinant host cell produced by this method.

Also preferred is a method of making an isolated polypeptide comprising culturing this recombinant host cell under conditions such that said polypeptide is expressed and recovering said polypeptide. Also preferred is this method of making an isolated polypeptide, wherein said recombinant host cell is a eukaryotic cell and said polypeptide is a secreted portion of a human secreted protein comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of: an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y beginning with the residue at the position of the First Amino Acid of the Secreted Portion of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is an integer set forth in Table 1 and said position of the First Amino Acid of the Secreted Portion of SEQ ID NO:Y is defined in Table 1; and an amino acid sequence of a secreted portion of a protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1. The isolated polypeptide produced by this method is also preferred.

Also preferred is a method of treatment of an individual in need of an increased level of a secreted protein activity, which method comprises administering to such an individual a pharmaceutical composition comprising an amount of an isolated polypeptide, polynucleotide, or antibody of the claimed invention effective to increase the level of said protein activity in said individual.

The above-recited applications have uses in a wide variety of hosts. Such hosts include, but are not limited to, human, murine, rabbit, goat, guinea pig, camel, horse, mouse, rat, hamster, pig, micro-pig, chicken, goat, cow, sheep, dog, cat, non-human primate, and human. In specific embodiments, the host is a mouse, rabbit, goat, guinea pig, chicken, rat, hamster, pig, sheep, dog or cat. In preferred embodiments, the host is a mammal. In most preferred embodiments, the host is a human.

In specific embodiments of the invention, for each "Contig ID" listed in the fourth column of Table 6, preferably excluded are one or more polynucleotides comprising, or alternatively consisting of, a nucleotide sequence referenced in the fifth column of Table 6 and described by the general formula of a-b, whereas a and b are uniquely determined for the corresponding SEQ ID NO:X referred to in column 3 of Table 6. Further specific embodiments are directed to polynucleotide sequences excluding one, two, three, four, or more of the specific polynucleotide sequences referred to in the fifth column of Table 6. In no way is this listing meant to encompass all of the sequences which may be excluded by the general formula, it is just a representative example. All references available through these accessions are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety.

TABLE 6

Gene No.	cDNA Clone ID	NT SEQ ID NO: X	Contig ID	Public Accession Numbers
12	HSVCB08	22	881245	W79277
18	HCE3Z39	28	1127546	T74452, R14234, R23243, R23320, R40653, R41968, R41968, R40653, R79703, R79704, R81687, H02773, H02772, H06866, H06907, H15421, H15476, H42487, H43470, H44612, H92123, H95957, H99574, N21657, N24220, N31063, N34434, N44746, N63998, N72081, N74461, N78892, W01151, W03057, W06977,

				W33158, W37121, W37152, W40276, W45360, W65422, W65292, W78172, W79235, AA001157, AA001197, AA028931, AA028932, AA031517, AA031518, AA081949, AA082190, AA101171, AA121047, AA126449, AA157835, AA164596, AA164595, AA171728, AA171919, AA173171, AA190507, AA233919, AA234168, AA463891, AA425285, AA425490, AA278937, AA482940, AA494213, AA508153, AA557369, AA593927, AA614832, AA576917, AA580607, AA662794, AA732340, AA804446, AA831503, AA857122, AA873305, AA902495, AA902766, AA999791, AI003780, AI073919, D83905, N86918, C05783, C05822, C05912, C06293, AA642893, C17906, AA206726, AA209523, AA284762, AA284761, AA292691, AA402555, AA402619, AA411608, AA447084, AA448996, AA476282, AA620322, AA625676, AA628448, AA653384, AA670056, AA433814, Z20509, AA719452, Z20880, AA759338, AA779581, AA773432, AA911674, AA971825, AI004284, AI014580, AI038446, AI039387, AI039531, AI076738, AI041163, AI042116, AI088430, AI092907, T10709, T11000, D19685, Z38930, T27339, T27390, T48545, F06012, F12547, F10166, AI244531, AI245097, AI245634, AI263036, AI264459, AI269458, AI284498, AI285454, AI287506, AI289778, AI301547, AI302049, AI318399, AI347595, AI357346, AI360744, AI369852, AI202520, AI394549, AI432564, AI432966, AI471088, AI420910, AI151374, AI184262, AI192070, AI266144, AI538092, AI281999, AI282233, AI587188, AI589409, AI587648, AI619496, AI620027, AI671650, AI671668, AI674601, AI679231, AI679809, AI679808, AI680368, AI684312, AI689027, AI689273, AI696438, AI745449, AI745482, AI758393, AI697319, AI699819, AI866346, AI866355, AI888262, AI890515, AI811394, AI920801, AI923244, AI950695, AI952227, AI952480, AI954929, AI933485, AI934234, AI969614, AW014369, AI985324, AI985603, AW081987, AW050398, AW051805, AW118245, AW073829, AW130927, AW131908, AW149912, AW150468, AW196186, AW239379, AW242060, AW243745, AW268377, AW275824, AW193115, AW438570, AW473050, AW513599, AW513813, AW516140, AW571551, AW613113, AW662465, AW771454, AW780315
25	HE8FK78	41	852180	R12297, R01490, R20485, H16464, AA829010, AA837234, D81915, Z45072, F05683, F03989

Having generally described the invention, the same will be more readily understood by reference to the following examples, which are provided by way of illustration and are not intended as limiting.

5

Examples

Example 1: Isolation of a Selected cDNA Clone From the Deposited Sample

Each cDNA clone in a cited ATCC deposit is contained in a plasmid vector.

10 Table 1 identifies the vectors used to construct the cDNA library from which each clone was isolated. In many cases, the vector used to construct the library is a phage vector from which a plasmid has been excised. The table immediately below correlates the related plasmid for each phage vector used in constructing the cDNA library. For example, where a particular clone is identified in Table 1 as being
15 isolated in the vector "Lambda Zap," the corresponding deposited clone is in "pBluescript."

	<u>Vector Used to Construct Library</u>	<u>Corresponding Deposited</u>
	<u>Plasmid</u>	
	Lambda Zap	pBluescript (pBS)
20	Uni-Zap XR	pBluescript (pBS)
	Zap Express	pBK
	lasmid BA	plasmid BA
	pSport1	pSport1
	pCMVSport 2.0	pCMVSport 2.0
25	pCMVSport 3.0	pCMVSport 3.0
	pCR [®] 2.1	pCR [®] 2.1

Vectors Lambda Zap (U.S. Patent Nos. 5,128,256 and 5,286,636), Uni-Zap XR (U.S. Patent Nos. 5,128, 256 and 5,286,636), Zap Express (U.S. Patent Nos. 5,128,256 and 5,286,636), pBluescript (pBS) (Short, J. M. et al., Nucleic Acids Res. 16:7583-7600 (1988); Alting-Mees, M. A. and Short, J. M., Nucleic Acids Res. 17:9494 (1989)) and pBK (Alting-Mees, M. A. et al., Strategies 5:58-61 (1992)) are commercially available from Stratagene Cloning Systems, Inc., 11011 N. Torrey Pines Road, La Jolla, CA, 92037. pBS contains an ampicillin resistance gene and pBK contains a neomycin resistance gene. Both can be transformed into E. coli strain XL-1 Blue, also available from Stratagene. pBS comes in 4 forms SK+, SK-, KS+ and KS. The S and K refers to the orientation of the polylinker to the T7 and T3 primer sequences which flank the polylinker region ("S" is for SacI and "K" is for KpnI which are the first sites on each respective end of the linker). "+" or "-" refer to the orientation of the f1 origin of replication ("ori"), such that in one orientation, single stranded rescue initiated from the f1 ori generates sense strand DNA and in the other, antisense.

Vectors pSport1, pCMVSPORT 2.0 and pCMVSPORT 3.0, were obtained from Life Technologies, Inc., P. O. Box 6009, Gaithersburg, MD 20897. All Sport vectors contain an ampicillin resistance gene and may be transformed into E. coli strain DH10B, also available from Life Technologies. (See, for instance, Gruber, C. E., et al., Focus 15:59 (1993).) Vector lacmid BA (Bento Soares, Columbia University, NY) contains an ampicillin resistance gene and can be transformed into E. coli strain XL-1 Blue. Vector pCR[®]2.1, which is available from Invitrogen, 1600 Faraday Avenue, Carlsbad, CA 92008, contains an ampicillin resistance gene and may be transformed into E. coli strain DH10B, available from Life Technologies. (See, for instance, Clark, J. M., Nuc. Acids Res. 16:9677-9686 (1988) and Mead, D. et al., Bio/Technology 9: (1991).) Preferably, a polynucleotide of the present invention

does not comprise the phage vector sequences identified for the particular clone in Table 1, as well as the corresponding plasmid vector sequences designated above.

The deposited material in the sample assigned the ATCC Deposit Number cited in Table 1 for any given cDNA clone also may contain one or more additional
5 plasmids, each comprising a cDNA clone different from that given clone. Thus, deposits sharing the same ATCC Deposit Number contain at least a plasmid for each cDNA clone identified in Table 1. Typically, each ATCC deposit sample cited in Table 1 comprises a mixture of approximately equal amounts (by weight) of about 50 plasmid DNAs, each containing a different cDNA clone; but such a deposit sample
10 may include plasmids for more or less than 50 cDNA clones, up to about 500 cDNA clones.

Two approaches can be used to isolate a particular clone from the deposited sample of plasmid DNAs cited for that clone in Table 1. First, a plasmid is directly isolated by screening the clones using a polynucleotide probe corresponding to SEQ
15 ID NO:X.

Particularly, a specific polynucleotide with 30-40 nucleotides is synthesized using an Applied Biosystems DNA synthesizer according to the sequence reported. The oligonucleotide is labeled, for instance, with ^{32}P - γ -ATP using T4 polynucleotide kinase and purified according to routine methods. (E.g., Maniatis et al., Molecular
20 Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring, NY (1982).) The plasmid mixture is transformed into a suitable host, as indicated above (such as XL-1 Blue (Stratagene)) using techniques known to those of skill in the art, such as those provided by the vector supplier or in related publications or patents cited above. The transformants are plated on 1.5% agar plates (containing the appropriate selection
25 agent, e.g., ampicillin) to a density of about 150 transformants (colonies) per plate. These plates are screened using Nylon membranes according to routine methods for

bacterial colony screening (e.g., Sambrook et al., *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, 2nd Edit., (1989), Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, pages 1.93 to 1.104), or other techniques known to those of skill in the art.

Alternatively, two primers of 17-20 nucleotides derived from both ends of the
5 SEQ ID NO:X (i.e., within the region of SEQ ID NO:X bounded by the 5' NT and
the 3' NT of the clone defined in Table 1) are synthesized and used to amplify the
desired cDNA using the deposited cDNA plasmid as a template. The polymerase
chain reaction is carried out under routine conditions, for instance, in 25 ul of reaction
mixture with 0.5 ug of the above cDNA template. A convenient reaction mixture is
10 1.5-5 mM MgCl₂, 0.01% (w/v) gelatin, 20 uM each of dATP, dCTP, dGTP, dTTP, 25
pmol of each primer and 0.25 Unit of Taq polymerase. Thirty five cycles of PCR
(denaturation at 94 degree C for 1 min; annealing at 55 degree C for 1 min; elongation
at 72 degree C for 1 min) are performed with a Perkin-Elmer Cetus automated
thermal cycler. The amplified product is analyzed by agarose gel electrophoresis and
15 the DNA band with expected molecular weight is excised and purified. The PCR
product is verified to be the selected sequence by subcloning and sequencing the
DNA product.

Several methods are available for the identification of the 5' or 3' non-coding
portions of a gene which may not be present in the deposited clone. These methods
20 include but are not limited to, filter probing, clone enrichment using specific probes,
and protocols similar or identical to 5' and 3' "RACE" protocols which are well
known in the art. For instance, a method similar to 5' RACE is available for
generating the missing 5' end of a desired full-length transcript. (Fromont-Racine et
al., *Nucleic Acids Res.* 21(7):1683-1684 (1993).)

25 Briefly, a specific RNA oligonucleotide is ligated to the 5' ends of a
population of RNA presumably containing full-length gene RNA transcripts. A

primer set containing a primer specific to the ligated RNA oligonucleotide and a primer specific to a known sequence of the gene of interest is used to PCR amplify the 5' portion of the desired full-length gene. This amplified product may then be sequenced and used to generate the full length gene.

- 5 This above method starts with total RNA isolated from the desired source, although poly-A+ RNA can be used. The RNA preparation can then be treated with phosphatase if necessary to eliminate 5' phosphate groups on degraded or damaged RNA which may interfere with the later RNA ligase step. The phosphatase should then be inactivated and the RNA treated with tobacco acid pyrophosphatase in order
- 10 to remove the cap structure present at the 5' ends of messenger RNAs. This reaction leaves a 5' phosphate group at the 5' end of the cap cleaved RNA which can then be ligated to an RNA oligonucleotide using T4 RNA ligase.

- This modified RNA preparation is used as a template for first strand cDNA synthesis using a gene specific oligonucleotide. The first strand synthesis reaction is
- 15 used as a template for PCR amplification of the desired 5' end using a primer specific to the ligated RNA oligonucleotide and a primer specific to the known sequence of the gene of interest. The resultant product is then sequenced and analyzed to confirm that the 5' end sequence belongs to the desired gene.

20 **Example 2: Isolation of Genomic Clones Corresponding to a Polynucleotide**

 A human genomic P1 library (Genomic Systems, Inc.) is screened by PCR using primers selected for the cDNA sequence corresponding to SEQ ID NO:X., according to the method described in Example 1. (See also, Sambrook.)

25 **Example 3: Tissue Distribution of Polypeptide**

Tissue distribution of mRNA expression of polynucleotides of the present invention is determined using protocols for Northern blot analysis, described by, among others, Sambrook et al. For example, a cDNA probe produced by the method described in Example 1 is labeled with P^{32} using the rediprime™ DNA labeling system (Amersham Life Science), according to manufacturer's instructions. After labeling, the probe is purified using CHROMA SPIN-100™ column (Clontech Laboratories, Inc.), according to manufacturer's protocol number PT1200-1. The purified labeled probe is then used to examine various human tissues for mRNA expression.

Multiple Tissue Northern (MTN) blots containing various human tissues (H) or human immune system tissues (IM) (Clontech) are examined with the labeled probe using ExpressHyb™ hybridization solution (Clontech) according to manufacturer's protocol number PT1190-1. Following hybridization and washing, the blots are mounted and exposed to film at -70 degree C overnight, and the films developed according to standard procedures.

Example 4: Chromosomal Mapping of the Polynucleotides

An oligonucleotide primer set is designed according to the sequence at the 5' end of SEQ ID NO:X. This primer preferably spans about 100 nucleotides. This primer set is then used in a polymerase chain reaction under the following set of conditions : 30 seconds, 95 degree C; 1 minute, 56 degree C; 1 minute, 70 degree C. This cycle is repeated 32 times followed by one 5 minute cycle at 70 degree C.

Human, mouse, and hamster DNA is used as template in addition to a somatic cell hybrid panel containing individual chromosomes or chromosome fragments (Bios, Inc). The reactions is analyzed on either 8% polyacrylamide gels or 3.5 % agarose

gels. Chromosome mapping is determined by the presence of an approximately 100 bp PCR fragment in the particular somatic cell hybrid.

Example 5: Bacterial Expression of a Polypeptide

5 A polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of the present invention is amplified using PCR oligonucleotide primers corresponding to the 5' and 3' ends of the DNA sequence, as outlined in Example 1, to synthesize insertion fragments. The primers used to amplify the cDNA insert should preferably contain restriction sites, such as BamHI and XbaI, at the 5' end of the primers in order to clone the amplified product
10 into the expression vector. For example, BamHI and XbaI correspond to the restriction enzyme sites on the bacterial expression vector pQE-9. (Qiagen, Inc., Chatsworth, CA). This plasmid vector encodes antibiotic resistance (Amp^r), a bacterial origin of replication (ori), an IPTG-regulatable promoter/operator (P/O), a ribosome binding site (RBS), a 6-histidine tag (6-His), and restriction enzyme cloning
15 sites.

The pQE-9 vector is digested with BamHI and XbaI and the amplified fragment is ligated into the pQE-9 vector maintaining the reading frame initiated at the bacterial RBS. The ligation mixture is then used to transform the E. coli strain M15/rep4 (Qiagen, Inc.) which contains multiple copies of the plasmid pREP4, which
20 expresses the lacI repressor and also confers kanamycin resistance (Kan^r). Transformants are identified by their ability to grow on LB plates and ampicillin/kanamycin resistant colonies are selected. Plasmid DNA is isolated and confirmed by restriction analysis.

Clones containing the desired constructs are grown overnight (O/N) in liquid
25 culture in LB media supplemented with both Amp (100 ug/ml) and Kan (25 ug/ml). The O/N culture is used to inoculate a large culture at a ratio of 1:100 to 1:250. The

cells are grown to an optical density 600 (O.D.⁶⁰⁰) of between 0.4 and 0.6. IPTG (Isopropyl-B-D-thiogalacto pyranoside) is then added to a final concentration of 1 mM. IPTG induces by inactivating the lacI repressor, clearing the P/O leading to increased gene expression.

5 Cells are grown for an extra 3 to 4 hours. Cells are then harvested by centrifugation (20 mins at 6000Xg). The cell pellet is solubilized in the chaotropic agent 6 Molar Guanidine HCl by stirring for 3-4 hours at 4 degree C. The cell debris is removed by centrifugation, and the supernatant containing the polypeptide is loaded onto a nickel-nitrilo-tri-acetic acid ("Ni-NTA") affinity resin column (available from
10 QIAGEN, Inc., *supra*). Proteins with a 6 x His tag bind to the Ni-NTA resin with high affinity and can be purified in a simple one-step procedure (for details see: The QIAexpressionist (1995) QIAGEN, Inc., *supra*).

 Briefly, the supernatant is loaded onto the column in 6 M guanidine-HCl, pH 8, the column is first washed with 10 volumes of 6 M guanidine-HCl, pH 8, then
15 washed with 10 volumes of 6 M guanidine-HCl pH 6, and finally the polypeptide is eluted with 6 M guanidine-HCl, pH 5.

 The purified protein is then renatured by dialyzing it against phosphate-buffered saline (PBS) or 50 mM Na-acetate, pH 6 buffer plus 200 mM NaCl. Alternatively, the protein can be successfully refolded while immobilized on the Ni-
20 NTA column. The recommended conditions are as follows: renature using a linear 6M-1M urea gradient in 500 mM NaCl, 20% glycerol, 20 mM Tris/HCl pH 7.4, containing protease inhibitors. The renaturation should be performed over a period of 1.5 hours or more. After renaturation the proteins are eluted by the addition of 250 mM imidazole. Imidazole is removed by a final dialyzing step against PBS or 50
25 mM sodium acetate pH 6 buffer plus 200 mM NaCl. The purified protein is stored at 4 degree C or frozen at -80 degree C.

In addition to the above expression vector, the present invention further includes an expression vector comprising phage operator and promoter elements operatively linked to a polynucleotide of the present invention, called pHE4a. (ATCC Accession Number 209645, deposited on February 25, 1998.) This vector contains:

- 5 1) a neomycinphosphotransferase gene as a selection marker, 2) an *E. coli* origin of replication, 3) a T5 phage promoter sequence, 4) two lac operator sequences, 5) a Shine-Delgarno sequence, and 6) the lactose operon repressor gene (*lacIq*). The origin of replication (*oriC*) is derived from pUC19 (LTI, Gaithersburg, MD). The promoter sequence and operator sequences are made synthetically.

- 10 DNA can be inserted into the pHEa by restricting the vector with *NdeI* and *XbaI*, *BamHI*, *XhoI*, or *Asp718*, running the restricted product on a gel, and isolating the larger fragment (the stuffer fragment should be about 310 base pairs). The DNA insert is generated according to the PCR protocol described in Example 1, using PCR primers having restriction sites for *NdeI* (5' primer) and *XbaI*, *BamHI*, *XhoI*, or
15 *Asp718* (3' primer). The PCR insert is gel purified and restricted with compatible enzymes. The insert and vector are ligated according to standard protocols.

The engineered vector could easily be substituted in the above protocol to express protein in a bacterial system.

20 **Example 6: Purification of a Polypeptide from an Inclusion Body**

The following alternative method can be used to purify a polypeptide expressed in *E. coli* when it is present in the form of inclusion bodies. Unless otherwise specified, all of the following steps are conducted at 4-10 degree C.

- 25 Upon completion of the production phase of the *E. coli* fermentation, the cell culture is cooled to 4-10 degree C and the cells harvested by continuous centrifugation at 15,000 rpm (Heraeus Sepatech). On the basis of the expected yield

of protein per unit weight of cell paste and the amount of purified protein required, an appropriate amount of cell paste, by weight, is suspended in a buffer solution containing 100 mM Tris, 50 mM EDTA, pH 7.4. The cells are dispersed to a homogeneous suspension using a high shear mixer.

5 The cells are then lysed by passing the solution through a microfluidizer (Microfluidics, Corp. or APV Gaulin, Inc.) twice at 4000-6000 psi. The homogenate is then mixed with NaCl solution to a final concentration of 0.5 M NaCl, followed by centrifugation at 7000 xg for 15 min. The resultant pellet is washed again using 0.5M NaCl, 100 mM Tris, 50 mM EDTA, pH 7.4.

10 The resulting washed inclusion bodies are solubilized with 1.5 M guanidine hydrochloride (GuHCl) for 2-4 hours. After 7000 xg centrifugation for 15 min., the pellet is discarded and the polypeptide containing supernatant is incubated at 4 degree C overnight to allow further GuHCl extraction.

 Following high speed centrifugation (30,000 xg) to remove insoluble particles,
15 the GuHCl solubilized protein is refolded by quickly mixing the GuHCl extract with 20 volumes of buffer containing 50 mM sodium, pH 4.5, 150 mM NaCl, 2 mM EDTA by vigorous stirring. The refolded diluted protein solution is kept at 4 degree C without mixing for 12 hours prior to further purification steps.

 To clarify the refolded polypeptide solution, a previously prepared tangential
20 filtration unit equipped with 0.16 um membrane filter with appropriate surface area (e.g., Filtron), equilibrated with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 is employed. The filtered sample is loaded onto a cation exchange resin (e.g., Poros HS-50, Perseptive Biosystems). The column is washed with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 and eluted with 250 mM, 500 mM, 1000 mM, and 1500 mM NaCl in the same buffer, in a
25 stepwise manner. The absorbance at 280 nm of the effluent is continuously monitored. Fractions are collected and further analyzed by SDS-PAGE.

Fractions containing the polypeptide are then pooled and mixed with 4 volumes of water. The diluted sample is then loaded onto a previously prepared set of tandem columns of strong anion (Poros HQ-50, Perseptive Biosystems) and weak anion (Poros CM-20, Perseptive Biosystems) exchange resins. The columns are
5 equilibrated with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0. Both columns are washed with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0, 200 mM NaCl. The CM-20 column is then eluted using a 10 column volume linear gradient ranging from 0.2 M NaCl, 50 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 to 1.0 M NaCl, 50 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.5. Fractions are collected under constant A_{280} monitoring of the effluent. Fractions containing the
10 polypeptide (determined, for instance, by 16% SDS-PAGE) are then pooled.

The resultant polypeptide should exhibit greater than 95% purity after the above refolding and purification steps. No major contaminant bands should be observed from Commassie blue stained 16% SDS-PAGE gel when 5 ug of purified protein is loaded. The purified protein can also be tested for endotoxin/LPS
15 contamination, and typically the LPS content is less than 0.1 ng/ml according to LAL assays.

Example 7: Cloning and Expression of a Polypeptide in a Baculovirus

Expression System

20 In this example, the plasmid shuttle vector pA2 is used to insert a polynucleotide into a baculovirus to express a polypeptide. This expression vector contains the strong polyhedrin promoter of the *Autographa californica* nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcMNPV) followed by convenient restriction sites such as BamHI, Xba I and Asp718. The polyadenylation site of the simian virus 40 ("SV40")
25 is used for efficient polyadenylation. For easy selection of recombinant virus, the plasmid contains the beta-galactosidase gene from *E. coli* under control of a weak

Drosophila promoter in the same orientation, followed by the polyadenylation signal of the polyhedrin gene. The inserted genes are flanked on both sides by viral sequences for cell-mediated homologous recombination with wild-type viral DNA to generate a viable virus that express the cloned polynucleotide.

5 Many other baculovirus vectors can be used in place of the vector above, such as pAc373, pVL941, and pAcIM1, as one skilled in the art would readily appreciate, as long as the construct provides appropriately located signals for transcription, translation, secretion and the like, including a signal peptide and an in-frame AUG as required. Such vectors are described, for instance, in Luckow et al., Virology 170:31-
10 39 (1989).

Specifically, the cDNA sequence contained in the deposited clone, including the AUG initiation codon and the naturally associated leader sequence identified in Table 1, is amplified using the PCR protocol described in Example 1. If the naturally occurring signal sequence is used to produce the secreted protein, the pA2 vector does
15 not need a second signal peptide. Alternatively, the vector can be modified (pA2 GP) to include a baculovirus leader sequence, using the standard methods described in Summers et al., "A Manual of Methods for Baculovirus Vectors and Insect Cell Culture Procedures," Texas Agricultural Experimental Station Bulletin No. 1555 (1987).

20 The amplified fragment is isolated from a 1% agarose gel using a commercially available kit ("Geneclean," BIO 101 Inc., La Jolla, Ca.). The fragment then is digested with appropriate restriction enzymes and again purified on a 1% agarose gel.

The plasmid is digested with the corresponding restriction enzymes and
25 optionally, can be dephosphorylated using calf intestinal phosphatase, using routine

procedures known in the art. The DNA is then isolated from a 1% agarose gel using a commercially available kit ("Geneclean" BIO 101 Inc., La Jolla, Ca.).

The fragment and the dephosphorylated plasmid are ligated together with T4 DNA ligase. *E. coli* HB101 or other suitable *E. coli* hosts such as XL-1 Blue (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA) cells are transformed with the ligation mixture and spread on culture plates. Bacteria containing the plasmid are identified by digesting DNA from individual colonies and analyzing the digestion product by gel electrophoresis. The sequence of the cloned fragment is confirmed by DNA sequencing.

Five ug of a plasmid containing the polynucleotide is co-transfected with 1.0 ug of a commercially available linearized baculovirus DNA ("BaculoGold™ baculovirus DNA", Pharmingen, San Diego, CA), using the lipofection method described by Felgner et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 84:7413-7417 (1987). One ug of BaculoGold™ virus DNA and 5 ug of the plasmid are mixed in a sterile well of a microtiter plate containing 50 ul of serum-free Grace's medium (Life Technologies Inc., Gaithersburg, MD). Afterwards, 10 ul Lipofectin plus 90 ul Grace's medium are added, mixed and incubated for 15 minutes at room temperature. Then the transfection mixture is added drop-wise to Sf9 insect cells (ATCC CRL 1711) seeded in a 35 mm tissue culture plate with 1 ml Grace's medium without serum. The plate is then incubated for 5 hours at 27 degrees C. The transfection solution is then removed from the plate and 1 ml of Grace's insect medium supplemented with 10% fetal calf serum is added. Cultivation is then continued at 27 degrees C for four days.

After four days the supernatant is collected and a plaque assay is performed, as described by Summers and Smith, *supra*. An agarose gel with "Blue Gal" (Life Technologies Inc., Gaithersburg) is used to allow easy identification and isolation of gal-expressing clones, which produce blue-stained plaques. (A detailed description of

a "plaque assay" of this type can also be found in the user's guide for insect cell culture and baculovirology distributed by Life Technologies Inc., Gaithersburg, page 9-10.) After appropriate incubation, blue stained plaques are picked with the tip of a micropipettor (e.g., Eppendorf). The agar containing the recombinant viruses is then resuspended in a microcentrifuge tube containing 200 ul of Grace's medium and the suspension containing the recombinant baculovirus is used to infect Sf9 cells seeded in 35 mm dishes. Four days later the supernatants of these culture dishes are harvested and then they are stored at 4 degree C.

To verify the expression of the polypeptide, Sf9 cells are grown in Grace's medium supplemented with 10% heat-inactivated FBS. The cells are infected with the recombinant baculovirus containing the polynucleotide at a multiplicity of infection ("MOI") of about 2. If radiolabeled proteins are desired, 6 hours later the medium is removed and is replaced with SF900 II medium minus methionine and cysteine (available from Life Technologies Inc., Rockville, MD). After 42 hours, 5 uCi of ^{35}S -methionine and 5 uCi ^{35}S -cysteine (available from Amersham) are added. The cells are further incubated for 16 hours and then are harvested by centrifugation. The proteins in the supernatant as well as the intracellular proteins are analyzed by SDS-PAGE followed by autoradiography (if radiolabeled).

Microsequencing of the amino acid sequence of the amino terminus of purified protein may be used to determine the amino terminal sequence of the produced protein.

Example 8: Expression of a Polypeptide in Mammalian Cells

The polypeptide of the present invention can be expressed in a mammalian cell. A typical mammalian expression vector contains a promoter element, which mediates the initiation of transcription of mRNA, a protein coding sequence, and

signals required for the termination of transcription and polyadenylation of the transcript. Additional elements include enhancers, Kozak sequences and intervening sequences flanked by donor and acceptor sites for RNA splicing. Highly efficient transcription is achieved with the early and late promoters from SV40, the long
5 terminal repeats (LTRs) from Retroviruses, e.g., RSV, HTLVI, HIVI and the early promoter of the cytomegalovirus (CMV). However, cellular elements can also be used (e.g., the human actin promoter).

Suitable expression vectors for use in practicing the present invention include, for example, vectors such as pSVL and pMSG (Pharmacia, Uppsala, Sweden),
10 pRSVcat (ATCC 37152), pSV2dhfr (ATCC 37146), pBC12MI (ATCC 67109), pCMVSPORT 2.0, and pCMVSPORT 3.0. Mammalian host cells that could be used include, human HeLa, 293, H9 and Jurkat cells, mouse NIH3T3 and C127 cells, Cos 1, Cos 7 and CV1, quail QC1-3 cells, mouse L cells and Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells.

15 Alternatively, the polypeptide can be expressed in stable cell lines containing the polynucleotide integrated into a chromosome. The co-transfection with a selectable marker such as dhfr, gpt, neomycin, hygromycin allows the identification and isolation of the transfected cells.

The transfected gene can also be amplified to express large amounts of the
20 encoded protein. The DHFR (dihydrofolate reductase) marker is useful in developing cell lines that carry several hundred or even several thousand copies of the gene of interest. (See, e.g., Alt, F. W., et al., J. Biol. Chem. 253:1357-1370 (1978); Hamlin, J. L. and Ma, C., Biochem. et Biophys. Acta, 1097:107-143 (1990); Page, M. J. and Sydenham, M. A., Biotechnology 9:64-68 (1991).) Another useful selection marker
25 is the enzyme glutamine synthase (GS) (Murphy et al., Biochem J. 227:277-279 (1991); Bebbington et al., Bio/Technology 10:169-175 (1992). Using these markers,

the mammalian cells are grown in selective medium and the cells with the highest resistance are selected. These cell lines contain the amplified gene(s) integrated into a chromosome. Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) and NSO cells are often used for the production of proteins.

5 Derivatives of the plasmid pSV2-dhfr (ATCC Accession No. 37146), the expression vectors pC4 (ATCC Accession No. 209646) and pC6 (ATCC Accession No.209647) contain the strong promoter (LTR) of the Rous Sarcoma Virus (Cullen et al., Molecular and Cellular Biology, 438-447 (March, 1985)) plus a fragment of the CMV-enhancer (Boshart et al., Cell 41:521-530 (1985).) Multiple cloning sites, e.g.,
10 with the restriction enzyme cleavage sites BamHI, XbaI and Asp718, facilitate the cloning of the gene of interest. The vectors also contain the 3' intron, the polyadenylation and termination signal of the rat preproinsulin gene, and the mouse DHFR gene under control of the SV40 early promoter.

 Specifically, the plasmid pC6, for example, is digested with appropriate
15 restriction enzymes and then dephosphorylated using calf intestinal phosphates by procedures known in the art. The vector is then isolated from a 1% agarose gel.

 A polynucleotide of the present invention is amplified according to the protocol outlined in Example 1. If the naturally occurring signal sequence is used to produce the secreted protein, the vector does not need a second signal peptide.
20 Alternatively, if the naturally occurring signal sequence is not used, the vector can be modified to include a heterologous signal sequence. (See, e.g., WO 96/34891.)

 The amplified fragment is isolated from a 1% agarose gel using a commercially available kit ("GeneClean," BIO 101 Inc., La Jolla, Ca.). The fragment then is digested with appropriate restriction enzymes and again purified on a 1%
25 agarose gel.

The amplified fragment is then digested with the same restriction enzyme and purified on a 1% agarose gel. The isolated fragment and the dephosphorylated vector are then ligated with T4 DNA ligase. *E. coli* HB101 or XL-1 Blue cells are then transformed and bacteria are identified that contain the fragment inserted into plasmid pC6 using, for instance, restriction enzyme analysis.

Chinese hamster ovary cells lacking an active DHFR gene is used for transfection. Five μ g of the expression plasmid pC6 a pC4 is cotransfected with 0.5 μ g of the plasmid pSVneo using lipofectin (Felgner et al., *supra*). The plasmid pSV2-neo contains a dominant selectable marker, the *neo* gene from Tn5 encoding an enzyme that confers resistance to a group of antibiotics including G418. The cells are seeded in alpha minus MEM supplemented with 1 mg/ml G418. After 2 days, the cells are trypsinized and seeded in hybridoma cloning plates (Greiner, Germany) in alpha minus MEM supplemented with 10, 25, or 50 ng/ml of methotrexate plus 1 mg/ml G418. After about 10-14 days single clones are trypsinized and then seeded in 6-well petri dishes or 10 ml flasks using different concentrations of methotrexate (50 nM, 100 nM, 200 nM, 400 nM, 800 nM). Clones growing at the highest concentrations of methotrexate are then transferred to new 6-well plates containing even higher concentrations of methotrexate (1 μ M, 2 μ M, 5 μ M, 10 mM, 20 mM). The same procedure is repeated until clones are obtained which grow at a concentration of 100 - 200 μ M. Expression of the desired gene product is analyzed, for instance, by SDS-PAGE and Western blot or by reversed phase HPLC analysis.

Example 9: Protein Fusions

The polypeptides of the present invention are preferably fused to other proteins. These fusion proteins can be used for a variety of applications. For example, fusion of the present polypeptides to His-tag, HA-tag, protein A, IgG

domains, and maltose binding protein facilitates purification. (See Example 5; see also EP A 394,827; Traunecker, et al., Nature 331:84-86 (1988).) Similarly, fusion to IgG-1, IgG-3, and albumin increases the half-life time in vivo. Nuclear localization signals fused to the polypeptides of the present invention can target the protein to a specific subcellular localization, while covalent heterodimer or homodimers can increase or decrease the activity of a fusion protein. Fusion proteins can also create chimeric molecules having more than one function. Finally, fusion proteins can increase solubility and/or stability of the fused protein compared to the non-fused protein. All of the types of fusion proteins described above can be made by modifying the following protocol, which outlines the fusion of a polypeptide to an IgG molecule, or the protocol described in Example 5.

Briefly, the human Fc portion of the IgG molecule can be PCR amplified, using primers that span the 5' and 3' ends of the sequence described below. These primers also should have convenient restriction enzyme sites that will facilitate cloning into an expression vector, preferably a mammalian expression vector.

For example, if pC4 (Accession No. 209646) is used, the human Fc portion can be ligated into the BamHI cloning site. Note that the 3' BamHI site should be destroyed. Next, the vector containing the human Fc portion is re-restricted with BamHI, linearizing the vector, and a polynucleotide of the present invention, isolated by the PCR protocol described in Example 1, is ligated into this BamHI site. Note that the polynucleotide is cloned without a stop codon, otherwise a fusion protein will not be produced.

If the naturally occurring signal sequence is used to produce the secreted protein, pC4 does not need a second signal peptide. Alternatively, if the naturally occurring signal sequence is not used, the vector can be modified to include a heterologous signal sequence. (See, e.g., WO 96/34891.)

Human IgG Fc region:

GGGATCCGGAGCCCAAATCTTCTGACAAACTCACACATGCCCACCGTGC
CCAGCACCTGAATTCGAGGGTGCACCGTCAGTCTTCCTCTTCCCCCAAAA
5 CCCAAGGACACCCTCATGATCTCCCGGACTCCTGAGGTCACATGCGTGGT
GGTGGACGTAAGCCACGAAGACCCTGAGGTCAAGTTCAACTGGTACGTGG
ACGGCGTGGAGGTGCATAATGCCAAGACAAAGCCGCGGGAGGAGCAGTA
CAACAGCACGTACCGTGTGGTCAGCGTCCTCACCGTCCTGCACCAGGACT
GGCTGAATGGCAAGGAGTACAAGTGCAAGGTCTCCAACAAAGCCCTCCCA
10 ACCCCCATCGAGAAAACCATCTCCAAAGCCAAAGGGCAGCCCCGAGAAC
CACAGGTGTACACCCTGCCCCCATCCCGGGATGAGCTGACCAAGAACCAG
GTCAGCCTGACCTGCCTGGTCAAAGGCTTCTATCCAAGCGACATCGCCGT
GGAGTGGGAGAGCAATGGGCAGCCGGAGAACAACACTACAAGACCACGCCT
CCCGTGCTGGACTCCGACGGCTCCTTCTTCCTCTACAGCAAGCTCACCGTG
15 GACAAGAGCAGGTGGCAGCAGGGGAACGTCTTCTCATGCTCCGTGATGCA
TGAGGCTCTGCACAACCACTACACGCAGAAGAGCCTCTCCCTGTCTCCGG
GTAAATGAGTGCGACGGCCGCGACTCTAGAGGAT (SEQ ID NO:1)

Example 10: Production of an Antibody from a Polypeptide

20 The antibodies of the present invention can be prepared by a variety of
methods. (See, Current Protocols, Chapter 2.) As one example of such methods, cells
expressing a polypeptide of the present invention is administered to an animal to
induce the production of sera containing polyclonal antibodies. In a preferred
method, a preparation of the secreted protein is prepared and purified to render it
25 substantially free of natural contaminants. Such a preparation is then introduced into
an animal in order to produce polyclonal antisera of greater specific activity.

In the most preferred method, the antibodies of the present invention are monoclonal antibodies (or protein binding fragments thereof). Such monoclonal antibodies can be prepared using hybridoma technology. (Köhler et al., *Nature* 256:495 (1975); Köhler et al., *Eur. J. Immunol.* 6:511 (1976); Köhler et al., *Eur. J. Immunol.* 6:292 (1976); Hammerling et al., in: *Monoclonal Antibodies and T-Cell Hybridomas*, Elsevier, N.Y., pp. 563-681 (1981).) In general, such procedures involve immunizing an animal (preferably a mouse) with polypeptide or, more preferably, with a secreted polypeptide-expressing cell. Such cells may be cultured in any suitable tissue culture medium; however, it is preferable to culture cells in Earle's modified Eagle's medium supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum (inactivated at about 56 degrees C), and supplemented with about 10 g/l of nonessential amino acids, about 1,000 U/ml of penicillin, and about 100 ug/ml of streptomycin.

The splenocytes of such mice are extracted and fused with a suitable myeloma cell line. Any suitable myeloma cell line may be employed in accordance with the present invention; however, it is preferable to employ the parent myeloma cell line (SP2O), available from the ATCC. After fusion, the resulting hybridoma cells are selectively maintained in HAT medium, and then cloned by limiting dilution as described by Wands et al. (*Gastroenterology* 80:225-232 (1981).) The hybridoma cells obtained through such a selection are then assayed to identify clones which secrete antibodies capable of binding the polypeptide.

Alternatively, additional antibodies capable of binding to the polypeptide can be produced in a two-step procedure using anti-idiotypic antibodies. Such a method makes use of the fact that antibodies are themselves antigens, and therefore, it is possible to obtain an antibody which binds to a second antibody. In accordance with this method, protein specific antibodies are used to immunize an animal, preferably a mouse. The splenocytes of such an animal are then used to produce hybridoma cells,

and the hybridoma cells are screened to identify clones which produce an antibody whose ability to bind to the protein-specific antibody can be blocked by the polypeptide. Such antibodies comprise anti-idiotypic antibodies to the protein-specific antibody and can be used to immunize an animal to induce formation of
5 further protein-specific antibodies.

It will be appreciated that Fab and F(ab')₂ and other fragments of the antibodies of the present invention may be used according to the methods disclosed herein. Such fragments are typically produced by proteolytic cleavage, using enzymes such as papain (to produce Fab fragments) or pepsin (to produce F(ab')₂
10 fragments). Alternatively, secreted protein-binding fragments can be produced through the application of recombinant DNA technology or through synthetic chemistry.

For in vivo use of antibodies in humans, it may be preferable to use "humanized" chimeric monoclonal antibodies. Such antibodies can be produced
15 using genetic constructs derived from hybridoma cells producing the monoclonal antibodies described above. Methods for producing chimeric antibodies are known in the art. (See, for review, Morrison, Science 229:1202 (1985); Oi et al., BioTechniques 4:214 (1986); Cabilly et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,816,567; Taniguchi et al., EP 171496; Morrison et al., EP 173494; Neuberger et al., WO 8601533; Robinson
20 et al., WO 8702671; Boulianne et al., Nature 312:643 (1984); Neuberger et al., Nature 314:268 (1985).)

Example 11: Production Of Secreted Protein For High-Throughput Screening Assays

25 The following protocol produces a supernatant containing a polypeptide to be tested. This supernatant can then be used in the Screening Assays described herein.

First, dilute Poly-D-Lysine (644 587 Boehringer-Mannheim) stock solution (1mg/ml in PBS) 1:20 in PBS (w/o calcium or magnesium 17-516F Biowhittaker) for a working solution of 50ug/ml. Add 200 ul of this solution to each well (24 well plates) and incubate at RT for 20 minutes. Be sure to distribute the solution over each well (note: a 12-channel pipetter may be used with tips on every other channel).

Aspirate off the Poly-D-Lysine solution and rinse with 1ml PBS (Phosphate Buffered Saline). The PBS should remain in the well until just prior to plating the cells and plates may be poly-lysine coated in advance for up to two weeks.

- Plate 293T cells (do not carry cells past P+20) at 2×10^5 cells/well in .5ml DMEM(Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium)(with 4.5 G/L glucose and L-glutamine (12-604F Biowhittaker))/10% heat inactivated FBS(14-503F Biowhittaker)/1x Penstrep(17-602E Biowhittaker). Let the cells grow overnight.

The next day, mix together in a sterile solution basin: 300 ul Lipofectamine (18324-012 Gibco/BRL) and 5ml Optimem I (31985070 Gibco/BRL)/96-well plate.

- With a small volume multi-channel pipetter, aliquot approximately 2ug of an expression vector containing a polynucleotide insert, produced by the methods described in Examples 8 or 9, into an appropriately labeled 96-well round bottom plate. With a multi-channel pipetter, add 50ul of the Lipofectamine/Optimem I mixture to each well. Pipette up and down gently to mix. Incubate at RT 15-45 minutes. After about 20 minutes, use a multi-channel pipetter to add 150ul Optimem I to each well. As a control, one plate of vector DNA lacking an insert should be transfected with each set of transfections.

- Preferably, the transfection should be performed by tag-teaming the following tasks. By tag-teaming, hands on time is cut in half, and the cells do not spend too much time on PBS. First, person A aspirates off the media from four 24-well plates of cells, and then person B rinses each well with .5-1ml PBS. Person A then aspirates

off PBS rinse, and person B, using a 12-channel pipetter with tips on every other channel, adds the 200ul of DNA/Lipofectamine/Optimem I complex to the odd wells first, then to the even wells, to each row on the 24-well plates. Incubate at 37 degrees C for 6 hours.

- 5 While cells are incubating, prepare appropriate media, either 1%BSA in DMEM with 1x penstrep, or CHO-5 media (116.6 mg/L of CaCl₂ (anhyd); 0.00130 mg/L CuSO₄·5H₂O; 0.050 mg/L of Fe(NO₃)₃·9H₂O; 0.417 mg/L of FeSO₄·7H₂O; 311.80 mg/L of KCl; 28.64 mg/L of MgCl₂; 48.84 mg/L of MgSO₄; 6995.50 mg/L of NaCl; 2400.0 mg/L of NaHCO₃; 62.50 mg/L of NaH₂PO₄·H₂O; 71.02 mg/L of
- 10 Na₂HPO₄; .4320 mg/L of ZnSO₄·7H₂O; .002 mg/L of Arachidonic Acid ; 1.022 mg/L of Cholesterol; .070 mg/L of DL-alpha-Tocopherol-Acetate; 0.0520 mg/L of Linoleic Acid; 0.010 mg/L of Linolenic Acid; 0.010 mg/L of Myristic Acid; 0.010 mg/L of Oleic Acid; 0.010 mg/L of Palmitric Acid; 0.010 mg/L of Palmitic Acid; 100 mg/L of Pluronic F-68; 0.010 mg/L of Stearic Acid; 2.20 mg/L of Tween 80; 4551 mg/L of D-
- 15 Glucose; 130.85 mg/ml of L- Alanine; 147.50 mg/ml of L-Arginine-HCL; 7.50 mg/ml of L-Asparagine-H₂O; 6.65 mg/ml of L-Aspartic Acid; 29.56 mg/ml of L-Cystine-2HCL-H₂O; 31.29 mg/ml of L-Cystine-2HCL; 7.35 mg/ml of L-Glutamic Acid; 365.0 mg/ml of L-Glutamine; 18.75 mg/ml of Glycine; 52.48 mg/ml of L-Histidine-HCL-H₂O; 106.97 mg/ml of L-Isoleucine; 111.45 mg/ml of L-Leucine; 163.75 mg/ml of L-
- 20 Lysine HCL; 32.34 mg/ml of L-Methionine; 68.48 mg/ml of L-Phenylalanine; 40.0 mg/ml of L-Proline; 26.25 mg/ml of L-Serine; 101.05 mg/ml of L-Threonine; 19.22 mg/ml of L-Tryptophan; 91.79 mg/ml of L-Tyrosine-2Na-2H₂O; 99.65 mg/ml of L-Valine; 0.0035 mg/L of Biotin; 3.24 mg/L of D-Ca Pantothenate; 11.78 mg/L of Choline Chloride; 4.65 mg/L of Folic Acid; 15.60 mg/L of i-Inositol; 3.02 mg/L of
- 25 Niacinamide; 3.00 mg/L of Pyridoxal HCL; 0.031 mg/L of Pyridoxine HCL; 0.319 mg/L of Riboflavin; 3.17 mg/L of Thiamine HCL; 0.365 mg/L of Thymidine; and

0.680 mg/L of Vitamin B₁₂; 25 mM of HEPES Buffer; 2.39 mg/L of Na Hypoxanthine; 0.105 mg/L of Lipoic Acid; 0.081 mg/L of Sodium Putrescine-2HCL; 55.0 mg/L of Sodium Pyruvate; 0.0067 mg/L of Sodium Selenite; 20uM of Ethanolamine; 0.122 mg/L of Ferric Citrate; 41.70 mg/L of Methyl-B-Cyclodextrin
5 complexed with Linoleic Acid; 33.33 mg/L of Methyl-B-Cyclodextrin complexed with Oleic Acid; and 10 mg/L of Methyl-B-Cyclodextrin complexed with Retinal) with 2mm glutamine and 1x penstrep. (BSA (81-068-3 Bayer) 100gm dissolved in 1L DMEM for a 10% BSA stock solution). Filter the media and collect 50 ul for endotoxin assay in 15ml polystyrene conical.

10 The transfection reaction is terminated, preferably by tag-teaming, at the end of the incubation period. Person A aspirates off the transfection media, while person B adds 1.5ml appropriate media to each well. Incubate at 37 degrees C for 45 or 72 hours depending on the media used: 1%BSA for 45 hours or CHO-5 for 72 hours.

On day four, using a 300ul multichannel pipetter, aliquot 600ul in one 1ml
15 deep well plate and the remaining supernatant into a 2ml deep well. The supernatants from each well can then be used in the assays described in Examples 13-20.

It is specifically understood that when activity is obtained in any of the assays described below using a supernatant, the activity originates from either the polypeptide directly (e.g., as a secreted protein) or by the polypeptide inducing
20 expression of other proteins, which are then secreted into the supernatant. Thus, the invention further provides a method of identifying the protein in the supernatant characterized by an activity in a particular assay.

Example 12: Construction of GAS Reporter Construct

One signal transduction pathway involved in the differentiation and proliferation of cells is called the Jaks-STATs pathway. Activated proteins in the Jaks-STATs pathway bind to gamma activation site "GAS" elements or interferon-sensitive responsive element ("ISRE"), located in the promoter of many genes. The
5 binding of a protein to these elements alter the expression of the associated gene.

GAS and ISRE elements are recognized by a class of transcription factors called Signal Transducers and Activators of Transcription, or "STATs." There are six members of the STATs family. Stat1 and Stat3 are present in many cell types, as is Stat2 (as response to IFN-alpha is widespread). Stat4 is more restricted and is not in
10 many cell types though it has been found in T helper class I, cells after treatment with IL-12. Stat5 was originally called mammary growth factor, but has been found at higher concentrations in other cells including myeloid cells. It can be activated in tissue culture cells by many cytokines.

The STATs are activated to translocate from the cytoplasm to the nucleus
15 upon tyrosine phosphorylation by a set of kinases known as the Janus Kinase ("Jaks") family. Jaks represent a distinct family of soluble tyrosine kinases and include Tyk2, Jak1, Jak2, and Jak3. These kinases display significant sequence similarity and are generally catalytically inactive in resting cells.

The Jaks are activated by a wide range of receptors summarized in the Table
20 below. (Adapted from review by Schidler and Darnell, Ann. Rev. Biochem. 64:621-51 (1995).) A cytokine receptor family, capable of activating Jaks, is divided into two groups: (a) Class 1 includes receptors for IL-2, IL-3, IL-4, IL-6, IL-7, IL-9, IL-11, IL-12, IL-15, Epo, PRL, GH, G-CSF, GM-CSF, LIF, CNTF, and thrombopoietin; and (b) Class 2 includes IFN-a, IFN-g, and IL-10. The Class 1 receptors share a conserved
25 cysteine motif (a set of four conserved cysteines and one tryptophan) and a WSXWS motif (a membrane proximal region encoding Trp-Ser-Xxx-Trp-Ser (SEQ ID NO:2)).

Thus, on binding of a ligand to a receptor, Jaks are activated, which in turn activate STATs, which then translocate and bind to GAS elements. This entire process is encompassed in the Jaks-STATs signal transduction pathway.

Therefore, activation of the Jaks-STATs pathway, reflected by the binding of
5 the GAS or the ISRE element, can be used to indicate proteins involved in the proliferation and differentiation of cells. For example, growth factors and cytokines are known to activate the Jaks-STATs pathway. (See Table below.) Thus, by using GAS elements linked to reporter molecules, activators of the Jaks-STATs pathway can be identified.

327

			<u>JAKs</u>			<u>STATS GAS(elements) or ISRE</u>	
	<u>Ligand</u>	<u>tyk2</u>	<u>Jak1</u>	<u>Jak2</u>	<u>Jak3</u>		
<u>IFN family</u>							
5	IFN-a/B	+	+	-	-	1,2,3	ISRE
	IFN-g		+	+	-	1	GAS (IRF1>Lys6>IFP)
	Il-10	+	?	?	-	1,3	
<u>gp130 family</u>							
10	IL-6 (Pleiotrophic)	+	+	+	?	1,3	GAS (IRF1>Lys6>IFP)
	Il-11(Pleiotrophic)	?	+	?	?	1,3	
	OnM(Pleiotrophic)	?	+	+	?	1,3	
	LIF(Pleiotrophic)	?	+	+	?	1,3	
	CNTF(Pleiotrophic)	-/+	+	+	?	1,3	
15	G-CSF(Pleiotrophic)	?	+	?	?	1,3	
	IL-12(Pleiotrophic)	+	-	+	+	1,3	
<u>g-C family</u>							
	IL-2 (lymphocytes)	-	+	-	+	1,3,5	GAS
20	IL-4 (lymph/myeloid)	-	+	-	+	6	GAS (IRF1 = IFP >>Ly6)(IgH)
	IL-7 (lymphocytes)	-	+	-	+	5	GAS
	IL-9 (lymphocytes)	-	+	-	+	5	GAS
	IL-13 (lymphocyte)	-	+	?	?	6	GAS
	IL-15	?	+	?	+	5	GAS
25							
<u>gp140 family</u>							
	IL-3 (myeloid)	-	-	+	-	5	GAS (IRF1>IFP>>Ly6)
	IL-5 (myeloid)	-	-	+	-	5	GAS
	GM-CSF (myeloid)	-	-	+	-	5	GAS
30							
<u>Growth hormone family</u>							
	GH	?	-	+	-	5	
	PRL	?	+/-	+	-	1,3,5	
	EPO	?	-	+	-	5	GAS(B-CAS>IRF1=IFP>>Ly6)
35							
<u>Receptor Tyrosine Kinases</u>							
	EGF	?	+	+	-	1,3	GAS (IRF1)
	PDGF	?	+	+	-	1,3	
	CSF-1	?	+	+	-	1,3	GAS (not IRF1)

40

To construct a synthetic GAS containing promoter element, which is used in the Biological Assays described in Examples 13-14, a PCR based strategy is employed to generate a GAS-SV40 promoter sequence. The 5' primer contains four tandem copies of the GAS binding site found in the IRF1 promoter and previously demonstrated to bind STATs upon induction with a range of cytokines (Rothman et al., Immunity 1:457-468 (1994).), although other GAS or ISRE elements can be used instead. The 5' primer also contains 18bp of sequence complementary to the SV40 early promoter sequence and is flanked with an XhoI site. The sequence of the 5' primer is:

10 5':GCGCCTCGAGATTTCCTCCGAAATCTAGATTTCCTCCGAAATGATTTCCTCCGAAATGATTTCCTCCGAAATATCTGCCATCTCAATTAG:3' (SEQ ID NO:3)

The downstream primer is complementary to the SV40 promoter and is flanked with a Hind III site: 5':GCGGCAAGCTTTTGGCAAAGCCTAGGC:3' (SEQ ID NO:4)

15 PCR amplification is performed using the SV40 promoter template present in the B-gal:promoter plasmid obtained from Clontech. The resulting PCR fragment is digested with XhoI/Hind III and subcloned into BLSK2-. (Stratagene.) Sequencing with forward and reverse primers confirms that the insert contains the following sequence:

20 5':CTCGAGATTTCCTCCGAAATCTAGATTTCCTCCGAAATGATTTCCTCCGAAATGATTTCCTCCGAAATATCTGCCATCTCAATTAGTCAGCAACCATAGTCCCGCCCTAACTCCGCCCATCCCGCCCCTAACTCCGCCCAGTTCCGCCCATTCTCCGCCCCATGGCTGACTAATTTTTTTTATTTATGCAGAGGCCGAGGCCGCCTCGGCCTCTGAGCTATTCCAGAAGTAGTGAGGAGGCTTTTTTGGAGGCCT
25 AGGCTTTTGCAAAAAGCTT:3' (SEQ ID NO:5)

With this GAS promoter element linked to the SV40 promoter, a GAS:SEAP2 reporter construct is next engineered. Here, the reporter molecule is a secreted alkaline phosphatase, or "SEAP." Clearly, however, any reporter molecule can be instead of SEAP, in this or in any of the other Examples. Well known reporter

5 molecules that can be used instead of SEAP include chloramphenicol acetyltransferase (CAT), luciferase, alkaline phosphatase, B-galactosidase, green fluorescent protein (GFP), or any protein detectable by an antibody.

The above sequence confirmed synthetic GAS-SV40 promoter element is subcloned into the pSEAP-Promoter vector obtained from Clontech using HindIII and

10 XhoI, effectively replacing the SV40 promoter with the amplified GAS:SV40 promoter element, to create the GAS-SEAP vector. However, this vector does not contain a neomycin resistance gene, and therefore, is not preferred for mammalian expression systems.

Thus, in order to generate mammalian stable cell lines expressing the GAS-

15 SEAP reporter, the GAS-SEAP cassette is removed from the GAS-SEAP vector using SalI and NotI, and inserted into a backbone vector containing the neomycin resistance gene, such as pGFP-1 (Clontech), using these restriction sites in the multiple cloning site, to create the GAS-SEAP/Neo vector. Once this vector is transfected into mammalian cells, this vector can then be used as a reporter molecule for GAS binding

20 as described in Examples 13-14.

Other constructs can be made using the above description and replacing GAS with a different promoter sequence. For example, construction of reporter molecules containing NFK-B and EGR promoter sequences are described in Examples 15 and

16. However, many other promoters can be substituted using the protocols described

25 in these Examples. For instance, SRE, IL-2, NFAT, or Osteocalcin promoters can be substituted, alone or in combination (e.g., GAS/NF-KB/EGR, GAS/NF-KB, IL-

2/NFAT, or NF-KB/GAS). Similarly, other cell lines can be used to test reporter construct activity, such as HELA (epithelial), HUVEC (endothelial), Reh (B-cell), Saos-2 (osteoblast), HUVAC (aortic), or Cardiomyocyte.

5 **Example 13: High-Throughput Screening Assay for T-cell Activity.**

The following protocol is used to assess T-cell activity by identifying factors, and determining whether supernate containing a polypeptide of the invention proliferates and/or differentiates T-cells. T-cell activity is assessed using the GAS/SEAP/Neo construct produced in Example 12. Thus, factors that increase SEAP
10 activity indicate the ability to activate the Jaks-STATS signal transduction pathway. The T-cell used in this assay is Jurkat T-cells (ATCC Accession No. TIB-152), although Molt-3 cells (ATCC Accession No. CRL-1552) and Molt-4 cells (ATCC Accession No. CRL-1582) cells can also be used.

Jurkat T-cells are lymphoblastic CD4⁺ Th1 helper cells. In order to generate
15 stable cell lines, approximately 2 million Jurkat cells are transfected with the GAS-SEAP/neo vector using DMRIE-C (Life Technologies)(transfection procedure described below). The transfected cells are seeded to a density of approximately 20,000 cells per well and transfectants resistant to 1 mg/ml gentamicin selected. Resistant colonies are expanded and then tested for their response to increasing
20 concentrations of interferon gamma. The dose response of a selected clone is demonstrated.

Specifically, the following protocol will yield sufficient cells for 75 wells containing 200 ul of cells. Thus, it is either scaled up, or performed in multiple to generate sufficient cells for multiple 96 well plates. Jurkat cells are maintained in
25 RPMI + 10% serum with 1%Pen-Strep. Combine 2.5 mls of OPTI-MEM (Life

Technologies) with 10 ug of plasmid DNA in a T25 flask. Add 2.5 ml OPTI-MEM containing 50 ul of DMRIE-C and incubate at room temperature for 15-45 mins.

During the incubation period, count cell concentration, spin down the required number of cells (10^7 per transfection), and resuspend in OPTI-MEM to a final

5 concentration of 10^7 cells/ml. Then add 1ml of 1×10^7 cells in OPTI-MEM to T25 flask and incubate at 37 degrees C for 6 hrs. After the incubation, add 10 ml of RPMI + 15% serum.

The Jurkat:GAS-SEAP stable reporter lines are maintained in RPMI + 10% serum, 1 mg/ml Gentacin, and 1% Pen-Strep. These cells are treated with

10 supernatants containing polypeptides of the invention and/or induced polypeptides of the invention as produced by the protocol described in Example 11.

On the day of treatment with the supernatant, the cells should be washed and resuspended in fresh RPMI + 10% serum to a density of 500,000 cells per ml. The exact number of cells required will depend on the number of supernatants being

15 screened. For one 96 well plate, approximately 10 million cells (for 10 plates, 100 million cells) are required.

Transfer the cells to a triangular reservoir boat, in order to dispense the cells into a 96 well dish, using a 12 channel pipette. Using a 12 channel pipette, transfer 200 ul of cells into each well (therefore adding 100, 000 cells per well).

20 After all the plates have been seeded, 50 ul of the supernatants are transferred directly from the 96 well plate containing the supernatants into each well using a 12 channel pipette. In addition, a dose of exogenous interferon gamma (0.1, 1.0; 10 ng) is added to wells H9, H10, and H11 to serve as additional positive controls for the assay.

25 The 96 well dishes containing Jurkat cells treated with supernatants are placed in an incubator for 48 hrs (note: this time is variable between 48-72 hrs). 35 ul

samples from each well are then transferred to an opaque 96 well plate using a 12 channel pipette. The opaque plates should be covered (using sellophane covers) and stored at -20 degrees C until SEAP assays are performed according to Example 17. The plates containing the remaining treated cells are placed at 4 degrees C and serve
5 as a source of material for repeating the assay on a specific well if desired.

As a positive control, 100 Unit/ml interferon gamma can be used which is known to activate Jurkat T cells. Over 30 fold induction is typically observed in the positive control wells.

The above protocol may be used in the generation of both transient, as well as,
10 stable transfected cells, which would be apparent to those of skill in the art.

Example 14: High-Throughput Screening Assay Identifying Myeloid Activity

The following protocol is used to assess myeloid activity by determining whether polypeptides of the invention proliferates and/or differentiates myeloid cells.

15 Myeloid cell activity is assessed using the GAS/SEAP/Neo construct produced in Example 12. Thus, factors that increase SEAP activity indicate the ability to activate the Jaks-STATS signal transduction pathway. The myeloid cell used in this assay is U937, a pre-monocyte cell line, although TF-1, HL60, or KG1 can be used.

To transiently transfect U937 cells with the GAS/SEAP/Neo construct
20 produced in Example 12, a DEAE-Dextran method (Kharbanda et. al., 1994, Cell Growth & Differentiation, 5:259-265) is used. First, harvest 2×10^7 U937 cells and wash with PBS. The U937 cells are usually grown in RPMI 1640 medium containing 10% heat-inactivated fetal bovine serum (FBS) supplemented with 100 units/ml penicillin and 100 mg/ml streptomycin.

25 Next, suspend the cells in 1 ml of 20 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.4) buffer containing 0.5 mg/ml DEAE-Dextran, 8 ug GAS-SEAP2 plasmid DNA, 140 mM NaCl, 5 mM

KCl, 375 μ M $\text{Na}_2\text{HPO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$, 1 mM MgCl_2 , and 675 μ M CaCl_2 . Incubate at 37 degrees C for 45 min.

Wash the cells with RPMI 1640 medium containing 10% FBS and then resuspend in 10 ml complete medium and incubate at 37 degrees C for 36 hr.

- 5 The GAS-SEAP/U937 stable cells are obtained by growing the cells in 400 μ g/ml G418. The G418-free medium is used for routine growth but every one to two months, the cells should be re-grown in 400 μ g/ml G418 for couple of passages.

These cells are tested by harvesting 1×10^8 cells (this is enough for ten 96-well plates assay) and wash with PBS. Suspend the cells in 200 ml above described
10 growth medium, with a final density of 5×10^5 cells/ml. Plate 200 μ l cells per well in the 96-well plate (or 1×10^5 cells/well).

Add 50 μ l of the supernatant prepared by the protocol described in Example
11. Incubate at 37 degrees C for 48 to 72 hr. As a positive control, 100 Unit/ml
interferon gamma can be used which is known to activate U937 cells. Over 30 fold
15 induction is typically observed in the positive control wells. SEAP assay the
supernatant according to the protocol described in Example 17.

Example 15: High-Throughput Screening Assay Identifying Neuronal Activity.

When cells undergo differentiation and proliferation, a group of genes are
20 activated through many different signal transduction pathways. One of these genes,
EGR1 (early growth response gene 1), is induced in various tissues and cell types
upon activation. The promoter of EGR1 is responsible for such induction. Using the
EGR1 promoter linked to reporter molecules, activation of cells can be assessed.

Particularly, the following protocol is used to assess neuronal activity in PC12
25 cell lines. PC12 cells (rat phenochromocytoma cells) are known to proliferate and/or
differentiate by activation with a number of mitogens, such as TPA (tetradecanoyl

phorbol acetate), NGF (nerve growth factor), and EGF (epidermal growth factor).

The EGR1 gene expression is activated during this treatment. Thus, by stably transfecting PC12 cells with a construct containing an EGR promoter linked to SEAP reporter, activation of PC12 cells can be assessed.

5 The EGR/SEAP reporter construct can be assembled by the following protocol. The EGR-1 promoter sequence (-633 to +1)(Sakamoto K et al., Oncogene 6:867-871 (1991)) can be PCR amplified from human genomic DNA using the following primers:

5' GCGCTCGAGGGATGACAGCGATAGAACCCCGG -3' (SEQ ID NO:6)

10 5' GCGAAGCTTCGCGACTCCCCGGATCCGCCTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:7)

 Using the GAS:SEAP/Neo vector produced in Example 12, EGR1 amplified product can then be inserted into this vector. Linearize the GAS:SEAP/Neo vector using restriction enzymes XhoI/HindIII, removing the GAS/SV40 stuffer. Restrict the EGR1 amplified product with these same enzymes. Ligate the vector and the EGR1
15 promoter.

 To prepare 96 well-plates for cell culture, two mls of a coating solution (1:30 dilution of collagen type I (Upstate Biotech Inc. Cat#08-115) in 30% ethanol (filter sterilized)) is added per one 10 cm plate or 50 ml per well of the 96-well plate, and allowed to air dry for 2 hr.

20 PC12 cells are routinely grown in RPMI-1640 medium (Bio Whittaker) containing 10% horse serum (JRH BIOSCIENCES, Cat. # 12449-78P), 5% heat-inactivated fetal bovine serum (FBS) supplemented with 100 units/ml penicillin and 100 ug/ml streptomycin on a precoated 10 cm tissue culture dish. One to four split is done every three to four days. Cells are removed from the plates by scraping and
25 resuspended with pipetting up and down for more than 15 times.

Transfect the EGR/SEAP/Neo construct into PC12 using the Lipofectamine protocol described in Example 11. EGR-SEAP/PC12 stable cells are obtained by growing the cells in 300 ug/ml G418. The G418-free medium is used for routine growth but every one to two months, the cells should be re-grown in 300 ug/ml G418 for couple of passages.

To assay for neuronal activity, a 10 cm plate with cells around 70 to 80% confluent is screened by removing the old medium. Wash the cells once with PBS (Phosphate buffered saline). Then starve the cells in low serum medium (RPMI-1640 containing 1% horse serum and 0.5% FBS with antibiotics) overnight.

The next morning, remove the medium and wash the cells with PBS. Scrape off the cells from the plate, suspend the cells well in 2 ml low serum medium. Count the cell number and add more low serum medium to reach final cell density as 5×10^5 cells/ml.

Add 200 ul of the cell suspension to each well of 96-well plate (equivalent to 1×10^5 cells/well). Add 50 ul supernatant produced by Example 11, 37°C for 48 to 72 hr. As a positive control, a growth factor known to activate PC12 cells through EGR can be used, such as 50 ng/ul of Neuronal Growth Factor (NGF). Over fifty-fold induction of SEAP is typically seen in the positive control wells. SEAP assay the supernatant according to Example 17.

Example 16: High-Throughput Screening Assay for T-cell Activity

NF-KB (Nuclear Factor KB) is a transcription factor activated by a wide variety of agents including the inflammatory cytokines IL-1 and TNF, CD30 and CD40, lymphotoxin-alpha and lymphotoxin-beta, by exposure to LPS or thrombin, and by expression of certain viral gene products. As a transcription factor, NF-KB regulates the expression of genes involved in immune cell activation, control of

apoptosis (NF- KB appears to shield cells from apoptosis), B and T-cell development, anti-viral and antimicrobial responses, and multiple stress responses.

In non-stimulated conditions, NF- KB is retained in the cytoplasm with I-KB (Inhibitor KB). However, upon stimulation, I- KB is phosphorylated and degraded,
5 causing NF- KB to shuttle to the nucleus, thereby activating transcription of target genes. Target genes activated by NF- KB include IL-2, IL-6, GM-CSF, ICAM-1 and class 1 MHC.

Due to its central role and ability to respond to a range of stimuli, reporter constructs utilizing the NF-KB promoter element are used to screen the supernatants
10 produced in Example 11. Activators or inhibitors of NF-KB would be useful in treating diseases. For example, inhibitors of NF-KB could be used to treat those diseases related to the acute or chronic activation of NF-KB, such as rheumatoid arthritis.

To construct a vector containing the NF-KB promoter element, a PCR based
15 strategy is employed. The upstream primer contains four tandem copies of the NF-KB binding site (GGGGACTTTCCC) (SEQ ID NO:8), 18 bp of sequence complementary to the 5' end of the SV40 early promoter sequence, and is flanked with an XhoI site:

5':GCGGCCTCGAGGGGACTTTCCCGGGGACTTTCCGGGGACTTTCCGGGAC
20 TTTCCATCCTGCCATCTCAATTAG:3' (SEQ ID NO:9)

The downstream primer is complementary to the 3' end of the SV40 promoter and is flanked with a Hind III site:

5':GCGGCAAGCTTTTTGCAAAGCCTAGGC:3' (SEQ ID NO:4)

PCR amplification is performed using the SV40 promoter template present in
25 the pB-gal:promoter plasmid obtained from Clontech. The resulting PCR fragment is digested with XhoI and Hind III and subcloned into BLSK2-. (Stratagene)

Sequencing with the T7 and T3 primers confirms the insert contains the following sequence:

5':CTCGAGGGGACTTTCCCGGGGACTTTCCGGGGACTTTCCGGGGACTTTCC
 5 ATCTGCCATCTCAATTAGTCAGCAACCATAGTCCCGCCCCTAACTCCGCCC
 ATCCCGCCCCTAACTCCGCCCAGTTCCGCCCATTCTCCGCCCCATGGCTGA
 CTAATTTTTTTTTATTTATGCAGAGGCCGAGGCCGCTCGGCCTCTGAGCTA
 TTCCAGAAGTAGTGAGGAGGCTTTTTTGGAGGCCTAGGCTTTTGCAAAAA
 GCTT:3' (SEQ ID NO:10)

10

Next, replace the SV40 minimal promoter element present in the pSEAP2-promoter plasmid (Clontech) with this NF-KB/SV40 fragment using XhoI and HindIII. However, this vector does not contain a neomycin resistance gene, and therefore, is not preferred for mammalian expression systems.

15

In order to generate stable mammalian cell lines, the NF-KB/SV40/SEAP cassette is removed from the above NF-KB/SEAP vector using restriction enzymes SalI and NotI, and inserted into a vector containing neomycin resistance. Particularly, the NF-KB/SV40/SEAP cassette was inserted into pGFP-1 (Clontech), replacing the GFP gene, after restricting pGFP-1 with SalI and NotI.

20

Once NF-KB/SV40/SEAP/Neo vector is created, stable Jurkat T-cells are created and maintained according to the protocol described in Example 13. Similarly, the method for assaying supernatants with these stable Jurkat T-cells is also described in Example 13. As a positive control, exogenous TNF alpha (0.1, 1, 10 ng) is added to wells H9, H10, and H11, with a 5-10 fold activation typically observed.

25

Example 17: Assay for SEAP Activity

As a reporter molecule for the assays described in Examples 13-16, SEAP activity is assayed using the Tropix Phospho-light Kit (Cat. BP-400) according to the following general procedure. The Tropix Phospho-light Kit supplies the Dilution, Assay, and Reaction Buffers used below.

- 5 Prime a dispenser with the 2.5x Dilution Buffer and dispense 15 ul of 2.5x dilution buffer into Optiplates containing 35 ul of a supernatant. Seal the plates with a plastic sealer and incubate at 65 degree C for 30 min. Separate the Optiplates to avoid uneven heating.

- 10 Cool the samples to room temperature for 15 minutes. Empty the dispenser and prime with the Assay Buffer. Add 50 ml Assay Buffer and incubate at room temperature 5 min. Empty the dispenser and prime with the Reaction Buffer (see the table below). Add 50 ul Reaction Buffer and incubate at room temperature for 20 minutes. Since the intensity of the chemiluminescent signal is time dependent, and it takes about 10 minutes to read 5 plates on luminometer, one should treat 5 plates at
- 15 each time and start the second set 10 minutes later.

Read the relative light unit in the luminometer. Set H12 as blank, and print the results. An increase in chemiluminescence indicates reporter activity.

Reaction Buffer Formulation:

# of plates	Rxn buffer diluent (ml)	CSPD (ml)
10	60	3
11	65	3.25
12	70	3.5
13	75	3.75
14	80	4
15	85	4.25
16	90	4.5
17	95	4.75
18	100	5
19	105	5.25
20	110	5.5

21	115	5.75
22	120	6
23	125	6.25
24	130	6.5
25	135	6.75
26	140	7
27	145	7.25
28	150	7.5
29	155	7.75
30	160	8
31	165	8.25
32	170	8.5
33	175	8.75
34	180	9
35	185	9.25
36	190	9.5
37	195	9.75
38	200	10
39	205	10.25
40	210	10.5
41	215	10.75
42	220	11
43	225	11.25
44	230	11.5
45	235	11.75
46	240	12
47	245	12.25
48	250	12.5
49	255	12.75
50	260	13

Example 18: High-Throughput Screening Assay Identifying Changes in Small Molecule Concentration and Membrane Permeability

Binding of a ligand to a receptor is known to alter intracellular levels of small
5 molecules, such as calcium, potassium, sodium, and pH, as well as alter membrane potential. These alterations can be measured in an assay to identify supernatants which bind to receptors of a particular cell. Although the following protocol describes an assay for calcium, this protocol can easily be modified to detect changes

in potassium, sodium, pH, membrane potential, or any other small molecule which is detectable by a fluorescent probe.

The following assay uses Fluorometric Imaging Plate Reader ("FLIPR") to measure changes in fluorescent molecules (Molecular Probes) that bind small

5 molecules. Clearly, any fluorescent molecule detecting a small molecule can be used instead of the calcium fluorescent molecule, fluo-4 (Molecular Probes, Inc.; catalog no. F-14202), used here.

For adherent cells, seed the cells at 10,000 -20,000 cells/well in a Co-star black 96-well plate with clear bottom. The plate is incubated in a CO₂ incubator for
10 20 hours. The adherent cells are washed two times in Biotek washer with 200 ul of HBSS (Hank's Balanced Salt Solution) leaving 100 ul of buffer after the final wash.

A stock solution of 1 mg/ml fluo-4 is made in 10% pluronic acid DMSO. To load the cells with fluo-4, 50 ul of 12 ug/ml fluo-4 is added to each well. The plate is incubated at 37 degrees C in a CO₂ incubator for 60 min. The plate is washed four
15 times in the Biotek washer with HBSS leaving 100 ul of buffer.

For non-adherent cells, the cells are spun down from culture media. Cells are re-suspended to $2-5 \times 10^6$ cells/ml with HBSS in a 50-ml conical tube. 4 ul of 1 mg/ml fluo-4 solution in 10% pluronic acid DMSO is added to each ml of cell suspension. The tube is then placed in a 37 degrees C water bath for 30-60 min. The cells are
20 washed twice with HBSS, resuspended to 1×10^6 cells/ml, and dispensed into a microplate, 100 ul/well. The plate is centrifuged at 1000 rpm for 5 min. The plate is then washed once in Denley CellWash with 200 ul, followed by an aspiration step to 100 ul final volume.

For a non-cell based assay, each well contains a fluorescent molecule, such as
25 fluo-4. The supernatant is added to the well, and a change in fluorescence is detected.

To measure the fluorescence of intracellular calcium, the FLIPR is set for the following parameters: (1) System gain is 300-800 mW; (2) Exposure time is 0.4 second; (3) Camera F/stop is F/2; (4) Excitation is 488 nm; (5) Emission is 530 nm; and (6) Sample addition is 50 ul. Increased emission at 530 nm indicates an
5 extracellular signaling event which has resulted in an increase in the intracellular Ca^{++} concentration.

Example 19: High-Throughput Screening Assay Identifying Tyrosine Kinase Activity

10 The Protein Tyrosine Kinases (PTK) represent a diverse group of transmembrane and cytoplasmic kinases. Within the Receptor Protein Tyrosine Kinase (RPTK) group are receptors for a range of mitogenic and metabolic growth factors including the PDGF, FGF, EGF, NGF, HGF and Insulin receptor subfamilies. In addition there are a large family of RPTKs for which the corresponding ligand is
15 unknown. Ligands for RPTKs include mainly secreted small proteins, but also membrane-bound and extracellular matrix proteins.

Activation of RPTK by ligands involves ligand-mediated receptor dimerization, resulting in transphosphorylation of the receptor subunits and activation of the cytoplasmic tyrosine kinases. The cytoplasmic tyrosine kinases include
20 receptor associated tyrosine kinases of the src-family (e.g., src, yes, lck, lyn, fyn) and non-receptor linked and cytosolic protein tyrosine kinases, such as the Jak family, members of which mediate signal transduction triggered by the cytokine superfamily of receptors (e.g., the Interleukins, Interferons, GM-CSF, and Leptin).

Because of the wide range of known factors capable of stimulating tyrosine
25 kinase activity, the identification of novel human secreted proteins capable of activating tyrosine kinase signal transduction pathways are of interest. Therefore, the

following protocol is designed to identify those novel human secreted proteins capable of activating the tyrosine kinase signal transduction pathways.

Seed target cells (e.g., primary keratinocytes) at a density of approximately 25,000 cells per well in a 96 well Loprodyne Silent Screen Plates purchased from Nalge Nunc (Naperville, IL). The plates are sterilized with two 30 minute rinses with 100% ethanol, rinsed with water and dried overnight. Some plates are coated for 2 hr with 100 ml of cell culture grade type I collagen (50 mg/ml), gelatin (2%) or polylysine (50 mg/ml), all of which can be purchased from Sigma Chemicals (St. Louis, MO) or 10% Matrigel purchased from Becton Dickinson (Bedford, MA), or calf serum, rinsed with PBS and stored at 4 degree C. Cell growth on these plates is assayed by seeding 5,000 cells/well in growth medium and indirect quantitation of cell number through use of alamarBlue as described by the manufacturer Alamar Biosciences, Inc. (Sacramento, CA) after 48 hr. Falcon plate covers #3071 from Becton Dickinson (Bedford, MA) are used to cover the Loprodyne Silent Screen Plates. Falcon Microtest III cell culture plates can also be used in some proliferation experiments.

To prepare extracts, A431 cells are seeded onto the nylon membranes of Loprodyne plates (20,000/200ml/well) and cultured overnight in complete medium. Cells are quiesced by incubation in serum-free basal medium for 24 hr. After 5-20 minutes treatment with EGF (60ng/ml) or 50 ul of the supernatant produced in Example 11, the medium was removed and 100 ml of extraction buffer ((20 mM HEPES pH 7.5, 0.15 M NaCl, 1% Triton X-100, 0.1% SDS, 2 mM Na₃VO₄, 2 mM Na₄P₂O₇ and a cocktail of protease inhibitors (# 1836170) obtained from Boehringer Mannheim (Indianapolis, IN) is added to each well and the plate is shaken on a rotating shaker for 5 minutes at 4 degrees C. The plate is then placed in a vacuum transfer manifold and the extract filtered through the 0.45 mm membrane

bottoms of each well using house vacuum. Extracts are collected in a 96-well catch/assay plate in the bottom of the vacuum manifold and immediately placed on ice. To obtain extracts clarified by centrifugation, the content of each well, after detergent solubilization for 5 minutes, is removed and centrifuged for 15 minutes at 4
5 degrees C at 16,000 x g.

Test the filtered extracts for levels of tyrosine kinase activity. Although many methods of detecting tyrosine kinase activity are known, one method is described here.

Generally, the tyrosine kinase activity of a supernatant is evaluated by
10 determining its ability to phosphorylate a tyrosine residue on a specific substrate (a biotinylated peptide). Biotinylated peptides that can be used for this purpose include PSK1 (corresponding to amino acids 6-20 of the cell division kinase cdc2-p34) and PSK2 (corresponding to amino acids 1-17 of gastrin). Both peptides are substrates for a range of tyrosine kinases and are available from Boehringer Mannheim.

15 The tyrosine kinase reaction is set up by adding the following components in order. First, add 10ul of 5uM Biotinylated Peptide, then 10ul ATP/Mg₂₊ (5mM ATP/50mM MgCl₂), then 10ul of 5x Assay Buffer (40mM imidazole hydrochloride, pH7.3, 40 mM beta-glycerophosphate, 1mM EGTA, 100mM MgCl₂, 5 mM MnCl₂, 0.5 mg/ml BSA), then 5ul of Sodium Vanadate(1mM), and then 5ul of water. Mix the
20 components gently and preincubate the reaction mix at 30 degrees C for 2 min. Initiate the reaction by adding 10ul of the control enzyme or the filtered supernatant.

The tyrosine kinase assay reaction is then terminated by adding 10 ul of 120mM EDTA and place the reactions on ice.

Tyrosine kinase activity is determined by transferring 50 ul aliquot of reaction
25 mixture to a microtiter plate (MTP) module and incubating at 37 degrees C for 20

min. This allows the streptavidin coated 96 well plate to associate with the biotinylated peptide. Wash the MTP module with 300ul/well of PBS four times. Next add 75 ul of anti-phosphotyrosine antibody conjugated to horse radish peroxidase(anti-P-Tyr-POD(0.5u/ml)) to each well and incubate at 37 degrees C for one hour. Wash the well as above.

Next add 100ul of peroxidase substrate solution (Boehringer Mannheim) and incubate at room temperature for at least 5 mins (up to 30 min). Measure the absorbance of the sample at 405 nm by using ELISA reader. The level of bound peroxidase activity is quantitated using an ELISA reader and reflects the level of tyrosine kinase activity.

Example 20: High-Throughput Screening Assay Identifying Phosphorylation Activity

As a potential alternative and/or compliment to the assay of protein tyrosine kinase activity described in Example 19, an assay which detects activation (phosphorylation) of major intracellular signal transduction intermediates can also be used. For example, as described below one particular assay can detect tyrosine phosphorylation of the Erk-1 and Erk-2 kinases. However, phosphorylation of other molecules, such as Raf, JNK, p38 MAP, Map kinase kinase (MEK), MEK kinase, Src, Muscle specific kinase (MuSK), IRAK, Tec, and Janus, as well as any other phosphoserine, phosphotyrosine, or phosphothreonine molecule, can be detected by substituting these molecules for Erk-1 or Erk-2 in the following assay.

Specifically, assay plates are made by coating the wells of a 96-well ELISA plate with 0.1ml of protein G (1ug/ml) for 2 hr at room temp, (RT). The plates are then rinsed with PBS and blocked with 3% BSA/PBS for 1 hr at RT. The protein G plates are then treated with 2 commercial monoclonal antibodies (100ng/well) against

Erk-1 and Erk-2 (1 hr at RT) (Santa Cruz Biotechnology). (To detect other molecules, this step can easily be modified by substituting a monoclonal antibody detecting any of the above described molecules.) After 3-5 rinses with PBS, the plates are stored at 4 degrees C until use.

5 A431 cells are seeded at 20,000/well in a 96-well Loprodyne filterplate and cultured overnight in growth medium. The cells are then starved for 48 hr in basal medium (DMEM) and then treated with EGF (6ng/well) or 50 ul of the supernatants obtained in Example 11 for 5-20 minutes. The cells are then solubilized and extracts filtered directly into the assay plate.

10 After incubation with the extract for 1 hr at RT, the wells are again rinsed. As a positive control, a commercial preparation of MAP kinase (10ng/well) is used in place of A431 extract. Plates are then treated with a commercial polyclonal (rabbit) antibody (1ug/ml) which specifically recognizes the phosphorylated epitope of the Erk-1 and Erk-2 kinases (1 hr at RT). This antibody is biotinylated by standard
15 procedures. The bound polyclonal antibody is then quantitated by successive incubations with Europium-streptavidin and Europium fluorescence enhancing reagent in the Wallac DELFIA instrument (time-resolved fluorescence). An increased fluorescent signal over background indicates a phosphorylation.

20 **Example 21: Method of Determining Alterations in a Gene Corresponding to a Polynucleotide**

 RNA isolated from entire families or individual patients presenting with a phenotype of interest (such as a disease) is be isolated. cDNA is then generated from these RNA samples using protocols known in the art. (See, Sambrook.) The cDNA
25 is then used as a template for PCR, employing primers surrounding regions of interest in SEQ ID NO:X. Suggested PCR conditions consist of 35 cycles at 95 degrees C for

30 seconds; 60-120 seconds at 52-58 degrees C; and 60-120 seconds at 70 degrees C, using buffer solutions described in Sidransky et al., Science 252:706 (1991).

PCR products are then sequenced using primers labeled at their 5' end with T4 polynucleotide kinase, employing SequiTherm Polymerase. (Epicentre

5 Technologies). The intron-exon borders of selected exons is also determined and genomic PCR products analyzed to confirm the results. PCR products harboring suspected mutations is then cloned and sequenced to validate the results of the direct sequencing.

PCR products is cloned into T-tailed vectors as described in Holton et al.,
10 Nucleic Acids Research, 19:1156 (1991) and sequenced with T7 polymerase (United States Biochemical). Affected individuals are identified by mutations not present in unaffected individuals.

Genomic rearrangements are also observed as a method of determining alterations in a gene corresponding to a polynucleotide. Genomic clones isolated
15 according to Example 2 are nick-translated with digoxigenindeoxy-uridine 5'-triphosphate (Boehringer Mannheim), and FISH performed as described in Johnson et al., Methods Cell Biol. 35:73-99 (1991). Hybridization with the labeled probe is carried out using a vast excess of human cot-1 DNA for specific hybridization to the corresponding genomic locus.

20 Chromosomes are counterstained with 4,6-diamino-2-phenylidole and propidium iodide, producing a combination of C- and R-bands. Aligned images for precise mapping are obtained using a triple-band filter set (Chroma Technology, Brattleboro, VT) in combination with a cooled charge-coupled device camera (Photometrics, Tucson, AZ) and variable excitation wavelength filters. (Johnson et
25 al., Genet. Anal. Tech. Appl., 8:75 (1991).) Image collection, analysis and chromosomal fractional length measurements are performed using the ISee Graphical

Program System. (Inovision Corporation, Durham, NC.) Chromosome alterations of the genomic region hybridized by the probe are identified as insertions, deletions, and translocations. These alterations are used as a diagnostic marker for an associated disease.

5

Example 22: Method of Detecting Abnormal Levels of a Polypeptide in a Biological Sample

A polypeptide of the present invention can be detected in a biological sample, and if an increased or decreased level of the polypeptide is detected, this polypeptide
10 is a marker for a particular phenotype. Methods of detection are numerous, and thus, it is understood that one skilled in the art can modify the following assay to fit their particular needs.

For example, antibody-sandwich ELISAs are used to detect polypeptides in a sample, preferably a biological sample. Wells of a microtiter plate are coated with
15 specific antibodies, at a final concentration of 0.2 to 10 ug/ml. The antibodies are either monoclonal or polyclonal and are produced by the method described in Example 10. The wells are blocked so that non-specific binding of the polypeptide to the well is reduced.

The coated wells are then incubated for > 2 hours at RT with a sample
20 containing the polypeptide. Preferably, serial dilutions of the sample should be used to validate results. The plates are then washed three times with deionized or distilled water to remove unbounded polypeptide.

Next, 50 ul of specific antibody-alkaline phosphatase conjugate, at a concentration of 25-400 ng, is added and incubated for 2 hours at room temperature.
25 The plates are again washed three times with deionized or distilled water to remove unbounded conjugate.

Add 75 ul of 4-methylumbelliferyl phosphate (MUP) or p-nitrophenyl phosphate (NPP) substrate solution to each well and incubate 1 hour at room temperature. Measure the reaction by a microtiter plate reader. Prepare a standard curve, using serial dilutions of a control sample, and plot polypeptide concentration on the X-axis (log scale) and fluorescence or absorbance of the Y-axis (linear scale).
5 Interpolate the concentration of the polypeptide in the sample using the standard curve.

Example 23: Formulation

10 The invention also provides methods of treatment and/or prevention diseases, disorders, and/or conditions (such as, for example, any one or more of the diseases or disorders disclosed herein) by administration to a subject of an effective amount of a Therapeutic. By therapeutic is meant a polynucleotides or polypeptides of the invention (including fragments and variants), agonists or antagonists thereof, and/or
15 antibodies thereto, in combination with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier type (e.g., a sterile carrier).

The Therapeutic will be formulated and dosed in a fashion consistent with good medical practice, taking into account the clinical condition of the individual patient (especially the side effects of treatment with the Therapeutic alone), the site of
20 delivery, the method of administration, the scheduling of administration, and other factors known to practitioners. The "effective amount" for purposes herein is thus determined by such considerations.

As a general proposition, the total pharmaceutically effective amount of the Therapeutic administered parenterally per dose will be in the range of about
25 1ug/kg/day to 10 mg/kg/day of patient body weight, although, as noted above, this will be subject to therapeutic discretion. More preferably, this dose is at least 0.01

mg/kg/day, and most preferably for humans between about 0.01 and 1 mg/kg/day for the hormone. If given continuously, the Therapeutic is typically administered at a dose rate of about 1 ug/kg/hour to about 50 ug/kg/hour, either by 1-4 injections per day or by continuous subcutaneous infusions, for example, using a mini-pump. An intravenous bag solution may also be employed. The length of treatment needed to observe changes and the interval following treatment for responses to occur appears to vary depending on the desired effect.

Therapeutics can be administered orally, rectally, parenterally, intracisternally, intravaginally, intraperitoneally, topically (as by powders, ointments, gels, drops or transdermal patch), buccally, or as an oral or nasal spray. "Pharmaceutically acceptable carrier" refers to a non-toxic solid, semisolid or liquid filler, diluent, encapsulating material or formulation auxiliary of any. The term "parenteral" as used herein refers to modes of administration which include intravenous, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intrasternal, subcutaneous and intraarticular injection and infusion.

Therapeutics of the invention are also suitably administered by sustained-release systems. Suitable examples of sustained-release Therapeutics are administered orally, rectally, parenterally, intracisternally, intravaginally, intraperitoneally, topically (as by powders, ointments, gels, drops or transdermal patch), buccally, or as an oral or nasal spray. "Pharmaceutically acceptable carrier" refers to a non-toxic solid, semisolid or liquid filler, diluent, encapsulating material or formulation auxiliary of any type. The term "parenteral" as used herein refers to modes of administration which include intravenous, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intrasternal, subcutaneous and intraarticular injection and infusion.

Therapeutics of the invention are also suitably administered by sustained-release systems. Suitable examples of sustained-release Therapeutics include suitable

polymeric materials (such as, for example, semi-permeable polymer matrices in the form of shaped articles, e.g., films, or microcapsules), suitable hydrophobic materials (for example as an emulsion in an acceptable oil) or ion exchange resins, and sparingly soluble derivatives (such as, for example, a sparingly soluble salt).

5 Sustained-release matrices include polylactides (U.S. Pat. No. 3,773,919, EP 58,481), copolymers of L-glutamic acid and gamma-ethyl-L-glutamate (Sidman et al., *Biopolymers* 22:547-556 (1983)), poly (2- hydroxyethyl methacrylate) (Langer et al., *J. Biomed. Mater. Res.* 15:167-277 (1981), and Langer, *Chem. Tech.* 12:98-105 (1982)), ethylene vinyl acetate (Langer et al., *Id.*) or poly-D- (-)-3-hydroxybutyric
10 acid (EP 133,988).

 Sustained-release Therapeutics also include liposomally entrapped Therapeutics of the invention (*see* generally, Langer, *Science* 249:1527-1533 (1990); Treat et al., in *Liposomes in the Therapy of Infectious Disease and Cancer*, Lopez-Berestein and Fidler (eds.), Liss, New York, pp. 317 -327 and 353-365 (1989)).
15 Liposomes containing the Therapeutic are prepared by methods known per se: DE 3,218,121; Epstein et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA)* 82:3688-3692 (1985); Hwang et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.(USA)* 77:4030-4034 (1980); EP 52,322; EP 36,676; EP 88,046; EP 143,949; EP 142,641; Japanese Pat. Appl. 83-118008; U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,485,045 and 4,544,545; and EP 102,324. Ordinarily, the liposomes are of the small
20 (about 200-800 Angstroms) unilamellar type in which the lipid content is greater than about 30 mol. percent cholesterol, the selected proportion being adjusted for the optimal Therapeutic.

 In yet an additional embodiment, the Therapeutics of the invention are delivered by way of a pump (*see* Langer, *supra*; Sefton, *CRC Crit. Ref. Biomed. Eng.*
25 14:201 (1987); Buchwald et al., *Surgery* 88:507 (1980); Saudek et al., *N. Engl. J. Med.* 321:574 (1989)).

Other controlled release systems are discussed in the review by Langer (*Science* 249:1527-1533 (1990)).

For parenteral administration, in one embodiment, the Therapeutic is formulated generally by mixing it at the desired degree of purity, in a unit dosage
5 injectable form (solution, suspension, or emulsion), with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, i.e., one that is non-toxic to recipients at the dosages and concentrations employed and is compatible with other ingredients of the formulation. For example, the formulation preferably does not include oxidizing agents and other compounds that are known to be deleterious to the Therapeutic.

10 Generally, the formulations are prepared by contacting the Therapeutic uniformly and intimately with liquid carriers or finely divided solid carriers or both. Then, if necessary, the product is shaped into the desired formulation. Preferably the carrier is a parenteral carrier, more preferably a solution that is isotonic with the blood of the recipient. Examples of such carrier vehicles include water, saline, Ringer's
15 solution, and dextrose solution. Non-aqueous vehicles such as fixed oils and ethyl oleate are also useful herein, as well as liposomes.

The carrier suitably contains minor amounts of additives such as substances that enhance isotonicity and chemical stability. Such materials are non-toxic to recipients at the dosages and concentrations employed, and include buffers such as
20 phosphate, citrate, succinate, acetic acid, and other organic acids or their salts; antioxidants such as ascorbic acid; low molecular weight (less than about ten residues) polypeptides, e.g., polyarginine or tripeptides; proteins, such as serum albumin, gelatin, or immunoglobulins; hydrophilic polymers such as polyvinylpyrrolidone; amino acids, such as glycine, glutamic acid, aspartic acid, or
25 arginine; monosaccharides, disaccharides, and other carbohydrates including cellulose or its derivatives, glucose, manose, or dextrans; chelating agents such as EDTA; sugar

alcohols such as mannitol or sorbitol; counterions such as sodium; and/or nonionic surfactants such as polysorbates, poloxamers, or PEG.

The Therapeutic is typically formulated in such vehicles at a concentration of about 0.1 mg/ml to 100 mg/ml, preferably 1-10 mg/ml, at a pH of about 3 to 8. It will
5 be understood that the use of certain of the foregoing excipients, carriers, or stabilizers will result in the formation of polypeptide salts.

Any pharmaceutical used for therapeutic administration can be sterile. Sterility is readily accomplished by filtration through sterile filtration membranes (e.g., 0.2 micron membranes). Therapeutics generally are placed into a container
10 having a sterile access port, for example, an intravenous solution bag or vial having a stopper pierceable by a hypodermic injection needle.

Therapeutics ordinarily will be stored in unit or multi-dose containers, for example, sealed ampoules or vials, as an aqueous solution or as a lyophilized formulation for reconstitution. As an example of a lyophilized formulation, 10-ml
15 vials are filled with 5 ml of sterile-filtered 1% (w/v) aqueous Therapeutic solution, and the resulting mixture is lyophilized. The infusion solution is prepared by reconstituting the lyophilized Therapeutic using bacteriostatic Water-for-Injection.

The invention also provides a pharmaceutical pack or kit comprising one or more containers filled with one or more of the ingredients of the Therapeutics of the
20 invention. Associated with such container(s) can be a notice in the form prescribed by a governmental agency regulating the manufacture, use or sale of pharmaceuticals or biological products, which notice reflects approval by the agency of manufacture, use or sale for human administration. In addition, the Therapeutics may be employed in conjunction with other therapeutic compounds.

25 The Therapeutics of the invention may be administered alone or in combination with adjuvants. Adjuvants that may be administered with the

Therapeutics of the invention include, but are not limited to, alum, alum plus deoxycholate (ImmunoAg), MTP-PE (Biocine Corp.), QS21 (Genentech, Inc.), BCG, and MPL. In a specific embodiment, Therapeutics of the invention are administered in combination with alum. In another specific embodiment, Therapeutics of the invention are administered in combination with QS-21. Further adjuvants that may be administered with the Therapeutics of the invention include, but are not limited to, Monophosphoryl lipid immunomodulator, AdjuVax 100a, QS-21, QS-18, CRL1005, Aluminum salts, MF-59, and Virosomal adjuvant technology. Vaccines that may be administered with the Therapeutics of the invention include, but are not limited to, vaccines directed toward protection against MMR (measles, mumps, rubella), polio, varicella, tetanus/diphtheria, hepatitis A, hepatitis B, haemophilus influenzae B, whooping cough, pneumonia, influenza, Lyme's Disease, rotavirus, cholera, yellow fever, Japanese encephalitis, poliomyelitis, rabies, typhoid fever, and pertussis. Combinations may be administered either concomitantly, e.g., as an admixture, separately but simultaneously or concurrently; or sequentially. This includes presentations in which the combined agents are administered together as a therapeutic mixture, and also procedures in which the combined agents are administered separately but simultaneously, e.g., as through separate intravenous lines into the same individual. Administration "in combination" further includes the separate administration of one of the compounds or agents given first, followed by the second.

The Therapeutics of the invention may be administered alone or in combination with other therapeutic agents. Therapeutic agents that may be administered in combination with the Therapeutics of the invention, include but not limited to, other members of the TNF family, chemotherapeutic agents, antibiotics, steroidal and non-steroidal anti-inflammatories, conventional immunotherapeutic agents, cytokines and/or growth factors. Combinations may be administered either

concomitantly, e.g., as an admixture, separately but simultaneously or concurrently; or sequentially. This includes presentations in which the combined agents are administered together as a therapeutic mixture, and also procedures in which the combined agents are administered separately but simultaneously, e.g., as through
5 separate intravenous lines into the same individual. Administration "in combination" further includes the separate administration of one of the compounds or agents given first, followed by the second.

In one embodiment, the Therapeutics of the invention are administered in combination with members of the TNF family. TNF, TNF-related or TNF-like
10 molecules that may be administered with the Therapeutics of the invention include, but are not limited to, soluble forms of TNF-alpha, lymphotoxin-alpha (LT-alpha, also known as TNF-beta), LT-beta (found in complex heterotrimer LT-alpha2-beta), OPGL, FasL, CD27L, CD30L, CD40L, 4-1BBL, DcR3, OX40L, TNF-gamma (International Publication No. WO 96/14328), AIM-I (International Publication No.
15 WO 97/33899), endokine-alpha (International Publication No. WO 98/07880), TR6 (International Publication No. WO 98/30694), OPG, and neutrokine-alpha (International Publication No. WO 98/18921, OX40, and nerve growth factor (NGF), and soluble forms of Fas, CD30, CD27, CD40 and 4-IBB, TR2 (International Publication No. WO 96/34095), DR3 (International Publication No. WO 97/33904),
20 DR4 (International Publication No. WO 98/32856), TR5 (International Publication No. WO 98/30693), TR6 (International Publication No. WO 98/30694), TR7 (International Publication No. WO 98/41629), TRANK, TR9 (International Publication No. WO 98/56892), TR10 (International Publication No. WO 98/54202), 312C2 (International Publication No. WO 98/06842), and TR12, and soluble forms
25 CD154, CD70, and CD153.

In certain embodiments, Therapeutics of the invention are administered in combination with antiretroviral agents, nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors, non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors, and/or protease inhibitors. Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors that may be administered in combination
5 with the Therapeutics of the invention, include, but are not limited to, RETROVIR™ (zidovudine/AZT), VIDEX™ (didanosine/ddI), HIVID™ (zalcitabine/ddC), ZERIT™ (stavudine/d4T), EPIVIR™ (lamivudine/3TC), and COMBIVIR™ (zidovudine/lamivudine). Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors that may be administered in combination with the Therapeutics of the invention, include, but
10 are not limited to, VIRAMUNE™ (nevirapine), RESCRIPTOR™ (delavirdine), and SUSTIVA™ (efavirenz). Protease inhibitors that may be administered in combination with the Therapeutics of the invention, include, but are not limited to, CRIXIVAN™ (indinavir), NORVIR™ (ritonavir), INVIRASE™ (saquinavir), and VIRACEPT™ (nelfinavir). In a specific embodiment, antiretroviral agents,
15 nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors, non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors, and/or protease inhibitors may be used in any combination with Therapeutics of the invention to treat AIDS and/or to prevent or treat HIV infection.

In other embodiments, Therapeutics of the invention may be administered in combination with anti-opportunistic infection agents. Anti-opportunistic agents that
20 may be administered in combination with the Therapeutics of the invention, include, but are not limited to, TRIMETHOPRIM-SULFAMETHOXAZOLE™, DAPSONE™, PENTAMIDINE™, ATOVAQUONE™, ISONIAZID™, RIFAMPIN™, PYRAZINAMIDE™, ETHAMBUTOL™, RIFABUTIN™, CLARITHROMYCIN™, AZITHROMYCIN™, GANCICLOVIR™,
25 FOSCARNET™, CIDOFOVIR™, FLUCONAZOLE™, ITRACONAZOLE™,

KETOCONAZOLE™, ACYCLOVIR™, FAMCICOLVIR™, PYRIMETHAMINE™, LEUCOVORIN™, NEUPOGEN™ (filgrastim/G-CSF), and LEUKINE™ (sargramostim/GM-CSF). In a specific embodiment, Therapeutics of the invention are used in any combination with TRIMETHOPRIM-SULFAMETHOXAZOLE™, 5 DAPSONE™, PENTAMIDINE™, and/or ATOVAQUONE™ to prophylactically treat or prevent an opportunistic *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia infection. In another specific embodiment, Therapeutics of the invention are used in any combination with ISONIAZID™, RIFAMPIN™, PYRAZINAMIDE™, and/or ETHAMBUTOL™ to prophylactically treat or prevent an opportunistic 10 *Mycobacterium avium* complex infection. In another specific embodiment, Therapeutics of the invention are used in any combination with RIFABUTIN™, CLARITHROMYCIN™, and/or AZITHROMYCIN™ to prophylactically treat or prevent an opportunistic *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* infection. In another specific embodiment, Therapeutics of the invention are used in any combination with 15 GANCICLOVIR™, FOSCARNET™, and/or CIDOFOVIR™ to prophylactically treat or prevent an opportunistic cytomegalovirus infection. In another specific embodiment, Therapeutics of the invention are used in any combination with FLUCONAZOLE™, ITRACONAZOLE™, and/or KETOCONAZOLE™ to prophylactically treat or prevent an opportunistic fungal infection. In another 20 specific embodiment, Therapeutics of the invention are used in any combination with ACYCLOVIR™ and/or FAMCICOLVIR™ to prophylactically treat or prevent an opportunistic herpes simplex virus type I and/or type II infection. In another specific embodiment, Therapeutics of the invention are used in any combination with PYRIMETHAMINE™ and/or LEUCOVORIN™ to prophylactically treat or prevent 25 an opportunistic *Toxoplasma gondii* infection. In another specific embodiment,

Therapeutics of the invention are used in any combination with LEUCOVORIN™ and/or NEUPOGEN™ to prophylactically treat or prevent an opportunistic bacterial infection.

In a further embodiment, the Therapeutics of the invention are administered
5 in combination with an antiviral agent. Antiviral agents that may be administered with the Therapeutics of the invention include, but are not limited to, acyclovir, ribavirin, amantadine, and remantidine.

In a further embodiment, the Therapeutics of the invention are administered in combination with an antibiotic agent. Antibiotic agents that may be administered
10 with the Therapeutics of the invention include, but are not limited to, amoxicillin, beta-lactamases, aminoglycosides, beta-lactam (glycopeptide), beta-lactamases, Clindamycin, chloramphenicol, cephalosporins, ciprofloxacin, ciprofloxacin, erythromycin, fluoroquinolones, macrolides, metronidazole, penicillins, quinolones, rifampin, streptomycin, sulfonamide, tetracyclines, trimethoprim, trimethoprim-
15 sulfamthoxazole, and vancomycin.

Conventional nonspecific immunosuppressive agents, that may be administered in combination with the Therapeutics of the invention include, but are not limited to, steroids, cyclosporine, cyclosporine analogs, cyclophosphamide methylprednisone, prednisone, azathioprine, FK-506, 15-deoxyspergualin, and other
20 immunosuppressive agents that act by suppressing the function of responding T cells.

In specific embodiments, Therapeutics of the invention are administered in combination with immunosuppressants. Immunosuppressants preparations that may be administered with the Therapeutics of the invention include, but are not limited to, ORTHOCLONE™ (OKT3), SANDIMMUNE™/NEORAL™/SANGDYA™
25 (cyclosporin), PROGRAF™ (tacrolimus), CELLCEPT™ (mycophenolate), Azathioprine, glucorticosteroids, and RAPAMUNE™ (sirolimus). In a specific

embodiment, immunosuppressants may be used to prevent rejection of organ or bone marrow transplantation.

In an additional embodiment, Therapeutics of the invention are administered alone or in combination with one or more intravenous immune globulin preparations.

5 Intravenous immune globulin preparations that may be administered with the Therapeutics of the invention include, but not limited to, GAMMAR™, IVEEGAM™, SANDOGLOBULIN™, GAMMAGARD S/D™, and GAMIMUNE™. In a specific embodiment, Therapeutics of the invention are administered in combination with intravenous immune globulin preparations in transplantation
10 therapy (e.g., bone marrow transplant).

In an additional embodiment, the Therapeutics of the invention are administered alone or in combination with an anti-inflammatory agent. Anti-inflammatory agents that may be administered with the Therapeutics of the invention include, but are not limited to, glucocorticoids and the nonsteroidal anti-
15 inflammatories, aminoarylcarboxylic acid derivatives, arylacetic acid derivatives, arylbutyric acid derivatives, arylcarboxylic acids, arylpropionic acid derivatives, pyrazoles, pyrazolones, salicylic acid derivatives, thiazinecarboxamides, e-acetamidocaproic acid, S-adenosylmethionine, 3-amino-4-hydroxybutyric acid, amixetrine, bendazac, benzydamine, bucolome, difenpiramide, ditazol, emorfazone,
20 guaiazulene, nabumetone, nimesulide, orgotein, oxaceprol, paranyline, perisoxal, pifoxime, proquazone, proxazole, and tenidap.

In another embodiment, compositions of the invention are administered in combination with a chemotherapeutic agent. Chemotherapeutic agents that may be administered with the Therapeutics of the invention include, but are not limited to,
25 antibiotic derivatives (e.g., doxorubicin, bleomycin, daunorubicin, and dactinomycin); antiestrogens (e.g., tamoxifen); antimetabolites (e.g., fluorouracil, 5-

FU, methotrexate, floxuridine, interferon alpha-2b, glutamic acid, plicamycin, mercaptopurine, and 6-thioguanine); cytotoxic agents (e.g., carmustine, BCNU, lomustine, CCNU, cytosine arabinoside, cyclophosphamide, estramustine, hydroxyurea, procarbazine, mitomycin, busulfan, cis-platin, and vincristine sulfate);
5 hormones (e.g., medroxyprogesterone, estramustine phosphate sodium, ethinyl estradiol, estradiol, megestrol acetate, methyltestosterone, diethylstilbestrol diphosphate, chlorotrianisene, and testolactone); nitrogen mustard derivatives (e.g., mephalen, chorambucil, mechlorethamine (nitrogen mustard) and thiotepa); steroids and combinations (e.g., bethamethasone sodium phosphate); and others (e.g.,
10 dicarbazine, asparaginase, mitotane, vincristine sulfate, vinblastine sulfate, and etoposide).

In a specific embodiment, Therapeutics of the invention are administered in combination with CHOP (cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, and prednisone) or any combination of the components of CHOP. In another
15 embodiment, Therapeutics of the invention are administered in combination with Rituximab. In a further embodiment, Therapeutics of the invention are administered with Rituxmab and CHOP, or Rituxmab and any combination of the components of CHOP.

In an additional embodiment, the Therapeutics of the invention are
20 administered in combination with cytokines. Cytokines that may be administered with the Therapeutics of the invention include, but are not limited to, IL2, IL3, IL4, IL5, IL6, IL7, IL10, IL12, IL13, IL15, anti-CD40, CD40L, IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha. In another embodiment, Therapeutics of the invention may be administered with any interleukin, including, but not limited to, IL-1alpha, IL-1beta, IL-2, IL-3,
25 IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-7, IL-8, IL-9, IL-10, IL-11, IL-12, IL-13, IL-14, IL-15, IL-16, IL-17, IL-18, IL-19, IL-20, and IL-21.

In an additional embodiment, the Therapeutics of the invention are administered in combination with angiogenic proteins. Angiogenic proteins that may be administered with the Therapeutics of the invention include, but are not limited to, Glioma Derived Growth Factor (GDGF), as disclosed in European Patent Number EP-399816; Platelet Derived Growth Factor-A (PDGF-A), as disclosed in European Patent Number EP-682110; Platelet Derived Growth Factor-B (PDGF-B), as disclosed in European Patent Number EP-282317; Placental Growth Factor (PIGF), as disclosed in International Publication Number WO 92/06194; Placental Growth Factor-2 (PIGF-2), as disclosed in Hauser et al., Growth Factors, 4:259-268 (1993); Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor (VEGF), as disclosed in International Publication Number WO 90/13649; Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor-A (VEGF-A), as disclosed in European Patent Number EP-506477; Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor-2 (VEGF-2), as disclosed in International Publication Number WO 96/39515; Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor B (VEGF-3); Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor B-186 (VEGF-B186), as disclosed in International Publication Number WO 96/26736; Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor-D (VEGF-D), as disclosed in International Publication Number WO 98/02543; Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor-D (VEGF-D), as disclosed in International Publication Number WO 98/07832; and Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor-E (VEGF-E), as disclosed in German Patent Number DE19639601. The above mentioned references are incorporated herein by reference herein.

In an additional embodiment, the Therapeutics of the invention are administered in combination with hematopoietic growth factors. Hematopoietic growth factors that may be administered with the Therapeutics of the invention include, but are not limited to, LEUKINE™ (SARGRAMOSTIM™) and NEUPOGEN™ (FILGRASTIM™).

In an additional embodiment, the Therapeutics of the invention are administered in combination with Fibroblast Growth Factors. Fibroblast Growth Factors that may be administered with the Therapeutics of the invention include, but are not limited to, FGF-1, FGF-2, FGF-3, FGF-4, FGF-5, FGF-6, FGF-7, FGF-8, 5 FGF-9, FGF-10, FGF-11, FGF-12, FGF-13, FGF-14, and FGF-15.

In additional embodiments, the Therapeutics of the invention are administered in combination with other therapeutic or prophylactic regimens, such as, for example, radiation therapy.

10 **Example 24: Method of Treating Decreased Levels of the Polypeptide**

The present invention relates to a method for treating an individual in need of an increased level of a polypeptide of the invention in the body comprising administering to such an individual a composition comprising a therapeutically effective amount of an agonist of the invention (including polypeptides of the 15 invention). Moreover, it will be appreciated that conditions caused by a decrease in the standard or normal expression level of a secreted protein in an individual can be treated by administering the polypeptide of the present invention, preferably in the secreted form. Thus, the invention also provides a method of treatment of an individual in need of an increased level of the polypeptide comprising administering 20 to such an individual a Therapeutic comprising an amount of the polypeptide to increase the activity level of the polypeptide in such an individual.

For example, a patient with decreased levels of a polypeptide receives a daily dose 0.1-100 ug/kg of the polypeptide for six consecutive days. Preferably, the polypeptide is in the secreted form. The exact details of the dosing scheme, based on 25 administration and formulation, are provided in Example 23.

Example 25: Method of Treating Increased Levels of the Polypeptide

The present invention also relates to a method of treating an individual in need of a decreased level of a polypeptide of the invention in the body comprising
5 administering to such an individual a composition comprising a therapeutically effective amount of an antagonist of the invention (including polypeptides and antibodies of the invention).

In one example, antisense technology is used to inhibit production of a polypeptide of the present invention. This technology is one example of a method of
10 decreasing levels of a polypeptide, preferably a secreted form, due to a variety of etiologies, such as cancer. For example, a patient diagnosed with abnormally increased levels of a polypeptide is administered intravenously antisense polynucleotides at 0.5, 1.0, 1.5, 2.0 and 3.0 mg/kg day for 21 days. This treatment is repeated after a 7-day rest period if the treatment was well tolerated. The formulation
15 of the antisense polynucleotide is provided in Example 23.

Example 26: Method of Treatment Using Gene Therapy-Ex Vivo

One method of gene therapy transplants fibroblasts, which are capable of expressing a polypeptide, onto a patient. Generally, fibroblasts are obtained from a
20 subject by skin biopsy. The resulting tissue is placed in tissue-culture medium and separated into small pieces. Small chunks of the tissue are placed on a wet surface of a tissue culture flask, approximately ten pieces are placed in each flask. The flask is turned upside down, closed tight and left at room temperature over night. After 24 hours at room temperature, the flask is inverted and the chunks of tissue remain fixed
25 to the bottom of the flask and fresh media (e.g., Ham's F12 media, with 10% FBS,

penicillin and streptomycin) is added. The flasks are then incubated at 37 degree C for approximately one week.

At this time, fresh media is added and subsequently changed every several days. After an additional two weeks in culture, a monolayer of fibroblasts emerge.

5 The monolayer is trypsinized and scaled into larger flasks.

pMV-7 (Kirschmeier, P.T. et al., DNA, 7:219-25 (1988)), flanked by the long terminal repeats of the Moloney murine sarcoma virus, is digested with EcoRI and HindIII and subsequently treated with calf intestinal phosphatase. The linear vector is fractionated on agarose gel and purified, using glass beads.

10 The cDNA encoding a polypeptide of the present invention can be amplified using PCR primers which correspond to the 5' and 3' end sequences respectively as set forth in Example 1 using primers and having appropriate restriction sites and initiation/stop codons, if necessary. Preferably, the 5' primer contains an EcoRI site and the 3' primer includes a HindIII site. Equal quantities of the Moloney murine
15 sarcoma virus linear backbone and the amplified EcoRI and HindIII fragment are added together, in the presence of T4 DNA ligase. The resulting mixture is maintained under conditions appropriate for ligation of the two fragments. The ligation mixture is then used to transform bacteria HB101, which are then plated onto agar containing kanamycin for the purpose of confirming that the vector has the gene
20 of interest properly inserted.

The amphotropic pA317 or GP+am12 packaging cells are grown in tissue culture to confluent density in Dulbecco's Modified Eagles Medium (DMEM) with 10% calf serum (CS), penicillin and streptomycin. The MSV vector containing the gene is then added to the media and the packaging cells transduced with the vector.

25 The packaging cells now produce infectious viral particles containing the gene (the packaging cells are now referred to as producer cells).

Fresh media is added to the transduced producer cells, and subsequently, the media is harvested from a 10 cm plate of confluent producer cells. The spent media, containing the infectious viral particles, is filtered through a millipore filter to remove detached producer cells and this media is then used to infect fibroblast cells. Media is removed from a sub-confluent plate of fibroblasts and quickly replaced with the media from the producer cells. This media is removed and replaced with fresh media. If the titer of virus is high, then virtually all fibroblasts will be infected and no selection is required. If the titer is very low, then it is necessary to use a retroviral vector that has a selectable marker, such as neo or his. Once the fibroblasts have been efficiently infected, the fibroblasts are analyzed to determine whether protein is produced.

The engineered fibroblasts are then transplanted onto the host, either alone or after having been grown to confluence on cytodex 3 microcarrier beads.

Example 27: Gene Therapy Using Endogenous Genes Corresponding To Polynucleotides of the Invention

Another method of gene therapy according to the present invention involves operably associating the endogenous polynucleotide sequence of the invention with a promoter via homologous recombination as described, for example, in U.S. Patent NO: 5,641,670, issued June 24, 1997; International Publication NO: WO 96/29411, published September 26, 1996; International Publication NO: WO 94/12650, published August 4, 1994; Koller et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 86:8932-8935 (1989); and Zijlstra et al., *Nature*, 342:435-438 (1989). This method involves the activation of a gene which is present in the target cells, but which is not expressed in the cells, or is expressed at a lower level than desired.

Polynucleotide constructs are made which contain a promoter and targeting sequences, which are homologous to the 5' non-coding sequence of endogenous polynucleotide sequence, flanking the promoter. The targeting sequence will be sufficiently near the 5' end of the polynucleotide sequence so the promoter will be operably linked to the endogenous sequence upon homologous recombination. The promoter and the targeting sequences can be amplified using PCR. Preferably, the amplified promoter contains distinct restriction enzyme sites on the 5' and 3' ends. Preferably, the 3' end of the first targeting sequence contains the same restriction enzyme site as the 5' end of the amplified promoter and the 5' end of the second targeting sequence contains the same restriction site as the 3' end of the amplified promoter.

The amplified promoter and the amplified targeting sequences are digested with the appropriate restriction enzymes and subsequently treated with calf intestinal phosphatase. The digested promoter and digested targeting sequences are added together in the presence of T4 DNA ligase. The resulting mixture is maintained under conditions appropriate for ligation of the two fragments. The construct is size fractionated on an agarose gel then purified by phenol extraction and ethanol precipitation.

In this Example, the polynucleotide constructs are administered as naked polynucleotides via electroporation. However, the polynucleotide constructs may also be administered with transfection-facilitating agents, such as liposomes, viral sequences, viral particles, precipitating agents, etc. Such methods of delivery are known in the art.

Once the cells are transfected, homologous recombination will take place which results in the promoter being operably linked to the endogenous polynucleotide sequence. This results in the expression of polynucleotide corresponding to the

polynucleotide in the cell. Expression may be detected by immunological staining, or any other method known in the art.

Fibroblasts are obtained from a subject by skin biopsy. The resulting tissue is placed in DMEM + 10% fetal calf serum. Exponentially growing or early stationary
5 phase fibroblasts are trypsinized and rinsed from the plastic surface with nutrient medium. An aliquot of the cell suspension is removed for counting, and the remaining cells are subjected to centrifugation. The supernatant is aspirated and the pellet is resuspended in 5 ml of electroporation buffer (20 mM HEPES pH 7.3, 137 mM NaCl, 5 mM KCl, 0.7 mM Na₂ HPO₄, 6 mM dextrose). The cells are recentrifuged, the
10 supernatant aspirated, and the cells resuspended in electroporation buffer containing 1 mg/ml acetylated bovine serum albumin. The final cell suspension contains approximately 3X10⁶ cells/ml. Electroporation should be performed immediately following resuspension.

Plasmid DNA is prepared according to standard techniques. For example, to
15 construct a plasmid for targeting to the locus corresponding to the polynucleotide of the invention, plasmid pUC18 (MBI Fermentas, Amherst, NY) is digested with HindIII. The CMV promoter is amplified by PCR with an XbaI site on the 5' end and a BamHI site on the 3'end. Two non-coding sequences are amplified via PCR: one non-coding sequence (fragment 1) is amplified with a HindIII site at the 5' end and an
20 Xba site at the 3'end; the other non-coding sequence (fragment 2) is amplified with a BamHI site at the 5'end and a HindIII site at the 3'end. The CMV promoter and the fragments (1 and 2) are digested with the appropriate enzymes (CMV promoter - XbaI and BamHI; fragment 1 - XbaI; fragment 2 - BamHI) and ligated together. The resulting ligation product is digested with HindIII, and ligated with the HindIII-
25 digested pUC18 plasmid.

Plasmid DNA is added to a sterile cuvette with a 0.4 cm electrode gap (Bio-Rad). The final DNA concentration is generally at least 120 $\mu\text{g/ml}$. 0.5 ml of the cell suspension (containing approximately 1.5×10^6 cells) is then added to the cuvette, and the cell suspension and DNA solutions are gently mixed. Electroporation is performed with a Gene-Pulser apparatus (Bio-Rad). Capacitance and voltage are set at 960 μF and 250-300 V, respectively. As voltage increases, cell survival decreases, but the percentage of surviving cells that stably incorporate the introduced DNA into their genome increases dramatically. Given these parameters, a pulse time of approximately 14-20 mSec should be observed.

Electroporated cells are maintained at room temperature for approximately 5 min, and the contents of the cuvette are then gently removed with a sterile transfer pipette. The cells are added directly to 10 ml of prewarmed nutrient media (DMEM with 15% calf serum) in a 10 cm dish and incubated at 37 degree C. The following day, the media is aspirated and replaced with 10 ml of fresh media and incubated for a further 16-24 hours.

The engineered fibroblasts are then injected into the host, either alone or after having been grown to confluence on cytodex 3 microcarrier beads. The fibroblasts now produce the protein product. The fibroblasts can then be introduced into a patient as described above.

Example 28: Method of Treatment Using Gene Therapy - In Vivo

Another aspect of the present invention is using *in vivo* gene therapy methods to treat disorders, diseases and conditions. The gene therapy method relates to the introduction of naked nucleic acid (DNA, RNA, and antisense DNA or RNA) sequences into an animal to increase or decrease the expression of the polypeptide. The polynucleotide of the present invention may be operatively linked to a promoter

or any other genetic elements necessary for the expression of the polypeptide by the target tissue. Such gene therapy and delivery techniques and methods are known in the art, see, for example, WO90/11092, WO98/11779; U.S. Patent NO. 5693622, 5705151, 5580859; Tabata et al., *Cardiovasc. Res.* 35(3):470-479 (1997); Chao et al.,
5 *Pharmacol. Res.* 35(6):517-522 (1997); Wolff, *Neuromuscul. Disord.* 7(5):314-318 (1997); Schwartz et al., *Gene Ther.* 3(5):405-411 (1996); Tsurumi et al., *Circulation* 94(12):3281-3290 (1996) (incorporated herein by reference).

The polynucleotide constructs may be delivered by any method that delivers injectable materials to the cells of an animal, such as, injection into the interstitial
10 space of tissues (heart, muscle, skin, lung, liver, intestine and the like). The polynucleotide constructs can be delivered in a pharmaceutically acceptable liquid or aqueous carrier.

The term "naked" polynucleotide, DNA or RNA, refers to sequences that are free from any delivery vehicle that acts to assist, promote, or facilitate entry into the
15 cell, including viral sequences, viral particles, liposome formulations, lipofectin or precipitating agents and the like. However, the polynucleotides of the present invention may also be delivered in liposome formulations (such as those taught in Felgner P.L. et al. (1995) *Ann. NY Acad. Sci.* 772:126-139 and Abdallah B. et al. (1995) *Biol. Cell* 85(1):1-7) which can be prepared by methods well known to those
20 skilled in the art.

The polynucleotide vector constructs used in the gene therapy method are preferably constructs that will not integrate into the host genome nor will they contain sequences that allow for replication. Any strong promoter known to those skilled in the art can be used for driving the expression of DNA. Unlike other gene therapies
25 techniques, one major advantage of introducing naked nucleic acid sequences into target cells is the transitory nature of the polynucleotide synthesis in the cells. Studies

have shown that non-replicating DNA sequences can be introduced into cells to provide production of the desired polypeptide for periods of up to six months.

The polynucleotide construct can be delivered to the interstitial space of tissues within the an animal, including of muscle, skin, brain, lung, liver, spleen, bone marrow, thymus, heart, lymph, blood, bone, cartilage, pancreas, kidney, gall bladder, stomach, intestine, testis, ovary, uterus, rectum, nervous system, eye, gland, and connective tissue. Interstitial space of the tissues comprises the intercellular fluid, mucopolysaccharide matrix among the reticular fibers of organ tissues, elastic fibers in the walls of vessels or chambers, collagen fibers of fibrous tissues, or that same matrix within connective tissue ensheathing muscle cells or in the lacunae of bone. It is similarly the space occupied by the plasma of the circulation and the lymph fluid of the lymphatic channels. Delivery to the interstitial space of muscle tissue is preferred for the reasons discussed below. They may be conveniently delivered by injection into the tissues comprising these cells. They are preferably delivered to and expressed in persistent, non-dividing cells which are differentiated, although delivery and expression may be achieved in non-differentiated or less completely differentiated cells, such as, for example, stem cells of blood or skin fibroblasts. *In vivo* muscle cells are particularly competent in their ability to take up and express polynucleotides.

For the naked polynucleotide injection, an effective dosage amount of DNA or RNA will be in the range of from about 0.05 g/kg body weight to about 50 mg/kg body weight. Preferably the dosage will be from about 0.005 mg/kg to about 20 mg/kg and more preferably from about 0.05 mg/kg to about 5 mg/kg. Of course, as the artisan of ordinary skill will appreciate, this dosage will vary according to the tissue site of injection. The appropriate and effective dosage of nucleic acid sequence can readily be determined by those of ordinary skill in the art and may depend on the

condition being treated and the route of administration. The preferred route of administration is by the parenteral route of injection into the interstitial space of tissues. However, other parenteral routes may also be used, such as, inhalation of an aerosol formulation particularly for delivery to lungs or bronchial tissues, throat or
5 mucous membranes of the nose. In addition, naked polynucleotide constructs can be delivered to arteries during angioplasty by the catheter used in the procedure.

The dose response effects of injected polynucleotide in muscle *in vivo* is determined as follows. Suitable template DNA for production of mRNA coding for polypeptide of the present invention is prepared in accordance with a standard
10 recombinant DNA methodology. The template DNA, which may be either circular or linear, is either used as naked DNA or complexed with liposomes. The quadriceps muscles of mice are then injected with various amounts of the template DNA.

Five to six week old female and male Balb/C mice are anesthetized by intraperitoneal injection with 0.3 ml of 2.5% Avertin. A 1.5 cm incision is made on
15 the anterior thigh, and the quadriceps muscle is directly visualized. The template DNA is injected in 0.1 ml of carrier in a 1 cc syringe through a 27 gauge needle over one minute, approximately 0.5 cm from the distal insertion site of the muscle into the knee and about 0.2 cm deep. A suture is placed over the injection site for future localization, and the skin is closed with stainless steel clips.

20 After an appropriate incubation time (e.g., 7 days) muscle extracts are prepared by excising the entire quadriceps. Every fifth 15 um cross-section of the individual quadriceps muscles is histochemically stained for protein expression. A time course for protein expression may be done in a similar fashion except that quadriceps from different mice are harvested at different times. Persistence of DNA
25 in muscle following injection may be determined by Southern blot analysis after preparing total cellular DNA and HIRT supernatants from injected and control mice.

The results of the above experimentation in mice can be use to extrapolate proper dosages and other treatment parameters in humans and other animals using naked DNA.

5 Example 29: Transgenic Animals.

The polypeptides of the invention can also be expressed in transgenic animals. Animals of any species, including, but not limited to, mice, rats, rabbits, hamsters, guinea pigs, pigs, micro-pigs, goats, sheep, cows and non-human primates, *e.g.*, baboons, monkeys, and chimpanzees may be used to generate transgenic animals. In a
10 specific embodiment, techniques described herein or otherwise known in the art, are used to express polypeptides of the invention in humans, as part of a gene therapy protocol.

Any technique known in the art may be used to introduce the transgene (*i.e.*, polynucleotides of the invention) into animals to produce the founder lines of
15 transgenic animals. Such techniques include, but are not limited to, pronuclear microinjection (Paterson et al., Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol. 40:691-698 (1994); Carver et al., Biotechnology (NY) 11:1263-1270 (1993); Wright et al., Biotechnology (NY) 9:830-834 (1991); and Hoppe et al., U.S. Pat. No. 4,873,191 (1989)); retrovirus mediated gene transfer into germ lines (Van der Putten et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.,
20 USA 82:6148-6152 (1985)), blastocysts or embryos; gene targeting in embryonic stem cells (Thompson et al., Cell 56:313-321 (1989)); electroporation of cells or embryos (Lo, 1983, Mol Cell. Biol. 3:1803-1814 (1983)); introduction of the polynucleotides of the invention using a gene gun (see, *e.g.*, Ulmer et al., Science 259:1745 (1993); introducing nucleic acid constructs into embryonic pluripotent
25 stem cells and transferring the stem cells back into the blastocyst; and sperm-mediated gene transfer (Lavitrano et al., Cell 57:717-723 (1989); etc. For a review of

such techniques, see Gordon, "Transgenic Animals," Intl. Rev. Cytol. 115:171-229 (1989), which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

Any technique known in the art may be used to produce transgenic clones containing polynucleotides of the invention, for example, nuclear transfer into
5 enucleated oocytes of nuclei from cultured embryonic, fetal, or adult cells induced to quiescence (Campell et al., Nature 380:64-66 (1996); Wilmut et al., Nature 385:810-813 (1997)).

The present invention provides for transgenic animals that carry the transgene in all their cells, as well as animals which carry the transgene in some, but not all their
10 cells, *i.e.*, mosaic animals or chimeric. The transgene may be integrated as a single transgene or as multiple copies such as in concatamers, *e.g.*, head-to-head tandems or head-to-tail tandems. The transgene may also be selectively introduced into and activated in a particular cell type by following, for example, the teaching of Lasko et al. (Lasko et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:6232-6236 (1992)). The regulatory
15 sequences required for such a cell-type specific activation will depend upon the particular cell type of interest, and will be apparent to those of skill in the art. When it is desired that the polynucleotide transgene be integrated into the chromosomal site of the endogenous gene, gene targeting is preferred. Briefly, when such a technique is to be utilized, vectors containing some nucleotide sequences homologous to the
20 endogenous gene are designed for the purpose of integrating, via homologous recombination with chromosomal sequences, into and disrupting the function of the nucleotide sequence of the endogenous gene. The transgene may also be selectively introduced into a particular cell type, thus inactivating the endogenous gene in only that cell type, by following, for example, the teaching of Gu et al. (Gu et al., Science
25 265:103-106 (1994)). The regulatory sequences required for such a cell-type specific

inactivation will depend upon the particular cell type of interest, and will be apparent to those of skill in the art.

Once transgenic animals have been generated, the expression of the recombinant gene may be assayed utilizing standard techniques. Initial screening
5 may be accomplished by Southern blot analysis or PCR techniques to analyze animal tissues to verify that integration of the transgene has taken place. The level of mRNA expression of the transgene in the tissues of the transgenic animals may also be assessed using techniques which include, but are not limited to, Northern blot analysis of tissue samples obtained from the animal, *in situ* hybridization analysis, and reverse
10 transcriptase-PCR (rt-PCR). Samples of transgenic gene-expressing tissue may also be evaluated immunocytochemically or immunohistochemically using antibodies specific for the transgene product.

Once the founder animals are produced, they may be bred, inbred, outbred, or crossbred to produce colonies of the particular animal. Examples of such breeding
15 strategies include, but are not limited to: outbreeding of founder animals with more than one integration site in order to establish separate lines; inbreeding of separate lines in order to produce compound transgenics that express the transgene at higher levels because of the effects of additive expression of each transgene; crossing of heterozygous transgenic animals to produce animals homozygous for a given
20 integration site in order to both augment expression and eliminate the need for screening of animals by DNA analysis; crossing of separate homozygous lines to produce compound heterozygous or homozygous lines; and breeding to place the transgene on a distinct background that is appropriate for an experimental model of interest.

25 Transgenic animals of the invention have uses which include, but are not limited to, animal model systems useful in elaborating the biological function of

polypeptides of the present invention, studying diseases, disorders, and/or conditions associated with aberrant expression, and in screening for compounds effective in ameliorating such diseases, disorders, and/or conditions.

5 **Example 30: Knock-Out Animals.**

Endogenous gene expression can also be reduced by inactivating or "knocking out" the gene and/or its promoter using targeted homologous recombination. (*E.g.*, see Smithies et al., *Nature* 317:230-234 (1985); Thomas & Capecchi, *Cell* 51:503-512 (1987); Thompson et al., *Cell* 5:313-321 (1989); each of which is incorporated by
10 reference herein in its entirety). For example, a mutant, non-functional polynucleotide of the invention (or a completely unrelated DNA sequence) flanked by DNA homologous to the endogenous polynucleotide sequence (either the coding regions or regulatory regions of the gene) can be used, with or without a selectable marker and/or a negative selectable marker, to transfect cells that express
15 polypeptides of the invention *in vivo*. In another embodiment, techniques known in the art are used to generate knockouts in cells that contain, but do not express the gene of interest. Insertion of the DNA construct, via targeted homologous recombination, results in inactivation of the targeted gene. Such approaches are particularly suited in research and agricultural fields where modifications to embryonic stem cells can be
20 used to generate animal offspring with an inactive targeted gene (*e.g.*, see Thomas & Capecchi 1987 and Thompson 1989, *supra*). However this approach can be routinely adapted for use in humans provided the recombinant DNA constructs are directly administered or targeted to the required site *in vivo* using appropriate viral vectors that will be apparent to those of skill in the art.

25 In further embodiments of the invention, cells that are genetically engineered to express the polypeptides of the invention, or alternatively, that are genetically

engineered not to express the polypeptides of the invention (e.g., knockouts) are administered to a patient *in vivo*. Such cells may be obtained from the patient (i.e., animal, including human) or an MHC compatible donor and can include, but are not limited to fibroblasts, bone marrow cells, blood cells (e.g., lymphocytes), adipocytes, muscle cells, endothelial cells etc. The cells are genetically engineered *in vitro* using recombinant DNA techniques to introduce the coding sequence of polypeptides of the invention into the cells, or alternatively, to disrupt the coding sequence and/or endogenous regulatory sequence associated with the polypeptides of the invention, e.g., by transduction (using viral vectors, and preferably vectors that integrate the transgene into the cell genome) or transfection procedures, including, but not limited to, the use of plasmids, cosmids, YACs, naked DNA, electroporation, liposomes, etc. The coding sequence of the polypeptides of the invention can be placed under the control of a strong constitutive or inducible promoter or promoter/enhancer to achieve expression, and preferably secretion, of the polypeptides of the invention. The engineered cells which express and preferably secrete the polypeptides of the invention can be introduced into the patient systemically, e.g., in the circulation, or intraperitoneally.

Alternatively, the cells can be incorporated into a matrix and implanted in the body, e.g., genetically engineered fibroblasts can be implanted as part of a skin graft; genetically engineered endothelial cells can be implanted as part of a lymphatic or vascular graft. (See, for example, Anderson et al. U.S. Patent No. 5,399,349; and Mulligan & Wilson, U.S. Patent No. 5,460,959 each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety).

When the cells to be administered are non-autologous or non-MHC compatible cells, they can be administered using well known techniques which prevent the development of a host immune response against the introduced cells. For

example, the cells may be introduced in an encapsulated form which, while allowing for an exchange of components with the immediate extracellular environment, does not allow the introduced cells to be recognized by the host immune system.

Transgenic and “knock-out” animals of the invention have uses which include, but are not limited to, animal model systems useful in elaborating the biological function of polypeptides of the present invention, studying diseases, disorders, and/or conditions associated with aberrant expression, and in screening for compounds effective in ameliorating such diseases, disorders, and/or conditions.

10 **Example 31: Production of an Antibody**

a) Hybridoma Technology

The antibodies of the present invention can be prepared by a variety of methods. (See, Current Protocols, Chapter 2.) As one example of such methods, cells expressing polypeptide(s) of the invention are administered to an animal to induce the production of sera containing polyclonal antibodies. In a preferred method, a preparation of polypeptide(s) of the invention is prepared and purified to render it substantially free of natural contaminants. Such a preparation is then introduced into an animal in order to produce polyclonal antisera of greater specific activity.

Monoclonal antibodies specific for polypeptide(s) of the invention are prepared using hybridoma technology. (Kohler et al., Nature 256:495 (1975); Kohler et al., Eur. J. Immunol. 6:511 (1976); Kohler et al., Eur. J. Immunol. 6:292 (1976); Hammerling et al., in: Monoclonal Antibodies and T-Cell Hybridomas, Elsevier, N.Y., pp. 563-681 (1981)). In general, an animal (preferably a mouse) is immunized with polypeptide(s) of the invention, or, more preferably, with a secreted polypeptide-expressing cell. Such polypeptide-expressing cells are cultured in any suitable tissue culture medium, preferably in Earle’s modified Eagle’s medium supplemented with

10% fetal bovine serum (inactivated at about 56°C), and supplemented with about 10 g/l of nonessential amino acids, about 1,000 U/ml of penicillin, and about 100 µg/ml of streptomycin.

The splenocytes of such mice are extracted and fused with a suitable myeloma
5 cell line. Any suitable myeloma cell line may be employed in accordance with the present invention; however, it is preferable to employ the parent myeloma cell line (SP2O), available from the ATCC. After fusion, the resulting hybridoma cells are selectively maintained in HAT medium, and then cloned by limiting dilution as described by Wands et al. (Gastroenterology 80:225-232 (1981)). The hybridoma
10 cells obtained through such a selection are then assayed to identify clones which secrete antibodies capable of binding the polypeptide(s) of the invention.

Alternatively, additional antibodies capable of binding polypeptide(s) of the invention can be produced in a two-step procedure using anti-idiotypic antibodies. Such a method makes use of the fact that antibodies are themselves antigens, and
15 therefore, it is possible to obtain an antibody which binds to a second antibody. In accordance with this method, protein specific antibodies are used to immunize an animal, preferably a mouse. The splenocytes of such an animal are then used to produce hybridoma cells, and the hybridoma cells are screened to identify clones which produce an antibody whose ability to bind to the polypeptide(s) of the
20 invention protein-specific antibody can be blocked by polypeptide(s) of the invention. Such antibodies comprise anti-idiotypic antibodies to the polypeptide(s) of the invention protein-specific antibody and are used to immunize an animal to induce formation of further polypeptide(s) of the invention protein-specific antibodies.

For in vivo use of antibodies in humans, an antibody is "humanized". Such
25 antibodies can be produced using genetic constructs derived from hybridoma cells producing the monoclonal antibodies described above. Methods for producing

chimeric and humanized antibodies are known in the art and are discussed herein.

(See, for review, Morrison, Science 229:1202 (1985); Oi et al., BioTechniques 4:214 (1986); Cabilly et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,816,567; Taniguchi et al., EP 171496; Morrison et al., EP 173494; Neuberger et al., WO 8601533; Robinson et al., WO 8702671; Boulianne et al., Nature 312:643 (1984); Neuberger et al., Nature 314:268 (1985).)

b) Isolation Of Antibody Fragments Directed

polypeptide(s) of the invention From A Library Of scFvs

Naturally occurring V-genes isolated from human PBLs are constructed into a library of antibody fragments which contain reactivities against polypeptide(s) of the invention to which the donor may or may not have been exposed (see e.g., U.S. Patent 5,885,793 incorporated herein by reference in its entirety).

Rescue of the Library. A library of scFvs is constructed from the RNA of human PBLs as described in PCT publication WO 92/01047. To rescue phage displaying antibody fragments, approximately 10⁹ E. coli harboring the phagemid are used to inoculate 50 ml of 2xTY containing 1% glucose and 100 µg/ml of ampicillin (2xTY-AMP-GLU) and grown to an O.D. of 0.8 with shaking. Five ml of this culture is used to inoculate 50 ml of 2xTY-AMP-GLU, 2 x 10⁸ TU of delta gene 3 helper (M13 delta gene III, see PCT publication WO 92/01047) are added and the culture incubated at 37°C for 45 minutes without shaking and then at 37°C for 45 minutes with shaking. The culture is centrifuged at 4000 r.p.m. for 10 min. and the pellet resuspended in 2 liters of 2xTY containing 100 µg/ml ampicillin and 50 µg/ml kanamycin and grown overnight. Phage are prepared as described in PCT publication WO 92/01047.

M13 delta gene III is prepared as follows: M13 delta gene III helper phage does not encode gene III protein, hence the phage(mid) displaying antibody fragments have a greater avidity of binding to antigen. Infectious M13 delta gene III particles are made by growing the helper phage in cells harboring a pUC19 derivative
5 supplying the wild type gene III protein during phage morphogenesis. The culture is incubated for 1 hour at 37° C without shaking and then for a further hour at 37°C with shaking. Cells are spun down (IEC-Centra 8,400 r.p.m. for 10 min), resuspended in 300 ml 2xTY broth containing 100 µg ampicillin/ml and 25 µg kanamycin/ml (2xTY-AMP-KAN) and grown overnight, shaking at 37°C. Phage particles are purified and
10 concentrated from the culture medium by two PEG-precipitations (Sambrook et al., 1990), resuspended in 2 ml PBS and passed through a 0.45 µm filter (Minisart NML; Sartorius) to give a final concentration of approximately 10¹³ transducing units/ml (ampicillin-resistant clones).

Panning of the Library. Immunotubes (Nunc) are coated overnight in PBS
15 with 4 ml of either 100 µg/ml or 10 µg/ml of a polypeptide of the present invention. Tubes are blocked with 2% Marvel-PBS for 2 hours at 37°C and then washed 3 times in PBS. Approximately 10¹³ TU of phage is applied to the tube and incubated for 30 minutes at room temperature tumbling on an over and under turntable and then left to stand for another 1.5 hours. Tubes are washed 10 times with PBS 0.1% Tween-20
20 and 10 times with PBS. Phage are eluted by adding 1 ml of 100 mM triethylamine and rotating 15 minutes on an under and over turntable after which the solution is immediately neutralized with 0.5 ml of 1.0M Tris-HCl, pH 7.4. Phage are then used to infect 10 ml of mid-log E. coli TG1 by incubating eluted phage with bacteria for 30 minutes at 37°C. The E. coli are then plated on TYE plates containing 1% glucose
25 and 100 µg/ml ampicillin. The resulting bacterial library is then rescued with delta gene 3 helper phage as described above to prepare phage for a subsequent round of

selection. This process is then repeated for a total of 4 rounds of affinity purification with tube-washing increased to 20 times with PBS, 0.1% Tween-20 and 20 times with PBS for rounds 3 and 4.

Characterization of Binders. Eluted phage from the 3rd and 4th rounds of selection are used to infect E. coli HB 2151 and soluble scFv is produced (Marks, et al., 1991) from single colonies for assay. ELISAs are performed with microtitre plates coated with either 10 pg/ml of the polypeptide of the present invention in 50 mM bicarbonate pH 9.6. Clones positive in ELISA are further characterized by PCR fingerprinting (see, e.g., PCT publication WO 92/01047) and then by sequencing.

These ELISA positive clones may also be further characterized by techniques known in the art, such as, for example, epitope mapping, binding affinity, receptor signal transduction, ability to block or competitively inhibit antibody/antigen binding, and competitive agonistic or antagonistic activity.

Example 32: Assays Detecting Stimulation or Inhibition of B cell Proliferation and Differentiation

Generation of functional humoral immune responses requires both soluble and cognate signaling between B-lineage cells and their microenvironment. Signals may impart a positive stimulus that allows a B-lineage cell to continue its programmed development, or a negative stimulus that instructs the cell to arrest its current developmental pathway. To date, numerous stimulatory and inhibitory signals have been found to influence B cell responsiveness including IL-2, IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-7, IL10, IL-13, IL-14 and IL-15. Interestingly, these signals are by themselves weak effectors but can, in combination with various co-stimulatory proteins, induce activation, proliferation, differentiation, homing, tolerance and death among B cell populations.

One of the best studied classes of B-cell co-stimulatory proteins is the TNF-

superfamily. Within this family CD40, CD27, and CD30 along with their respective ligands CD154, CD70, and CD153 have been found to regulate a variety of immune responses. Assays which allow for the detection and/or observation of the proliferation and differentiation of these B-cell populations and their precursors are valuable tools in determining the effects various proteins may have on these B-cell populations in terms of proliferation and differentiation. Listed below are two assays designed to allow for the detection of the differentiation, proliferation, or inhibition of B-cell populations and their precursors.

In Vitro Assay- Purified polypeptides of the invention, or truncated forms thereof, is assessed for its ability to induce activation, proliferation, differentiation or inhibition and/or death in B-cell populations and their precursors. The activity of the polypeptides of the invention on purified human tonsillar B cells, measured qualitatively over the dose range from 0.1 to 10,000 ng/mL, is assessed in a standard B-lymphocyte co-stimulation assay in which purified tonsillar B cells are cultured in the presence of either formalin-fixed *Staphylococcus aureus* Cowan I (SAC) or immobilized anti-human IgM antibody as the priming agent. Second signals such as IL-2 and IL-15 synergize with SAC and IgM crosslinking to elicit B cell proliferation as measured by tritiated-thymidine incorporation. Novel synergizing agents can be readily identified using this assay. The assay involves isolating human tonsillar B cells by magnetic bead (MACS) depletion of CD3-positive cells. The resulting cell population is greater than 95% B cells as assessed by expression of CD45R(B220).

Various dilutions of each sample are placed into individual wells of a 96-well plate to which are added 10^5 B-cells suspended in culture medium (RPMI 1640 containing 10% FBS, 5×10^{-5} M 2ME, 100U/ml penicillin, 10ug/ml streptomycin, and 10^{-5} dilution of SAC) in a total volume of 150ul. Proliferation or inhibition is quantitated by a 20h pulse

(1uCi/well) with 3H-thymidine (6.7 Ci/mM) beginning 72h post factor addition. The positive and negative controls are IL2 and medium respectively.

In Vivo Assay- BALB/c mice are injected (i.p.) twice per day with buffer only, or 2 mg/Kg of a polypeptide of the invention, or truncated forms thereof. Mice
5 receive this treatment for 4 consecutive days, at which time they are sacrificed and various tissues and serum collected for analyses. Comparison of H&E sections from normal spleens and spleens treated with polypeptides of the invention identify the results of the activity of the polypeptides on spleen cells, such as the diffusion of peri-arterial lymphatic sheaths, and/or significant increases in the nucleated cellularity of
10 the red pulp regions, which may indicate the activation of the differentiation and proliferation of B-cell populations. Immunohistochemical studies using a B cell marker, anti-CD45R(B220), are used to determine whether any physiological changes to splenic cells, such as splenic disorganization, are due to increased B-cell representation within loosely defined B-cell zones that infiltrate established T-cell
15 regions.

Flow cytometric analyses of the spleens from mice treated with polypeptide is used to indicate whether the polypeptide specifically increases the proportion of ThB+, CD45R(B220)dull B cells over that which is observed in control mice.

Likewise, a predicted consequence of increased mature B-cell representation in
20 vivo is a relative increase in serum Ig titers. Accordingly, serum IgM and IgA levels are compared between buffer and polypeptide-treated mice.

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides of the invention (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or
25 antagonists of polynucleotides or polypeptides of the invention.

Example 33: T Cell Proliferation Assay

A CD3-induced proliferation assay is performed on PBMCs and is measured by the uptake of ^3H -thymidine. The assay is performed as follows. Ninety-six well plates are coated with 100 μl /well of mAb to CD3 (HIT3a, Pharmingen) or isotype-matched control mAb (B33.1) overnight at 4 degrees C (1 $\mu\text{g}/\text{ml}$ in .05M bicarbonate buffer, pH 9.5), then washed three times with PBS. PBMC are isolated by F/H gradient centrifugation from human peripheral blood and added to quadruplicate wells ($5 \times 10^4/\text{well}$) of mAb coated plates in RPMI containing 10% FCS and P/S in the presence of varying concentrations of polypeptides of the invention (total volume 200 μl). Relevant protein buffer and medium alone are controls. After 48 hr. culture at 37 degrees C, plates are spun for 2 min. at 1000 rpm and 100 μl of supernatant is removed and stored -20 degrees C for measurement of IL-2 (or other cytokines) if effect on proliferation is observed. Wells are supplemented with 100 μl of medium containing 0.5 μCi of ^3H -thymidine and cultured at 37 degrees C for 18-24 hr. Wells are harvested and incorporation of ^3H -thymidine used as a measure of proliferation. Anti-CD3 alone is the positive control for proliferation. IL-2 (100 U/ml) is also used as a control which enhances proliferation. Control antibody which does not induce proliferation of T cells is used as the negative controls for the effects of polypeptides of the invention.

The studies described in this example tested activity of polypeptides of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides of the invention (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of polynucleotides or polypeptides of the invention.

Example 34: Effect of Polypeptides of the Invention on the Expression of MHC Class II, Costimulatory and Adhesion Molecules and Cell Differentiation of Monocytes and Monocyte-Derived Human Dendritic Cells

5 Dendritic cells are generated by the expansion of proliferating precursors found in the peripheral blood: adherent PBMC or elutriated monocytic fractions are cultured for 7-10 days with GM-CSF (50 ng/ml) and IL-4 (20 ng/ml). These dendritic cells have the characteristic phenotype of immature cells (expression of CD1, CD80, CD86, CD40 and MHC class II antigens). Treatment with activating factors, such as TNF- α , causes a rapid
10 change in surface phenotype (increased expression of MHC class I and II, costimulatory and adhesion molecules, downregulation of FC γ RII, upregulation of CD83). These changes correlate with increased antigen-presenting capacity and with functional maturation of the dendritic cells.

FACS analysis of surface antigens is performed as follows. Cells are treated 1-3
15 days with increasing concentrations of polypeptides of the invention or LPS (positive control), washed with PBS containing 1% BSA and 0.02 mM sodium azide, and then incubated with 1:20 dilution of appropriate FITC- or PE-labeled monoclonal antibodies for 30 minutes at 4 degrees C. After an additional wash, the labeled cells are analyzed by flow cytometry on a FACScan (Becton Dickinson).

20

Effect on the production of cytokines. Cytokines generated by dendritic cells, in particular IL-12, are important in the initiation of T-cell dependent immune responses. IL-12 strongly influences the development of Th1 helper T-cell immune response, and induces cytotoxic T and NK cell function. An ELISA is used to
25 measure the IL-12 release as follows. Dendritic cells (10^6 /ml) are treated with increasing concentrations of polypeptides of the invention for 24 hours. LPS (100 ng/ml) is added to the cell culture as positive control. Supernatants from the cell

cultures are then collected and analyzed for IL-12 content using commercial ELISA kit (e.g., R & D Systems (Minneapolis, MN)). The standard protocols provided with the kits are used.

5 Effect on the expression of MHC Class II, costimulatory and adhesion molecules. Three major families of cell surface antigens can be identified on monocytes: adhesion molecules, molecules involved in antigen presentation, and Fc receptor. Modulation of the expression of MHC class II antigens and other costimulatory molecules, such as B7 and ICAM-1, may result in changes in the
10 antigen presenting capacity of monocytes and ability to induce T cell activation. Increase expression of Fc receptors may correlate with improved monocyte cytotoxic activity, cytokine release and phagocytosis.

FACS analysis is used to examine the surface antigens as follows. Monocytes are treated 1-5 days with increasing concentrations of polypeptides of the invention or
15 LPS (positive control), washed with PBS containing 1% BSA and 0.02 mM sodium azide, and then incubated with 1:20 dilution of appropriate FITC- or PE-labeled monoclonal antibodies for 30 minutes at 4 degreesC. After an additional wash, the labeled cells are analyzed by flow cytometry on a FACScan (Becton Dickinson).

20 Monocyte activation and/or increased survival. Assays for molecules that activate (or alternatively, inactivate) monocytes and/or increase monocyte survival (or alternatively, decrease monocyte survival) are known in the art and may routinely be applied to determine whether a molecule of the invention functions as an inhibitor or activator of monocytes. Polypeptides, agonists, or antagonists of the invention can be
25 screened using the three assays described below. For each of these assays, Peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) are purified from single donor leukopacks

(American Red Cross, Baltimore, MD) by centrifugation through a Histopaque gradient (Sigma). Monocytes are isolated from PBMC by counterflow centrifugal elutriation.

5 Monocyte Survival Assay. Human peripheral blood monocytes progressively lose viability when cultured in absence of serum or other stimuli. Their death results from internally regulated process (apoptosis). Addition to the culture of activating factors, such as TNF-alpha dramatically improves cell survival and prevents DNA fragmentation. Propidium iodide (PI) staining is used to measure apoptosis as
10 follows. Monocytes are cultured for 48 hours in polypropylene tubes in serum-free medium (positive control), in the presence of 100 ng/ml TNF-alpha (negative control), and in the presence of varying concentrations of the compound to be tested. Cells are suspended at a concentration of 2×10^6 /ml in PBS containing PI at a final concentration of 5 µg/ml, and then incubated at room temperature for 5 minutes before
15 FACSscan analysis. PI uptake has been demonstrated to correlate with DNA fragmentation in this experimental paradigm.

Effect on cytokine release. An important function of monocytes/macrophages is their regulatory activity on other cellular populations of the immune system through
20 the release of cytokines after stimulation. An ELISA to measure cytokine release is performed as follows. Human monocytes are incubated at a density of 5×10^5 cells/ml with increasing concentrations of the a polypeptide of the invention and under the same conditions, but in the absence of the polypeptide. For IL-12 production, the cells are primed overnight with IFN (100 U/ml) in presence of a polypeptide of the
25 invention. LPS (10 ng/ml) is then added. Conditioned media are collected after 24h and kept frozen until use. Measurement of TNF-alpha, IL-10, MCP-1 and IL-8 is then

performed using a commercially available ELISA kit (e.g., R & D Systems (Minneapolis, MN)) and applying the standard protocols provided with the kit.

Oxidative burst. Purified monocytes are plated in 96-w plate at 2×10^5 cell/well. Increasing concentrations of polypeptides of the invention are added to the wells in a total volume of 0.2 ml culture medium (RPMI 1640 + 10% FCS, glutamine and antibiotics). After 3 days incubation, the plates are centrifuged and the medium is removed from the wells. To the macrophage monolayers, 0.2 ml per well of phenol red solution (140 mM NaCl, 10 mM potassium phosphate buffer pH 7.0, 5.5 mM dextrose, 0.56 mM phenol red and 19 U/ml of HRPO) is added, together with the stimulant (200 nM PMA). The plates are incubated at 37°C for 2 hours and the reaction is stopped by adding 20 μ l 1N NaOH per well. The absorbance is read at 610 nm. To calculate the amount of H₂O₂ produced by the macrophages, a standard curve of a H₂O₂ solution of known molarity is performed for each experiment.

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polypeptides, polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

Example 35: Biological Effects of Polypeptides of the Invention

Astrocyte and Neuronal Assays

Recombinant polypeptides of the invention, expressed in *Escherichia coli* and purified as described above, can be tested for activity in promoting the survival, neurite outgrowth, or phenotypic differentiation of cortical neuronal cells and for inducing the proliferation of glial fibrillary acidic protein immunopositive cells, astrocytes. The selection of cortical cells for the bioassay is based on the prevalent expression of FGF-1

and FGF-2 in cortical structures and on the previously reported enhancement of cortical neuronal survival resulting from FGF-2 treatment. A thymidine incorporation assay, for example, can be used to elucidate a polypeptide of the invention's activity on these cells.

Moreover, previous reports describing the biological effects of FGF-2 (basic FGF) on cortical or hippocampal neurons *in vitro* have demonstrated increases in both neuron survival and neurite outgrowth (Walicke et al., "Fibroblast growth factor promotes survival of dissociated hippocampal neurons and enhances neurite extension." *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 83:3012-3016. (1986), assay herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). However, reports from experiments done on PC-12 cells suggest that these two responses are not necessarily synonymous and may depend on not only which FGF is being tested but also on which receptor(s) are expressed on the target cells. Using the primary cortical neuronal culture paradigm, the ability of a polypeptide of the invention to induce neurite outgrowth can be compared to the response achieved with FGF-2 using, for example, a thymidine incorporation assay.

Fibroblast and endothelial cell assays

Human lung fibroblasts are obtained from Clonetics (San Diego, CA) and maintained in growth media from Clonetics. Dermal microvascular endothelial cells are obtained from Cell Applications (San Diego, CA). For proliferation assays, the human lung fibroblasts and dermal microvascular endothelial cells can be cultured at 5,000 cells/well in a 96-well plate for one day in growth medium. The cells are then incubated for one day in 0.1% BSA basal medium. After replacing the medium with fresh 0.1% BSA medium, the cells are incubated with the test proteins for 3 days. Alamar Blue (Alamar Biosciences, Sacramento, CA) is added to each well to a final concentration of 10%. The cells are incubated for 4 hr. Cell viability is measured by reading in a CytoFluor

fluorescence reader. For the PGE₂ assays, the human lung fibroblasts are cultured at 5,000 cells/well in a 96-well plate for one day. After a medium change to 0.1% BSA basal medium, the cells are incubated with FGF-2 or polypeptides of the invention with or without IL-1 α for 24 hours. The supernatants are collected and assayed for PGE₂ by EIA kit (Cayman, Ann Arbor, MI). For the IL-6 assays, the human lung fibroblasts are cultured at 5,000 cells/well in a 96-well plate for one day. After a medium change to 0.1% BSA basal medium, the cells are incubated with FGF-2 or with or without polypeptides of the invention IL-1 α for 24 hours. The supernatants are collected and assayed for IL-6 by ELISA kit (Endogen, Cambridge, MA).

Human lung fibroblasts are cultured with FGF-2 or polypeptides of the invention for 3 days in basal medium before the addition of Alamar Blue to assess effects on growth of the fibroblasts. FGF-2 should show a stimulation at 10 - 2500 ng/ml which can be used to compare stimulation with polypeptides of the invention.

Parkinson Models.

The loss of motor function in Parkinson's disease is attributed to a deficiency of striatal dopamine resulting from the degeneration of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic projection neurons. An animal model for Parkinson's that has been extensively characterized involves the systemic administration of 1-methyl-4 phenyl 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). In the CNS, MPTP is taken-up by astrocytes and catabolized by monoamine oxidase B to 1-methyl-4-phenyl pyridine (MPP⁺) and released. Subsequently, MPP⁺ is actively accumulated in dopaminergic neurons by the high-affinity reuptake transporter for dopamine. MPP⁺ is then concentrated in mitochondria by the electrochemical gradient and selectively inhibits nicotinamide adenine disphosphate:

ubiquinone oxidoreductionase (complex I), thereby interfering with electron transport and eventually generating oxygen radicals.

It has been demonstrated in tissue culture paradigms that FGF-2 (basic FGF) has trophic activity towards nigral dopaminergic neurons (Ferrari et al., Dev. Biol. 1989).

5 Recently, Dr. Unsicker's group has demonstrated that administering FGF-2 in gel foam implants in the striatum results in the near complete protection of nigral dopaminergic neurons from the toxicity associated with MPTP exposure (Otto and Unsicker, J. Neuroscience, 1990).

Based on the data with FGF-2, polypeptides of the invention can be evaluated to
10 determine whether it has an action similar to that of FGF-2 in enhancing dopaminergic neuronal survival *in vitro* and it can also be tested *in vivo* for protection of dopaminergic neurons in the striatum from the damage associated with MPTP treatment. The potential effect of a polypeptide of the invention is first examined *in vitro* in a dopaminergic neuronal cell culture paradigm. The cultures are prepared by dissecting the midbrain floor
15 plate from gestation day 14 Wistar rat embryos. The tissue is dissociated with trypsin and seeded at a density of 200,000 cells/cm² on polyorthinine-laminin coated glass coverslips. The cells are maintained in Dulbecco's Modified Eagle's medium and F12 medium containing hormonal supplements (N1). The cultures are fixed with paraformaldehyde after 8 days *in vitro* and are processed for tyrosine hydroxylase, a specific marker for
20 dopaminergic neurons, immunohistochemical staining. Dissociated cell cultures are prepared from embryonic rats. The culture medium is changed every third day and the factors are also added at that time.

Since the dopaminergic neurons are isolated from animals at gestation day 14, a developmental time which is past the stage when the dopaminergic precursor cells are
25 proliferating, an increase in the number of tyrosine hydroxylase immunopositive neurons would represent an increase in the number of dopaminergic neurons surviving *in vitro*.

Therefore, if a polypeptide of the invention acts to prolong the survival of dopaminergic neurons, it would suggest that the polypeptide may be involved in Parkinson's Disease.

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

Example 36: The Effect of Polypeptides of the Invention on the Growth of Vascular Endothelial Cells

On day 1, human umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVEC) are seeded at 2.5×10^4 cells/35 mm dish density in M199 medium containing 4% fetal bovine serum (FBS), 16 units/ml heparin, and 50 units/ml endothelial cell growth supplements (ECGS, Biotechnology, Inc.). On day 2, the medium is replaced with M199 containing 10% FBS, 8 units/ml heparin. A polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y, and positive controls, such as VEGF and basic FGF (bFGF) are added, at varying concentrations. On days 4 and 6, the medium is replaced. On day 8, cell number is determined with a Coulter Counter.

An increase in the number of HUVEC cells indicates that the polypeptide of the invention may proliferate vascular endothelial cells.

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

Example 37: Stimulatory Effect of Polypeptides of the Invention on the Proliferation of Vascular Endothelial Cells

For evaluation of mitogenic activity of growth factors, the colorimetric MTS
5 (3-(4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-5-(3-carboxymethoxyphenyl)-2-(4-sulfophenyl)2H-tetrazolium) assay with the electron coupling reagent PMS (phenazine methosulfate) was performed (CellTiter 96 AQ, Promega). Cells are seeded in a 96-well plate (5,000 cells/well) in 0.1 mL serum-supplemented medium and are allowed to attach overnight. After serum-starvation for 12 hours in 0.5% FBS, conditions (bFGF, VEGF₁₆₅ or a
10 polypeptide of the invention in 0.5% FBS) with or without Heparin (8 U/ml) are added to wells for 48 hours. 20 mg of MTS/PMS mixture (1:0.05) are added per well and allowed to incubate for 1 hour at 37°C before measuring the absorbance at 490 nm in an ELISA plate reader. Background absorbance from control wells (some media, no cells) is subtracted, and seven wells are performed in parallel for each condition. See, Leak *et al.*
15 *In Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol.* 30A:512-518 (1994).

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

20

Example 38: Inhibition of PDGF-induced Vascular Smooth Muscle Cell Proliferation Stimulatory Effect

HAoSMC proliferation can be measured, for example, by BrdUrd incorporation.
25 Briefly, subconfluent, quiescent cells grown on the 4-chamber slides are transfected with CRP or FITC-labeled AT2-3LP. Then, the cells are pulsed with 10% calf serum and 6 mg/ml BrdUrd. After 24 h, immunocytochemistry is performed by using BrdUrd Staining

Kit (Zymed Laboratories). In brief, the cells are incubated with the biotinylated mouse anti-BrdUrd antibody at 4 degrees C for 2 h after being exposed to denaturing solution and then incubated with the streptavidin-peroxidase and diaminobenzidine. After counterstaining with hematoxylin, the cells are mounted for microscopic examination, and the BrdUrd-positive cells are counted. The BrdUrd index is calculated as a percent of the BrdUrd-positive cells to the total cell number. In addition, the simultaneous detection of the BrdUrd staining (nucleus) and the FITC uptake (cytoplasm) is performed for individual cells by the concomitant use of bright field illumination and dark field-UV fluorescent illumination. See, Hayashida et al., J. Biol. Chem. 6:271(36):21985-21992 (1996).

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

Example 39: Stimulation of Endothelial Migration

This example will be used to explore the possibility that a polypeptide of the invention may stimulate lymphatic endothelial cell migration.

Endothelial cell migration assays are performed using a 48 well microchemotaxis chamber (Neuroprobe Inc., Cabin John, MD; Falk, W., et al., J. Immunological Methods 1980;33:239-247). Polyvinylpyrrolidone-free polycarbonate filters with a pore size of 8 μ m (Nucleopore Corp. Cambridge, MA) are coated with 0.1% gelatin for at least 6 hours at room temperature and dried under sterile air. Test substances are diluted to appropriate concentrations in M199 supplemented with 0.25% bovine serum albumin (BSA), and 25 μ l of the final dilution is placed in the lower chamber of the modified Boyden apparatus.

Subconfluent, early passage (2-6) HUVEC or BMEC cultures are washed and trypsinized for the minimum time required to achieve cell detachment. After placing the filter between lower and upper chamber, 2.5×10^5 cells suspended in 50 ul M199 containing 1% FBS are seeded in the upper compartment. The apparatus is then incubated for 5 hours at 37°C in a humidified chamber with 5% CO₂ to allow cell migration. After the incubation period, the filter is removed and the upper side of the filter with the non-migrated cells is scraped with a rubber policeman. The filters are fixed with methanol and stained with a Giemsa solution (Diff-Quick, Baxter, McGraw Park, IL). Migration is quantified by counting cells of three random high-power fields (40x) in each well, and all groups are performed in quadruplicate.

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

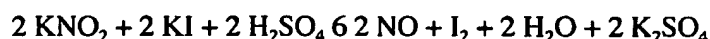
Example 40: Stimulation of Nitric Oxide Production by Endothelial Cells

Nitric oxide released by the vascular endothelium is believed to be a mediator of vascular endothelium relaxation. Thus, activity of a polypeptide of the invention can be assayed by determining nitric oxide production by endothelial cells in response to the polypeptide.

Nitric oxide is measured in 96-well plates of confluent microvascular endothelial cells after 24 hours starvation and a subsequent 4 hr exposure to various levels of a positive control (such as VEGF-1) and the polypeptide of the invention. Nitric oxide in the medium is determined by use of the Griess reagent to measure total nitrite after

reduction of nitric oxide-derived nitrate by nitrate reductase. The effect of the polypeptide of the invention on nitric oxide release is examined on HUVEC.

Briefly, NO release from cultured HUVEC monolayer is measured with a NO-specific polarographic electrode connected to a NO meter (Iso-NO, World Precision Instruments Inc.) (1049). Calibration of the NO elements is performed according to the following equation:



The standard calibration curve is obtained by adding graded concentrations of KNO_2 (0, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 250, and 500 nmol/L) into the calibration solution containing KI and H_2SO_4 . The specificity of the Iso-NO electrode to NO is previously determined by measurement of NO from authentic NO gas (1050). The culture medium is removed and HUVECs are washed twice with Dulbecco's phosphate buffered saline. The cells are then bathed in 5 ml of filtered Krebs-Henseleit solution in 6-well plates, and the cell plates are kept on a slide warmer (Lab Line Instruments Inc.) To maintain the temperature at 37°C.

The NO sensor probe is inserted vertically into the wells, keeping the tip of the electrode 2 mm under the surface of the solution, before addition of the different conditions. S-nitroso acetyl penicillamin (SNAP) is used as a positive control. The amount of released NO is expressed as picomoles per 1×10^6 endothelial cells. All values reported are means of four to six measurements in each group (number of cell culture wells). See, Leak *et al. Biochem. and Biophys. Res. Comm.* 217:96-105 (1995).

The studies described in this example tested activity of polypeptides of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

Example 41: Effect of Polypeptides of the Invention on Cord Formation in Angiogenesis

Another step in angiogenesis is cord formation, marked by differentiation of
5 endothelial cells. This bioassay measures the ability of microvascular endothelial cells to form capillary-like structures (hollow structures) when cultured *in vitro*.

CADMEC (microvascular endothelial cells) are purchased from Cell Applications, Inc. as proliferating (passage 2) cells and are cultured in Cell Applications' CADMEC Growth Medium and used at passage 5. For the *in vitro* angiogenesis assay, the wells of a
10 48-well cell culture plate are coated with Cell Applications' Attachment Factor Medium (200 µl/well) for 30 min. at 37°C. CADMEC are seeded onto the coated wells at 7,500 cells/well and cultured overnight in Growth Medium. The Growth Medium is then replaced with 300 µl Cell Applications' Cord Formation Medium containing control buffer or a polypeptide of the invention (0.1 to 100 ng/ml) and the cells are cultured for an
15 additional 48 hr. The numbers and lengths of the capillary-like chords are quantitated through use of the Boeckeler VIA-170 video image analyzer. All assays are done in triplicate.

Commercial (R&D) VEGF (50 ng/ml) is used as a positive control. b-esteradiol (1 ng/ml) is used as a negative control. The appropriate buffer (without protein) is also
20 utilized as a control.

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

Example 42: Angiogenic Effect on Chick Chorioallantoic Membrane

Chick chorioallantoic membrane (CAM) is a well-established system to examine angiogenesis. Blood vessel formation on CAM is easily visible and quantifiable. The ability of polypeptides of the invention to stimulate angiogenesis in CAM can be examined.

Fertilized eggs of the White Leghorn chick (*Gallus gallus*) and the Japanese quail (*Coturnix coturnix*) are incubated at 37.8°C and 80% humidity. Differentiated CAM of 16-day-old chick and 13-day-old quail embryos is studied with the following methods.

On Day 4 of development, a window is made into the egg shell of chick eggs. The embryos are checked for normal development and the eggs sealed with cellotape. They are further incubated until Day 13. Thermanox coverslips (Nunc, Naperville, IL) are cut into disks of about 5 mm in diameter. Sterile and salt-free growth factors are dissolved in distilled water and about 3.3 mg/ 5 ml are pipetted on the disks. After air-drying, the inverted disks are applied on CAM. After 3 days, the specimens are fixed in 3% glutaraldehyde and 2% formaldehyde and rinsed in 0.12 M sodium cacodylate buffer. They are photographed with a stereo microscope [Wild M8] and embedded for semi- and ultrathin sectioning as described above. Controls are performed with carrier disks alone.

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

Example 43: Angiogenesis Assay Using a Matrigel Implant in Mouse

In vivo angiogenesis assay of a polypeptide of the invention measures the ability of an existing capillary network to form new vessels in an implanted capsule of murine

extracellular matrix material (Matrigel). The protein is mixed with the liquid Matrigel at 4 degree C and the mixture is then injected subcutaneously in mice where it solidifies. After 7 days, the solid "plug" of Matrigel is removed and examined for the presence of new blood vessels. Matrigel is purchased from Becton Dickinson Labware/Collaborative Biomedical Products.

When thawed at 4 degree C the Matrigel material is a liquid. The Matrigel is mixed with a polypeptide of the invention at 150 ng/ml at 4 degrees C and drawn into cold 3 ml syringes. Female C57Bl/6 mice approximately 8 weeks old are injected with the mixture of Matrigel and experimental protein at 2 sites at the midventral aspect of the abdomen (0.5 ml/site). After 7 days, the mice are sacrificed by cervical dislocation, the Matrigel plugs are removed and cleaned (i.e., all clinging membranes and fibrous tissue is removed). Replicate whole plugs are fixed in neutral buffered 10% formaldehyde, embedded in paraffin and used to produce sections for histological examination after staining with Masson's Trichrome. Cross sections from 3 different regions of each plug are processed. Selected sections are stained for the presence of vWF. The positive control for this assay is bovine basic FGF (150 ng/ml). Matrigel alone is used to determine basal levels of angiogenesis.

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

Example 44: Rescue of Ischemia in Rabbit Lower Limb Model

To study the in vivo effects of polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention on ischemia, a rabbit hindlimb ischemia model is created by surgical removal of one

femoral arteries as described previously (Takeshita *et al.*, *Am J. Pathol* 147:1649-1660 (1995)). The excision of the femoral artery results in retrograde propagation of thrombus and occlusion of the external iliac artery. Consequently, blood flow to the ischemic limb is dependent upon collateral vessels originating from the internal iliac artery (Takeshita *et al.* *Am J. Pathol* 147:1649-1660 (1995)). An interval of 10 days is allowed for post-operative recovery of rabbits and development of endogenous collateral vessels. At 10 day post-operatively (day 0), after performing a baseline angiogram, the internal iliac artery of the ischemic limb is transfected with 500 mg naked expression plasmid containing a polynucleotide of the invention by arterial gene transfer technology using a hydrogel-coated balloon catheter as described (Riessen *et al.* *Hum Gene Ther.* 4:749-758 (1993); Leclerc *et al.* *J. Clin. Invest.* 90: 936-944 (1992)). When a polypeptide of the invention is used in the treatment, a single bolus of 500 mg polypeptide of the invention or control is delivered into the internal iliac artery of the ischemic limb over a period of 1 min. through an infusion catheter. On day 30, various parameters are measured in these rabbits: (a) BP ratio - The blood pressure ratio of systolic pressure of the ischemic limb to that of normal limb; (b) Blood Flow and Flow Reserve - Resting FL: the blood flow during undilated condition and Max FL: the blood flow during fully dilated condition (also an indirect measure of the blood vessel amount) and Flow Reserve is reflected by the ratio of max FL: resting FL; (c) Angiographic Score - This is measured by the angiogram of collateral vessels. A score is determined by the percentage of circles in an overlaying grid that with crossing opacified arteries divided by the total number in the rabbit thigh; (d) Capillary density - The number of collateral capillaries determined in light microscopic sections taken from hindlimbs.

The studies described in this example tested activity of polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

Example 45: Effect of Polypeptides of the Invention on Vasodilation

Since dilation of vascular endothelium is important in reducing blood pressure, the ability of polypeptides of the invention to affect the blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) is examined. Increasing doses (0, 10, 30, 100, 300, and 900 mg/kg) of the polypeptides of the invention are administered to 13-14 week old spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Data are expressed as the mean +/- SEM. Statistical analysis are performed with a paired t-test and statistical significance is defined as $p < 0.05$ vs. the response to buffer alone.

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

Example 46: Rat Ischemic Skin Flap Model

The evaluation parameters include skin blood flow, skin temperature, and factor VIII immunohistochemistry or endothelial alkaline phosphatase reaction. Expression of polypeptides of the invention, during the skin ischemia, is studied using in situ hybridization.

The study in this model is divided into three parts as follows:

- a) Ischemic skin
- b) Ischemic skin wounds
- c) Normal wounds

The experimental protocol includes:

a) Raising a 3x4 cm, single pedicle full-thickness random skin flap (myocutaneous flap over the lower back of the animal).

b) An excisional wounding (4-6 mm in diameter) in the ischemic skin (skin-flap).

c) Topical treatment with a polypeptide of the invention of the excisional wounds
5 (day 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 post-wounding) at the following various dosage ranges: 1mg to 100 mg.

d) Harvesting the wound tissues at day 3, 5, 7, 10, 14 and 21 post-wounding for histological, immunohistochemical, and in situ studies.

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to
10 test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

Example 47: Peripheral Arterial Disease Model

15 Angiogenic therapy using a polypeptide of the invention is a novel therapeutic strategy to obtain restoration of blood flow around the ischemia in case of peripheral arterial diseases. The experimental protocol includes:

a) One side of the femoral artery is ligated to create ischemic muscle of the hindlimb, the other side of hindlimb serves as a control.

20 b) a polypeptide of the invention, in a dosage range of 20 mg - 500 mg, is delivered intravenously and/or intramuscularly 3 times (perhaps more) per week for 2-3 weeks.

c) The ischemic muscle tissue is collected after ligation of the femoral artery at 1, 2, and 3 weeks for the analysis of expression of a polypeptide of the invention
25 and histology. Biopsy is also performed on the other side of normal muscle of the contralateral hindlimb.

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

5

Example 48: Ischemic Myocardial Disease Model

A polypeptide of the invention is evaluated as a potent mitogen capable of stimulating the development of collateral vessels, and restructuring new vessels after
10 coronary artery occlusion. Alteration of expression of the polypeptide is investigated in situ. The experimental protocol includes:

a) The heart is exposed through a left-side thoracotomy in the rat. Immediately, the left coronary artery is occluded with a thin suture (6-0) and the thorax is closed.

b) a polypeptide of the invention, in a dosage range of 20 mg - 500 mg, is
15 delivered intravenously and/or intramuscularly 3 times (perhaps more) per week for 2-4 weeks.

c) Thirty days after the surgery, the heart is removed and cross-sectioned for morphometric and in situ analyzes.

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the
20 invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

Example 49: Rat Corneal Wound Healing Model

25

This animal model shows the effect of a polypeptide of the invention on neovascularization. The experimental protocol includes:

a) Making a 1-1.5 mm long incision from the center of cornea into the stromal layer.

5 b) Inserting a spatula below the lip of the incision facing the outer corner of the eye.

c) Making a pocket (its base is 1-1.5 mm from the edge of the eye).

d) Positioning a pellet, containing 50ng- 5ug of a polypeptide of the invention, within the pocket.

10 e) Treatment with a polypeptide of the invention can also be applied topically to the corneal wounds in a dosage range of 20mg - 500mg (daily treatment for five days).

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the
15 invention.

Example 50: Diabetic Mouse and Glucocorticoid-Impaired Wound Healing Models

20 A. *Diabetic db+/db+ Mouse Model.*

To demonstrate that a polypeptide of the invention accelerates the healing process, the genetically diabetic mouse model of wound healing is used. The full thickness wound healing model in the db+/db+ mouse is a well characterized, clinically relevant and reproducible model of impaired wound healing. Healing of the diabetic wound is
25 dependent on formation of granulation tissue and re-epithelialization rather than

contraction (Gartner, M.H. *et al.*, *J. Surg. Res.* 52:389 (1992); Greenhalgh, D.G. *et al.*, *Am. J. Pathol.* 136:1235 (1990)).

The diabetic animals have many of the characteristic features observed in Type II diabetes mellitus. Homozygous (db+/db+) mice are obese in comparison to their normal
5 heterozygous (db+/+m) littermates. Mutant diabetic (db+/db+) mice have a single autosomal recessive mutation on chromosome 4 (db+) (Coleman *et al. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 77:283-293 (1982)). Animals show polyphagia, polydipsia and polyuria. Mutant diabetic mice (db+/db+) have elevated blood glucose, increased or normal insulin levels, and suppressed cell-mediated immunity (Mandel *et al.*, *J. Immunol.* 120:1375
10 (1978); Debray-Sachs, M. *et al.*, *Clin. Exp. Immunol.* 51(1):1-7 (1983); Leiter *et al.*, *Am. J. of Pathol.* 114:46-55 (1985)). Peripheral neuropathy, myocardial complications, and microvascular lesions, basement membrane thickening and glomerular filtration abnormalities have been described in these animals (Norido, F. *et al.*, *Exp. Neurol.* 83(2):221-232 (1984); Robertson *et al.*, *Diabetes* 29(1):60-67 (1980); Giacomelli *et al.*,
15 *Lab Invest.* 40(4):460-473 (1979); Coleman, D.L., *Diabetes* 31 (Suppl):1-6 (1982)). These homozygous diabetic mice develop hyperglycemia that is resistant to insulin analogous to human type II diabetes (Mandel *et al.*, *J. Immunol.* 120:1375-1377 (1978)).

The characteristics observed in these animals suggests that healing in this model may be similar to the healing observed in human diabetes (Greenhalgh, *et al.*, *Am. J. of*
20 *Pathol.* 136:1235-1246 (1990)).

Genetically diabetic female C57BL/KsJ (db+/db+) mice and their non-diabetic (db+/+m) heterozygous littermates are used in this study (Jackson Laboratories). The animals are purchased at 6 weeks of age and are 8 weeks old at the beginning of the study. Animals are individually housed and received food and water ad libitum. All
25 manipulations are performed using aseptic techniques. The experiments are conducted according to the rules and guidelines of Human Genome Sciences, Inc. Institutional

Animal Care and Use Committee and the Guidelines for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals.

Wounding protocol is performed according to previously reported methods (Tsuboi, R. and Rifkin, D.B., *J. Exp. Med.* 172:245-251 (1990)). Briefly, on the day of
5 wounding, animals are anesthetized with an intraperitoneal injection of Avertin (0.01 mg/mL), 2,2,2-tribromoethanol and 2-methyl-2-butanol dissolved in deionized water. The dorsal region of the animal is shaved and the skin washed with 70% ethanol solution and iodine. The surgical area is dried with sterile gauze prior to wounding. An 8 mm full-thickness wound is then created using a Keyes tissue punch. Immediately following
10 wounding, the surrounding skin is gently stretched to eliminate wound expansion. The wounds are left open for the duration of the experiment. Application of the treatment is given topically for 5 consecutive days commencing on the day of wounding. Prior to treatment, wounds are gently cleansed with sterile saline and gauze sponges.

Wounds are visually examined and photographed at a fixed distance at the day of
15 surgery and at two day intervals thereafter. Wound closure is determined by daily measurement on days 1-5 and on day 8. Wounds are measured horizontally and vertically using a calibrated Jameson caliper. Wounds are considered healed if granulation tissue is no longer visible and the wound is covered by a continuous epithelium.

A polypeptide of the invention is administered using at a range different doses,
20 from 4mg to 500mg per wound per day for 8 days in vehicle. Vehicle control groups received 50mL of vehicle solution.

Animals are euthanized on day 8 with an intraperitoneal injection of sodium pentobarbital (300mg/kg). The wounds and surrounding skin are then harvested for histology and immunohistochemistry. Tissue specimens are placed in 10% neutral
25 buffered formalin in tissue cassettes between biopsy sponges for further processing.

Three groups of 10 animals each (5 diabetic and 5 non-diabetic controls) are evaluated: 1) Vehicle placebo control, 2) untreated group, and 3) treated group.

Wound closure is analyzed by measuring the area in the vertical and horizontal axis and obtaining the total square area of the wound. Contraction is then estimated by establishing the differences between the initial wound area (day 0) and that of post treatment (day 8). The wound area on day 1 is 64mm², the corresponding size of the dermal punch. Calculations are made using the following formula:

$$[\text{Open area on day 8}] - [\text{Open area on day 1}] / [\text{Open area on day 1}]$$

Specimens are fixed in 10% buffered formalin and paraffin embedded blocks are sectioned perpendicular to the wound surface (5mm) and cut using a Reichert-Jung microtome. Routine hematoxylin-eosin (H&E) staining is performed on cross-sections of bisected wounds. Histologic examination of the wounds are used to assess whether the healing process and the morphologic appearance of the repaired skin is altered by treatment with a polypeptide of the invention. This assessment included verification of the presence of cell accumulation, inflammatory cells, capillaries, fibroblasts, re-epithelialization and epidermal maturity (Greenhalgh, D.G. *et al.*, *Am. J. Pathol.* 136:1235 (1990)). A calibrated lens micrometer is used by a blinded observer.

Tissue sections are also stained immunohistochemically with a polyclonal rabbit anti-human keratin antibody using ABC Elite detection system. Human skin is used as a positive tissue control while non-immune IgG is used as a negative control. Keratinocyte growth is determined by evaluating the extent of reepithelialization of the wound using a calibrated lens micrometer.

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen/cyclin (PCNA) in skin specimens is demonstrated by using anti-PCNA antibody (1:50) with an ABC Elite detection system. Human colon

cancer can serve as a positive tissue control and human brain tissue can be used as a negative tissue control. Each specimen includes a section with omission of the primary antibody and substitution with non-immune mouse IgG. Ranking of these sections is based on the extent of proliferation on a scale of 0-8, the lower side of the scale reflecting slight proliferation to the higher side reflecting intense proliferation.

Experimental data are analyzed using an unpaired t test. A p value of < 0.05 is considered significant.

B. Steroid Impaired Rat Model

The inhibition of wound healing by steroids has been well documented in various *in vitro* and *in vivo* systems (Wahl, Glucocorticoids and Wound healing. In: Anti-Inflammatory Steroid Action: Basic and Clinical Aspects. 280-302 (1989); Wahlet *et al.*, *J. Immunol.* 115: 476-481 (1975); Werb *et al.*, *J. Exp. Med.* 147:1684-1694 (1978)). Glucocorticoids retard wound healing by inhibiting angiogenesis, decreasing vascular permeability (Ebert *et al.*, *Am. Intern. Med.* 37:701-705 (1952)), fibroblast proliferation, and collagen synthesis (Beck *et al.*, *Growth Factors.* 5: 295-304 (1991); Haynes *et al.*, *J. Clin. Invest.* 61: 703-797 (1978)) and producing a transient reduction of circulating monocytes (Haynes *et al.*, *J. Clin. Invest.* 61: 703-797 (1978); Wahl, "Glucocorticoids and wound healing", In: Antiinflammatory Steroid Action: Basic and Clinical Aspects, Academic Press, New York, pp. 280-302 (1989)). The systemic administration of steroids to impaired wound healing is a well establish phenomenon in rats (Beck *et al.*, *Growth Factors.* 5: 295-304 (1991); Haynes *et al.*, *J. Clin. Invest.* 61: 703-797 (1978); Wahl, "Glucocorticoids and wound healing", In: Antiinflammatory Steroid Action: Basic and Clinical Aspects, Academic Press, New York, pp. 280-302 (1989); Pierce *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 86: 2229-2233 (1989)).

To demonstrate that a polypeptide of the invention can accelerate the healing process, the effects of multiple topical applications of the polypeptide on full thickness excisional skin wounds in rats in which healing has been impaired by the systemic administration of methylprednisolone is assessed.

5 Young adult male Sprague Dawley rats weighing 250-300 g (Charles River Laboratories) are used in this example. The animals are purchased at 8 weeks of age and are 9 weeks old at the beginning of the study. The healing response of rats is impaired by the systemic administration of methylprednisolone (17mg/kg/rat intramuscularly) at the time of wounding. Animals are individually housed and received food and water *ad*
10 *libitum*. All manipulations are performed using aseptic techniques. This study is conducted according to the rules and guidelines of Human Genome Sciences, Inc. Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee and the Guidelines for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals.

The wounding protocol is followed according to section A, above. On the day of
15 wounding, animals are anesthetized with an intramuscular injection of ketamine (50 mg/kg) and xylazine (5 mg/kg). The dorsal region of the animal is shaved and the skin washed with 70% ethanol and iodine solutions. The surgical area is dried with sterile gauze prior to wounding. An 8 mm full-thickness wound is created using a Keyes tissue punch. The wounds are left open for the duration of the experiment. Applications of the
20 testing materials are given topically once a day for 7 consecutive days commencing on the day of wounding and subsequent to methylprednisolone administration. Prior to treatment, wounds are gently cleansed with sterile saline and gauze sponges.

Wounds are visually examined and photographed at a fixed distance at the day of wounding and at the end of treatment. Wound closure is determined by daily measurement
25 on days 1-5 and on day 8. Wounds are measured horizontally and vertically using a

calibrated Jameson caliper. Wounds are considered healed if granulation tissue is no longer visible and the wound is covered by a continuous epithelium.

The polypeptide of the invention is administered using at a range different doses, from 4mg to 500mg per wound per day for 8 days in vehicle. Vehicle control groups
5 received 50mL of vehicle solution.

Animals are euthanized on day 8 with an intraperitoneal injection of sodium pentobarbital (300mg/kg). The wounds and surrounding skin are then harvested for histology. Tissue specimens are placed in 10% neutral buffered formalin in tissue cassettes between biopsy sponges for further processing.

10 Four groups of 10 animals each (5 with methylprednisolone and 5 without glucocorticoid) are evaluated: 1) Untreated group 2) Vehicle placebo control 3) treated groups.

Wound closure is analyzed by measuring the area in the vertical and horizontal axis and obtaining the total area of the wound. Closure is then estimated by establishing
15 the differences between the initial wound area (day 0) and that of post treatment (day 8). The wound area on day 1 is 64mm², the corresponding size of the dermal punch. Calculations are made using the following formula:

$$[\text{Open area on day 8}] - [\text{Open area on day 1}] / [\text{Open area on day 1}]$$

20

Specimens are fixed in 10% buffered formalin and paraffin embedded blocks are sectioned perpendicular to the wound surface (5mm) and cut using an Olympus microtome. Routine hematoxylin-eosin (H&E) staining is performed on cross-sections of bisected wounds. Histologic examination of the wounds allows assessment of whether the
25 healing process and the morphologic appearance of the repaired skin is improved by

treatment with a polypeptide of the invention. A calibrated lens micrometer is used by a blinded observer to determine the distance of the wound gap.

Experimental data are analyzed using an unpaired t test. A p value of < 0.05 is considered significant.

5 The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

10 **Example 51: Lymphadema Animal Model**

or The purpose of this experimental approach is to create an appropriate and consistent lymphedema model for testing the therapeutic effects of a polypeptide of the invention in lymphangiogenesis and re-establishment of the lymphatic circulatory system
15 in the rat hind limb. Effectiveness is measured by swelling volume of the affected limb, quantification of the amount of lymphatic vasculature, total blood plasma protein, and histopathology. Acute lymphedema is observed for 7-10 days. Perhaps more importantly, the chronic progress of the edema is followed for up to 3-4 weeks.

 Prior to beginning surgery, blood sample is drawn for protein concentration
20 analysis. Male rats weighing approximately ~350g are dosed with Pentobarbital. Subsequently, the right legs are shaved from knee to hip. The shaved area is swabbed with gauze soaked in 70% EtOH. Blood is drawn for serum total protein testing. Circumference and volumetric measurements are made prior to injecting dye into paws after marking 2 measurement levels (0.5 cm above heel, at mid-pt of dorsal paw). The
25 intradermal dorsum of both right and left paws are injected with 0.05 ml of 1% Evan's

Blue. Circumference and volumetric measurements are then made following injection of dye into paws.

Using the knee joint as a landmark, a mid-leg inguinal incision is made circumferentially allowing the femoral vessels to be located. Forceps and hemostats are
5 used to dissect and separate the skin flaps. After locating the femoral vessels, the lymphatic vessel that runs along side and underneath the vessel(s) is located. The main lymphatic vessels in this area are then electrically coagulated suture ligated.

Using a microscope, muscles in back of the leg (near the semitendinosus and adductors) are bluntly dissected. The popliteal lymph node is then located. The 2
10 proximal and 2 distal lymphatic vessels and distal blood supply of the popliteal node are then and ligated by suturing. The popliteal lymph node, and any accompanying adipose tissue, is then removed by cutting connective tissues.

Care is taken to control any mild bleeding resulting from this procedure. After lymphatics are occluded, the skin flaps are sealed by using liquid skin (Vetbond) (AJ
15 Buck). The separated skin edges are sealed to the underlying muscle tissue while leaving a gap of ~0.5 cm around the leg. Skin also may be anchored by suturing to underlying muscle when necessary.

To avoid infection, animals are housed individually with mesh (no bedding). Recovering animals are checked daily through the optimal edematous peak, which
20 typically occurred by day 5-7. The plateau edematous peak are then observed. To evaluate the intensity of the lymphedema, the circumference and volumes of 2 designated places on each paw before operation and daily for 7 days are measured. The effect plasma proteins on lymphedema is determined and whether protein analysis is a useful testing perimeter is also investigated. The weights of both control and edematous limbs are
25 evaluated at 2 places. Analysis is performed in a blind manner.

Circumference Measurements: Under brief gas anesthetic to prevent limb movement, a cloth tape is used to measure limb circumference. Measurements are done at the ankle bone and dorsal paw by 2 different people then those 2 readings are averaged. Readings are taken from both control and edematous limbs.

5 Volumetric Measurements: On the day of surgery, animals are anesthetized with Pentobarbital and are tested prior to surgery. For daily volumetrics animals are under brief halothane anesthetic (rapid immobilization and quick recovery), both legs are shaved and equally marked using waterproof marker on legs. Legs are first dipped in water, then dipped into instrument to each marked level then measured by Buxco edema
10 software(Chen/Victor). Data is recorded by one person, while the other is dipping the limb to marked area.

Blood-plasma protein measurements: Blood is drawn, spun, and serum separated prior to surgery and then at conclusion for total protein and Ca²⁺ comparison.

Limb Weight Comparison: After drawing blood, the animal is prepared for tissue
15 collection. The limbs are amputated using a quillotine, then both experimental and control legs are cut at the ligature and weighed. A second weighing is done as the tibio-cacaneal joint is disarticulated and the foot is weighed.

Histological Preparations: The transverse muscle located behind the knee (popliteal) area is dissected and arranged in a metal mold, filled with freezeGel, dipped
20 into cold methylbutane, placed into labeled sample bags at - 80EC until sectioning. Upon sectioning, the muscle is observed under fluorescent microscopy for lymphatics..

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the
25 invention.

**Example 52: Suppression of TNF alpha-induced adhesion molecule expression
by a Polypeptide of the Invention**

The recruitment of lymphocytes to areas of inflammation and angiogenesis involves specific receptor-ligand interactions between cell surface adhesion molecules (CAMs) on lymphocytes and the vascular endothelium. The adhesion process, in both normal and pathological settings, follows a multi-step cascade that involves intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1), vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1), and endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 (E-selectin) expression on endothelial cells (EC). The expression of these molecules and others on the vascular endothelium determines the efficiency with which leukocytes may adhere to the local vasculature and extravasate into the local tissue during the development of an inflammatory response. The local concentration of cytokines and growth factor participate in the modulation of the expression of these CAMs.

Tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF- α), a potent proinflammatory cytokine, is a stimulator of all three CAMs on endothelial cells and may be involved in a wide variety of inflammatory responses, often resulting in a pathological outcome.

The potential of a polypeptide of the invention to mediate a suppression of TNF- α induced CAM expression can be examined. A modified ELISA assay which uses ECs as a solid phase absorbent is employed to measure the amount of CAM expression on TNF- α treated ECs when co-stimulated with a member of the FGF family of proteins.

To perform the experiment, human umbilical vein endothelial cell (HUVEC) cultures are obtained from pooled cord harvests and maintained in growth medium (EGM-2; Clonetics, San Diego, CA) supplemented with 10% FCS and 1% penicillin/streptomycin in a 37 degree C humidified incubator containing 5% CO₂.

HUVECs are seeded in 96-well plates at concentrations of 1×10^4 cells/well in EGM medium at 37 degree C for 18-24 hrs or until confluent. The monolayers are subsequently

washed 3 times with a serum-free solution of RPMI-1640 supplemented with 100 U/ml penicillin and 100 mg/ml streptomycin, and treated with a given cytokine and/or growth factor(s) for 24 h at 37 degree C. Following incubation, the cells are then evaluated for CAM expression.

- 5 Human Umbilical Vein Endothelial cells (HUVECs) are grown in a standard 96 well plate to confluence. Growth medium is removed from the cells and replaced with 90 ul of 199 Medium (10% FBS). Samples for testing and positive or negative controls are added to the plate in triplicate (in 10 ul volumes). Plates are incubated at 37 degree C for either 5 h (selectin and integrin expression) or 24 h (integrin expression only). Plates are
10 aspirated to remove medium and 100 μ l of 0.1% paraformaldehyde-PBS(with Ca++ and Mg++) is added to each well. Plates are held at 4°C for 30 min.

- Fixative is then removed from the wells and wells are washed 1X with PBS(+Ca,Mg)+0.5% BSA and drained. Do not allow the wells to dry. Add 10 μ l of diluted primary antibody to the test and control wells. Anti-ICAM-1-Biotin, Anti-VCAM-
15 1-Biotin and Anti-E-selectin-Biotin are used at a concentration of 10 μ g/ml (1:10 dilution of 0.1 mg/ml stock antibody). Cells are incubated at 37°C for 30 min. in a humidified environment. Wells are washed X3 with PBS(+Ca,Mg)+0.5% BSA.

- Then add 20 μ l of diluted ExtrAvidin-Alkaline Phosphatase (1:5,000 dilution) to each well and incubated at 37°C for 30 min. Wells are washed X3 with
20 PBS(+Ca,Mg)+0.5% BSA. 1 tablet of p-Nitrophenol Phosphate pNPP is dissolved in 5 ml of glycine buffer (pH 10.4). 100 μ l of pNPP substrate in glycine buffer is added to each test well. Standard wells in triplicate are prepared from the working dilution of the ExtrAvidin-Alkaline Phosphatase in glycine buffer: 1:5,000 (10^0) > $10^{-0.5}$ > 10^{-1} > $10^{-1.5}$. 5
25 μ l of each dilution is added to triplicate wells and the resulting AP content in each well is 5.50 ng, 1.74 ng, 0.55 ng, 0.18 ng. 100 μ l of pNPP reagent must then be added to each of the standard wells. The plate must be incubated at 37°C for 4h. A volume of 50 μ l of 3M

NaOH is added to all wells. The results are quantified on a plate reader at 405 nm. The background subtraction option is used on blank wells filled with glycine buffer only. The template is set up to indicate the concentration of AP-conjugate in each standard well [5.50 ng; 1.74 ng; 0.55 ng; 0.18 ng]. Results are indicated as amount of bound AP-conjugate in each sample.

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

Example 53: Assay for the Stimulation of Bone Marrow CD34+ Cell

Proliferation

This assay is based on the ability of human CD34+ to proliferate in the presence of hematopoietic growth factors and evaluates the ability of isolated polypeptides expressed in mammalian cells to stimulate proliferation of CD34+ cells.

It has been previously shown that most mature precursors will respond to only a single signal. More immature precursors require at least two signals to respond.

Therefore, to test the effect of polypeptides on hematopoietic activity of a wide range of progenitor cells, the assay contains a given polypeptide in the presence or absence

of other hematopoietic growth factors. Isolated cells are cultured for 5 days in the presence of Stem Cell Factor (SCF) in combination with tested sample. SCF alone

has a very limited effect on the proliferation of bone marrow (BM) cells, acting in such conditions only as a "survival" factor. However, combined with any factor

exhibiting stimulatory effect on these cells (e.g., IL-3), SCF will cause a synergistic

effect. Therefore, if the tested polypeptide has a stimulatory effect on a hematopoietic progenitors, such activity can be easily detected. Since normal BM cells have a low

level of cycling cells, it is likely that any inhibitory effect of a given polypeptide, or agonists or antagonists thereof, might not be detected. Accordingly, assays for an inhibitory effect on progenitors is preferably tested in cells that are first subjected to *in vitro* stimulation with SCF+IL+3, and then contacted with the compound that is
5 being evaluated for inhibition of such induced proliferation.

Briefly, CD34+ cells are isolated using methods known in the art. The cells are thawed and resuspended in medium (QBSF 60 serum-free medium with 1% L-glutamine (500ml) Quality Biological, Inc., Gaithersburg, MD Cat# 160-204-101). After several gentle centrifugation steps at 200 x g, cells are allowed to rest for one
10 hour. The cell count is adjusted to 2.5×10^5 cells/ml. During this time, 100 μ l of sterile water is added to the peripheral wells of a 96-well plate. The cytokines that can be tested with a given polypeptide in this assay is rhSCF (R&D Systems, Minneapolis, MN, Cat# 255-SC) at 50 ng/ml alone and in combination with rhSCF and rhIL-3 (R&D Systems, Minneapolis, MN, Cat# 203-ML) at 30 ng/ml. After one
15 hour, 10 μ l of prepared cytokines, 50 μ l SID (supernatants at 1:2 dilution = 50 μ l) and 20 μ l of diluted cells are added to the media which is already present in the wells to allow for a final total volume of 100 μ l. The plates are then placed in a 37°C/5% CO₂ incubator for five days.

Eighteen hours before the assay is harvested, 0.5 μ Ci/well of [3H] Thymidine
20 is added in a 10 μ l volume to each well to determine the proliferation rate. The experiment is terminated by harvesting the cells from each 96-well plate to a filtermat using the Tomtec Harvester 96. After harvesting, the filtermats are dried, trimmed and placed into OmniFilter assemblies consisting of one OmniFilter plate and one OmniFilter Tray. 60 μ l Microscint is added to each well and the plate sealed with
25 TopSeal-A press-on sealing film. A bar code 15 sticker is affixed to the first plate for counting. The sealed plates is then loaded and the level of radioactivity determined

via the Packard Top Count and the printed data collected for analysis. The level of radioactivity reflects the amount of cell proliferation.

The studies described in this example test the activity of a given polypeptide to stimulate bone marrow CD34+ cell proliferation. One skilled in the art could

5 easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), antibodies, agonists, and/or antagonists and fragments and variants thereof.

As a nonlimiting example, potential antagonists tested in this assay would be expected to inhibit cell proliferation in the presence of cytokines and/or to increase the inhibition of cell proliferation in the presence of cytokines and a given polypeptide.

10 In contrast, potential agonists tested in this assay would be expected to enhance cell proliferation and/or to decrease the inhibition of cell proliferation in the presence of cytokines and a given polypeptide.

The ability of a gene to stimulate the proliferation of bone marrow CD34+ cells indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to the gene are
15 useful for the diagnosis and treatment of disorders affecting the immune system and hematopoiesis. Representative uses are described in the "Immune Activity" and "Infectious Disease" sections above, and elsewhere herein.

Example 54: Assay for Extracellular Matrix Enhanced Cell Response (EMECCR)

20 The objective of the Extracellular Matrix Enhanced Cell Response (EMECCR) assay is to identify gene products (e.g., isolated polypeptides) that act on the hematopoietic stem cells in the context of the extracellular matrix (ECM) induced signal.

Cells respond to the regulatory factors in the context of signal(s) received
25 from the surrounding microenvironment. For example, fibroblasts, and endothelial and epithelial stem cells fail to replicate in the absence of signals from the ECM.

Hematopoietic stem cells can undergo self-renewal in the bone marrow, but not in *in vitro* suspension culture. The ability of stem cells to undergo self-renewal *in vitro* is dependent upon their interaction with the stromal cells and the ECM protein fibronectin (fn). Adhesion of cells to fn is mediated by the $\alpha_5\beta_1$ and $\alpha_4\beta_1$ integrin
5 receptors, which are expressed by human and mouse hematopoietic stem cells. The factor(s) which integrate with the ECM environment and responsible for stimulating stem cell self-renewal has not yet been identified. Discovery of such factors should be of great interest in gene therapy and bone marrow transplant applications

Briefly, polystyrene, non tissue culture treated, 96-well plates are coated with
10 fn fragment at a coating concentration of $0.2 \mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2$. Mouse bone marrow cells are plated (1,000 cells/well) in 0.2 ml of serum-free medium. Cells cultured in the presence of IL-3 (5 ng/ml) + SCF (50 ng/ml) would serve as the positive control, conditions under which little self-renewal but pronounced differentiation of the stem cells is to be expected. Gene products are tested with appropriate negative controls in
15 the presence and absence of SCF(5.0 ng/ml), where test factor supernates represent 10% of the total assay volume. The plated cells are then allowed to grow by incubating in a low oxygen environment (5% CO_2 , 7% O_2 , and 88% N_2) tissue culture incubator for 7 days. The number of proliferating cells within the wells is then quantitated by measuring thymidine incorporation into cellular DNA.
20 Verification of the positive hits in the assay will require phenotypic characterization of the cells, which can be accomplished by scaling up of the culture system and using appropriate antibody reagents against cell surface antigens and FACScan.

One skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), antibodies, agonists, and/or
25 antagonists and fragments and variants thereof.

If a particular gene product is found to be a stimulator of hematopoietic progenitors, polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to the gene may be useful for the diagnosis and treatment of disorders affecting the immune system and hematopoiesis. Representative uses are described in the "Immune Activity" and

5 "Infectious Disease" sections above, and elsewhere herein. The gene product may also be useful in the expansion of stem cells and committed progenitors of various blood lineages, and in the differentiation and/or proliferation of various cell types.

Additionally, the polynucleotides and/or polypeptides of the gene of interest and/or agonists and/or antagonists thereof, may also be employed to inhibit the
10 proliferation and differentiation of hematopoietic cells and therefore may be employed to protect bone marrow stem cells from chemotherapeutic agents during chemotherapy. This antiproliferative effect may allow administration of higher doses of chemotherapeutic agents and, therefore, more effective chemotherapeutic treatment.

15 Moreover, polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to the gene of interest may also be useful for the treatment and diagnosis of hematopoietic related disorders such as, for example, anemia, pancytopenia, leukopenia, thrombocytopenia or leukemia since stromal cells are important in the production of cells of hematopoietic lineages. The uses include bone marrow cell ex-vivo culture, bone
20 marrow transplantation, bone marrow reconstitution, radiotherapy or chemotherapy of neoplasia.

Example 55: Human Dermal Fibroblast and Aortic Smooth Muscle Cell Proliferation

25

The polypeptide of interest is added to cultures of normal human dermal fibroblasts (NHDF) and human aortic smooth muscle cells (AoSMC) and two co-

assays are performed with each sample. The first assay examines the effect of the polypeptide of interest on the proliferation of normal human dermal fibroblasts (NHDF) or aortic smooth muscle cells (AoSMC). Aberrant growth of fibroblasts or smooth muscle cells is a part of several pathological processes, including fibrosis, and restenosis. The second assay examines IL6 production by both NHDF and SMC. IL6 production is an indication of functional activation. Activated cells will have increased production of a number of cytokines and other factors, which can result in a proinflammatory or immunomodulatory outcome. Assays are run with and without co-TNF α stimulation, in order to check for costimulatory or inhibitory activity.

Briefly, on day 1, 96-well black plates are set up with 1000 cells/well (NHDF) or 2000 cells/well (AoSMC) in 100 μ l culture media. NHDF culture media contains: Clonetics FB basal media, 1mg/ml hFGF, 5mg/ml insulin, 50mg/ml gentamycin, 2%FBS, while AoSMC culture media contains Clonetics SM basal media, 0.5 μ g/ml hEGF, 5mg/ml insulin, 1 μ g/ml hFGF, 50mg/ml gentamycin, 50 μ g/ml Amphotericin B, 5%FBS. After incubation @ 37°C for at least 4-5 hours culture media is aspirated and replaced with growth arrest media. Growth arrest media for NHDF contains fibroblast basal media, 50mg/ml gentamycin, 2% FBS, while growth arrest media for AoSMC contains SM basal media, 50mg/ml gentamycin, 50 μ g/ml Amphotericin B, 0.4% FBS. Incubate at 37C until day 2.

On day 2, serial dilutions and templates of the polypeptide of interest are designed which should always include media controls and known-protein controls. For both stimulation and inhibition experiments, proteins are diluted in growth arrest media. For inhibition experiments, TNF α is added to a final concentration of 2ng/ml (NHDF) or 5ng/ml (AoSMC). Then add 1/3 vol media containing controls or supernatants and incubate at 37C/5% CO₂ until day 5.

Transfer 60 μ l from each well to another labeled 96-well plate, cover with a plate-sealer, and store at 4C until Day 6 (for IL6 ELISA). To the remaining 100 μ l in the cell culture plate, aseptically add Alamar Blue in an amount equal to 10% of the culture volume (10 μ l). Return plates to incubator for 3 to 4 hours. Then measure
5 fluorescence with excitation at 530nm and emission at 590nm using the CytoFluor. This yields the growth stimulation/inhibition data.

On day 5, the IL6 ELISA is performed by coating a 96 well plate with 50-100 μ l/well of Anti-Human IL6 Monoclonal antibody diluted in PBS, pH 7.4, incubate ON at room temperature.

10 On day 6, empty the plates into the sink and blot on paper towels. Prepare Assay Buffer containing PBS with 4% BSA. Block the plates with 200 μ l/well of Pierce Super Block blocking buffer in PBS for 1-2 hr and then wash plates with wash buffer (PBS, 0.05% Tween-20). Blot plates on paper towels. Then add 50 μ l/well of diluted Anti-Human IL-6 Monoclonal, Biotin-labeled antibody at 0.50 mg/ml. Make
15 dilutions of IL-6 stock in media (30, 10, 3, 1, 0.3, 0 ng/ml). Add duplicate samples to top row of plate. Cover the plates and incubate for 2 hours at RT on shaker.

Wash plates with wash buffer and blot on paper towels. Dilute EU-labeled Streptavidin 1:1000 in Assay buffer, and add 100 μ l/well. Cover the plate and incubate 1 h at RT. Wash plates with wash buffer. Blot on paper towels.

20 Add 100 μ l/well of Enhancement Solution. Shake for 5 minutes. Read the plate on the Wallac DELFIA Fluorometer. Readings from triplicate samples in each assay were tabulated and averaged.

A positive result in this assay suggests AoSMC cell proliferation and that the gene product of interest may be involved in dermal fibroblast proliferation and/or
25 smooth muscle cell proliferation. A positive result also suggests many potential uses of polypeptides, polynucleotides, agonists and/or antagonists of the gene/gene product

of interest. For example, inflammation and immune responses, wound healing, and angiogenesis, as detailed throughout this specification. Particularly, polypeptides of the gene product and polynucleotides of the gene may be used in wound healing and dermal regeneration, as well as the promotion of vasculogenesis, both of the blood vessels and lymphatics. The growth of vessels can be used in the treatment of, for example, cardiovascular diseases. Additionally, antagonists of polypeptides of the gene product and polynucleotides of the gene may be useful in treating diseases, disorders, and/or conditions which involve angiogenesis by acting as an anti-vascular (e.g., anti-angiogenesis). These diseases, disorders, and/or conditions are known in the art and/or are described herein, such as, for example, malignancies, solid tumors, benign tumors, for example hemangiomas, acoustic neuromas, neurofibromas, trachomas, and pyogenic granulomas; arteriosclerotic plaques; ocular angiogenic diseases, for example, diabetic retinopathy, retinopathy of prematurity, macular degeneration, corneal graft rejection, neovascular glaucoma, retrolental fibroplasia, rubeosis, retinoblastoma, uveitis and Pterygia (abnormal blood vessel growth) of the eye; rheumatoid arthritis; psoriasis; delayed wound healing; endometriosis; vasculogenesis; granulations; hypertrophic scars (keloids); nonunion fractures; scleroderma; trachoma; vascular adhesions; myocardial angiogenesis; coronary collaterals; cerebral collaterals; arteriovenous malformations; ischemic limb angiogenesis; Osler-Webber Syndrome; plaque neovascularization; telangiectasia; hemophilic joints; angiofibroma; fibromuscular dysplasia; wound granulation; Crohn's disease; and atherosclerosis. Moreover, antagonists of polypeptides of the gene product and polynucleotides of the gene may be useful in treating anti-hyperproliferative diseases and/or anti-inflammatory known in the art and/or described herein.

One skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), antibodies, agonists, and/or antagonists and fragments and variants thereof.

5 **Example 56: Cellular Adhesion Molecule (CAM) Expression on Endothelial Cells**

The recruitment of lymphocytes to areas of inflammation and angiogenesis involves specific receptor-ligand interactions between cell surface adhesion molecules (CAMs) on lymphocytes and the vascular endothelium. The adhesion process, in
10 both normal and pathological settings, follows a multi-step cascade that involves intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1), vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1), and endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 (E-selectin) expression on endothelial cells (EC). The expression of these molecules and others on the vascular endothelium determines the efficiency with which leukocytes may adhere to the local
15 vasculature and extravasate into the local tissue during the development of an inflammatory response. The local concentration of cytokines and growth factor participate in the modulation of the expression of these CAMs.

Briefly, endothelial cells (e.g., Human Umbilical Vein Endothelial cells (HUVECs)) are grown in a standard 96 well plate to confluence, growth medium is
20 removed from the cells and replaced with 100 μ l of 199 Medium (10% fetal bovine serum (FBS)). Samples for testing and positive or negative controls are added to the plate in triplicate (in 10 μ l volumes). Plates are then incubated at 37°C for either 5 h (selectin and integrin expression) or 24 h (integrin expression only). Plates are aspirated to remove medium and 100 μ l of 0.1% paraformaldehyde-PBS(with Ca++
25 and Mg++) is added to each well. Plates are held at 4°C for 30 min. Fixative is removed from the wells and wells are washed 1X with PBS(+Ca,Mg) + 0.5% BSA

and drained. 10 μ l of diluted primary antibody is added to the test and control wells. Anti-ICAM-1-Biotin, Anti-VCAM-1-Biotin and Anti-E-selectin-Biotin are used at a concentration of 10 μ g/ml (1:10 dilution of 0.1 mg/ml stock antibody). Cells are incubated at 37°C for 30 min. in a humidified environment. Wells are washed three times with PBS(+Ca,Mg) + 0.5% BSA. 20 μ l of diluted ExtrAvidin-Alkaline Phosphatase (1:5,000 dilution, referred to herein as the working dilution) are added to each well and incubated at 37°C for 30 min. Wells are washed three times with PBS(+Ca,Mg)+0.5% BSA. Dissolve 1 tablet of p-Nitrophenol Phosphate pNPP per 5 ml of glycine buffer (pH 10.4). 100 μ l of pNPP substrate in glycine buffer is added to each test well. Standard wells in triplicate are prepared from the working dilution of the ExtrAvidin-Alkaline Phosphatase in glycine buffer: 1:5,000 (10^0) > $10^{-0.5}$ > 10^{-1} > $10^{-1.5}$. 5 μ l of each dilution is added to triplicate wells and the resulting AP content in each well is 5.50 ng, 1.74 ng, 0.55 ng, 0.18 ng. 100 μ l of pNPP reagent is then added to each of the standard wells. The plate is incubated at 37°C for 4h. A volume of 50 μ l of 3M NaOH is added to all wells. The plate is read on a plate reader at 405 nm using the background subtraction option on blank wells filled with glycine buffer only. Additionally, the template is set up to indicate the concentration of AP-conjugate in each standard well [5.50 ng; 1.74 ng; 0.55 ng; 0.18 ng]. Results are indicated as amount of bound AP-conjugate in each sample.

Example 57: Alamar Blue Endothelial Cells Proliferation Assay

This assay may be used to quantitatively determine protein mediated inhibition of bFGF-induced proliferation of Bovine Lymphatic Endothelial Cells (LECs), Bovine Aortic Endothelial Cells (BAECs) or Human Microvascular Uterine Myometrial Cells (UTMECs). This assay incorporates a fluorometric growth indicator based on detection of metabolic activity. A standard Alamar Blue

Proliferation Assay is prepared in EGM-2MV with 10 ng /ml of bFGF added as a source of endothelial cell stimulation. This assay may be used with a variety of endothelial cells with slight changes in growth medium and cell concentration.

Dilutions of the protein batches to be tested are diluted as appropriate. Serum-free

5 medium (GIBCO SFM) without bFGF is used as a non-stimulated control and

Angiostatin or TSP-1 are included as a known inhibitory controls.

Briefly, LEC, BAECs or UTMECs are seeded in growth media at a density of 5000 to 2000 cells/well in a 96 well plate and placed at 37°C overnight. After the overnight incubation of the cells, the growth media is removed and replaced with

10 GIBCO EC-SFM. The cells are treated with the appropriate dilutions of the protein of

interest or control protein sample(s) (prepared in SFM) in triplicate wells with

additional bFGF to a concentration of 10 ng/ ml. Once the cells have been treated

with the samples, the plate(s) is/are placed back in the 37° C incubator for three days.

After three days 10 ml of stock alamar blue (Biosource Cat# DAL1100) is added to

15 each well and the plate(s) is/are placed back in the 37°C incubator for four hours. The

plate(s) are then read at 530nm excitation and 590nm emission using the CytoFluor

fluorescence reader. Direct output is recorded in relative fluorescence units.

Alamar blue is an oxidation-reduction indicator that both fluoresces and

changes color in response to chemical reduction of growth medium resulting from cell

20 growth. As cells grow in culture, innate metabolic activity results in a chemical

reduction of the immediate surrounding environment. Reduction related to growth

causes the indicator to change from oxidized (non-fluorescent blue) form to reduced

(fluorescent red) form. i.e. stimulated proliferation will produce a stronger signal and

inhibited proliferation will produce a weaker signal and the total signal is proportional

25 to the total number of cells as well as their metabolic activity. The background level

of activity is observed with the starvation medium alone. This is compared to the

output observed from the positive control samples (bFGF in growth medium) and protein dilutions.

Example 58: Detection of Inhibition of a Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction

5 This assay can be used to detect and evaluate inhibition of a Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction (MLR) by gene products (e.g., isolated polypeptides). Inhibition of a MLR may be due to a direct effect on cell proliferation and viability, modulation of costimulatory molecules on interacting cells, modulation of adhesiveness between lymphocytes and accessory cells, or modulation of cytokine
10 production by accessory cells. Multiple cells may be targeted by these polypeptides since the peripheral blood mononuclear fraction used in this assay includes T, B and natural killer lymphocytes, as well as monocytes and dendritic cells.

 Polypeptides of interest found to inhibit the MLR may find application in diseases associated with lymphocyte and monocyte activation or proliferation. These
15 include, but are not limited to, diseases such as asthma, arthritis, diabetes, inflammatory skin conditions, psoriasis, eczema, systemic lupus erythematosus, multiple sclerosis, glomerulonephritis, inflammatory bowel disease, crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis, arteriosclerosis, cirrhosis, graft vs. host disease, host vs. graft disease, hepatitis, leukemia and lymphoma.

20 Briefly, PBMCs from human donors are purified by density gradient centrifugation using Lymphocyte Separation Medium (LSM[®], density 1.0770 g/ml, Organon Teknika Corporation, West Chester, PA). PBMCs from two donors are adjusted to 2×10^6 cells/ml in RPMI-1640 (Life Technologies, Grand Island, NY) supplemented with 10% FCS and 2 mM glutamine. PBMCs from a third donor is
25 adjusted to 2×10^5 cells/ml. Fifty microliters of PBMCs from each donor is added to wells of a 96-well round bottom microtiter plate. Dilutions of test materials (50 μ l) is

added in triplicate to microtiter wells. Test samples (of the protein of interest) are added for final dilution of 1:4; rhIL-2 (R&D Systems, Minneapolis, MN, catalog number 202-IL) is added to a final concentration of 1 µg/ml; anti-CD4 mAb (R&D Systems, clone 34930.11, catalog number MAB379) is added to a final concentration of 10 µg/ml. Cells are cultured for 7-8 days at 37°C in 5% CO₂, and 1 µC of [³H] thymidine is added to wells for the last 16 hrs of culture. Cells are harvested and thymidine incorporation determined using a Packard TopCount. Data is expressed as the mean and standard deviation of triplicate determinations.

Samples of the protein of interest are screened in separate experiments and compared to the negative control treatment, anti-CD4 mAb, which inhibits proliferation of lymphocytes and the positive control treatment, IL-2 (either as recombinant material or supernatant), which enhances proliferation of lymphocytes.

One skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), antibodies, agonists, and/or antagonists and fragments and variants thereof.

It will be clear that the invention may be practiced otherwise than as particularly described in the foregoing description and examples. Numerous modifications and variations of the present invention are possible in light of the above teachings and, therefore, are within the scope of the appended claims.

The entire disclosure of each document cited (including patents, patent applications, journal articles, abstracts, laboratory manuals, books, or other disclosures) in the Background of the Invention, Detailed Description, and Examples is hereby incorporated herein by reference. Further, the hard copy of the sequence listing submitted herewith and the corresponding computer readable form are both incorporated herein by reference in their entireties. Additionally, the content of U.S.

provisional application Serial No. 60/149,182 is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety.

Applicant's or agent's file referencenumber	PZ042PCT	International application No.	UNASSIGNED
--	----------	-------------------------------	------------

INDICATIONS RELATING TO A DEPOSITED MICROORGANISM

(PCT Rule 13bis)

A. The indications made below relate to the microorganism referred to in the description on page <u>89</u> , line <u>N/A</u>	
B. IDENTIFICATION OF DEPOSIT Further deposits are identified on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
Name of depositary institution <u>American Type Culture Collection</u>	
Address of depositary institution (including postal code and country) <u>10801 University Boulevard</u> <u>Manassas, Virginia 20110-2209</u> <u>United States of America</u>	
Date of deposit <u>11 August 1999</u>	Accession Number <u>PTA-499</u>
C. ADDITIONAL INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable) This information is continued on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
D. DESIGNATED STATES FOR WHICH INDICATIONS ARE MADE (if the indications are not for all designated States)	
Europe In respect to those designations in which a European Patent is sought a sample of the deposited microorganism will be made available until the publication of the mention of the grant of the European patent or until the date on which application has been refused or withdrawn or is deemed to be withdrawn, only by the issue of such a sample to an expert nominated by the person requesting the sample (Rule 28 (4) EPC). Continued on the Attached Pages 2 & 3	
E. SEPARATE FURNISHING OF INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable)	
The indications listed below will be submitted to the International Bureau later (specify the general nature of the indications e.g., "Accession Number of Deposit")	

For receiving Office use only <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received with the international application <u>M. Younger 09-09-00</u> Authorized officer <u>Marilyn Younger</u>	For International Bureau use only <input type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received by the International Bureau on: Authorized officer
---	---

ATCC Deposit No. PTA-499**Page No. 2****CANADA**

The applicant requests that, until either a Canadian patent has been issued on the basis of an application or the application has been refused, or is abandoned and no longer subject to reinstatement, or is withdrawn, the Commissioner of Patents only authorizes the furnishing of a sample of the deposited biological material referred to in the application to an independent expert nominated by the Commissioner, the applicant must, by a written statement, inform the International Bureau accordingly before completion of technical preparations for publication of the international application.

NORWAY

The applicant hereby requests that the application has been laid open to public inspection (by the Norwegian Patent Office), or has been finally decided upon by the Norwegian Patent Office without having been laid open inspection, the furnishing of a sample shall only be effected to an expert in the art. The request to this effect shall be filed by the applicant with the Norwegian Patent Office not later than at the time when the application is made available to the public under Sections 22 and 33(3) of the Norwegian Patents Act. If such a request has been filed by the applicant, any request made by a third party for the furnishing of a sample shall indicate the expert to be used. That expert may be any person entered on the list of recognized experts drawn up by the Norwegian Patent Office or any person approved by the applicant in the individual case.

AUSTRALIA

The applicant hereby gives notice that the furnishing of a sample of a microorganism shall only be effected prior to the grant of a patent, or prior to the lapsing, refusal or withdrawal of the application, to a person who is a skilled addressee without an interest in the invention (Regulation 3.25(3) of the Australian Patents Regulations).

FINLAND

The applicant hereby requests that, until the application has been laid open to public inspection (by the National Board of Patents and Regulations), or has been finally decided upon by the National Board of Patents and Registration without having been laid open to public inspection, the furnishing of a sample shall only be effected to an expert in the art.

UNITED KINGDOM

The applicant hereby requests that the furnishing of a sample of a microorganism shall only be made available to an expert. The request to this effect must be filed by the applicant with the International Bureau before the completion of the technical preparations for the international publication of the application.

ATCC Deposit No.: PTA-499**Page No. 3****DENMARK**

The applicant hereby requests that, until the application has been laid open to public inspection (by the Danish Patent Office), or has been finally decided upon by the Danish Patent office without having been laid open to public inspection, the furnishing of a sample shall only be effected to an expert in the art. The request to this effect shall be filed by the applicant with the Danish Patent Office not later than at the time when the application is made available to the public under Sections 22 and 33(3) of the Danish Patents Act. If such a request has been filed by the applicant, any request made by a third party for the furnishing of a sample shall indicate the expert to be used. That expert may be any person entered on a list of recognized experts drawn up by the Danish Patent Office or any person by the applicant in the individual case.

SWEDEN

The applicant hereby requests that, until the application has been laid open to public inspection (by the Swedish Patent Office), or has been finally decided upon by the Swedish Patent Office without having been laid open to public inspection, the furnishing of a sample shall only be effected to an expert in the art. The request to this effect shall be filed by the applicant with the International Bureau before the expiration of 16 months from the priority date (preferably on the Form PCT/RO/134 reproduced in annex Z of Volume I of the PCT Applicant's Guide). If such a request has been filed by the applicant any request made by a third party for the furnishing of a sample shall indicate the expert to be used. That expert may be any person entered on a list of recognized experts drawn up by the Swedish Patent Office or any person approved by a applicant in the individual case.

NETHERLANDS

The applicant hereby requests that until the date of a grant of a Netherlands patent or until the date on which the application is refused or withdrawn or lapsed, the microorganism shall be made available as provided in the 31F(1) of the Patent Rules only by the issue of a sample to an expert. The request to this effect must be furnished by the applicant with the Netherlands Industrial Property Office before the date on which the application is made available to the public under Section 22C or Section 25 of the Patents Act of the Kingdom of the Netherlands, whichever of the two dates occurs earlier.

What Is Claimed Is:

1. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence at least 95% identical to a sequence selected from the group

5 consisting of:

(a) a polynucleotide fragment of SEQ ID NO:X or a polynucleotide fragment of the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, which is hybridizable to SEQ ID NO:X;

10 (b) a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide fragment of SEQ ID NO:Y or a polypeptide fragment encoded by the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, which is hybridizable to SEQ ID NO:X;

(c) a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide domain of SEQ ID NO:Y or a polypeptide domain encoded by the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, which is hybridizable to SEQ ID NO:X;

15 (d) a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide epitope of SEQ ID NO:Y or a polypeptide epitope encoded by the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, which is hybridizable to SEQ ID NO:X;

(e) a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:Y or the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, which is hybridizable to SEQ ID NO:X, 20 having biological activity;

(f) a polynucleotide which is a variant of SEQ ID NO:X;

(g) a polynucleotide which is an allelic variant of SEQ ID NO:X;

(h) a polynucleotide which encodes a species homologue of the SEQ ID NO:Y;

(i) a polynucleotide capable of hybridizing under stringent conditions to any one of the polynucleotides specified in (a)-(h), wherein said polynucleotide does not hybridize under stringent conditions to a nucleic acid molecule having a nucleotide sequence of only A residues or of only T residues.

5

2. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide fragment comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding a secreted protein.

10

3. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide fragment comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding the sequence identified as SEQ ID NO:Y or the polypeptide encoded by the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, which is hybridizable to SEQ ID NO:X.

15

4. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide fragment comprises the entire nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X or the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, which is hybridizable to SEQ ID NO:X.

20

5. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 2, wherein the nucleotide sequence comprises sequential nucleotide deletions from either the C-terminus or the N-terminus.

25

6. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 3, wherein the nucleotide sequence comprises sequential nucleotide deletions from either the C-terminus or the N-terminus.

7. A recombinant vector comprising the isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1.

5 8. A method of making a recombinant host cell comprising the isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1.

9. A recombinant host cell produced by the method of claim 8.

10 10. The recombinant host cell of claim 9 comprising vector sequences.

11. An isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to a sequence selected from the group consisting of:

(a) a polypeptide fragment of SEQ ID NO:Y or the encoded sequence
15 included in ATCC Deposit No:Z;

(b) a polypeptide fragment of SEQ ID NO:Y or the encoded sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, having biological activity;

(c) a polypeptide domain of SEQ ID NO:Y or the encoded sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z;

20 (d) a polypeptide epitope of SEQ ID NO:Y or the encoded sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z;

(e) a secreted form of SEQ ID NO:Y or the encoded sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z;

(f) a full length protein of SEQ ID NO:Y or the encoded sequence included in
25 ATCC Deposit No:Z;

(g) a variant of SEQ ID NO:Y;

(h) an allelic variant of SEQ ID NO:Y; or

(i) a species homologue of the SEQ ID NO:Y.

12. The isolated polypeptide of claim 11, wherein the secreted form or the full length protein comprises sequential amino acid deletions from either the C-

5 terminus or the N-terminus.

13. An isolated antibody that binds specifically to the isolated polypeptide of claim 11.

10 14. A recombinant host cell that expresses the isolated polypeptide of claim 11.

15. A method of making an isolated polypeptide comprising:

(a) culturing the recombinant host cell of claim 14 under conditions such that
15 said polypeptide is expressed; and

(b) recovering said polypeptide.

16. The polypeptide produced by claim 15.

20 17. A method for preventing, treating, or ameliorating a medical condition, comprising administering to a mammalian subject a therapeutically effective amount of the polypeptide of claim 11 or the polynucleotide of claim 1.

18. A method of diagnosing a pathological condition or a susceptibility to
25 a pathological condition in a subject comprising:

(a) determining the presence or absence of a mutation in the polynucleotide of claim 1; and

(b) diagnosing a pathological condition or a susceptibility to a pathological condition based on the presence or absence of said mutation.

5

19. A method of diagnosing a pathological condition or a susceptibility to a pathological condition in a subject comprising:

(a) determining the presence or amount of expression of the polypeptide of claim 11 in a biological sample; and

10 (b) diagnosing a pathological condition or a susceptibility to a pathological condition based on the presence or amount of expression of the polypeptide.

20. A method for identifying a binding partner to the polypeptide of claim 11 comprising:

15 (a) contacting the polypeptide of claim 11 with a binding partner; and

(b) determining whether the binding partner effects an activity of the polypeptide.

21. The gene corresponding to the cDNA sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y.

20

22. A method of identifying an activity in a biological assay, wherein the method comprises:

(a) expressing SEQ ID NO:X in a cell;

(b) isolating the supernatant;

25 (c) detecting an activity in a biological assay; and

(d) identifying the protein in the supernatant having the activity.

23. The product produced by the method of claim 20.

<110> Human Genome Sciences, Inc.

<120> 25 Human secreted proteins

<130> PZ042PCT

<140> Unassigned

<141> 2000-08-15

<150> 60/149,182

<151> 1999-08-17

<160> 81

<170> PatentIn Ver. 2.0

<210> 1

<211> 733

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 1

gggatccgga	gcccaaattct	tctgacaaaa	ctcacacatg	cccaccgtgc	ccagcacctg	60
aattcgaggg	tgcaccgtca	gtcttctctt	tcccccaaaa	acccaaggac	accctcatga	120
tctcccgac	tcctgaggtc	acatgcgtgg	tggtggacgt	aagccacgaa	gaccctgagg	180
tcaagttcaa	ctggtacgtg	gacggcgtgg	agggtgcataa	tgccaagaca	aagccgcggg	240
aggagcagta	caacagcacg	taccgtgtgg	tcagcgtcct	caccgtcctg	caccaggact	300
ggctgaatgg	caaggagtac	aagtgcaagg	tctccaacaa	agccctccca	accccatcg	360
agaaaaccat	ctccaaagcc	aaagggcagc	cccgagaacc	acaggtgtac	accctgcccc	420
catcccggga	tgagctgacc	aagaaccagg	tcagcctgac	ctgcctggtc	aaaggcttct	480
atccaagcga	catcgccgtg	gagtgggaga	gcaatgggca	gccggagaac	aactacaaga	540
ccacgcctcc	cgtgctggac	tccgacggct	ccttcttcct	ctacagcaag	ctcaccgtgg	600
acaagagcag	gtggcagcag	gggaacgtct	tctcatgctc	cgtgatgcat	gaggctctgc	660
acaaccacta	cacgcagaag	agcctctccc	tgtctccggg	taaatgagtg	cgacggccgc	720
gactctagag	gat					733

<210> 2

<211> 5

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> Site

<222> (3)

<223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

<400> 2

Trp	Ser	Xaa	Trp	Ser
1				5

<210> 3

<211> 86

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 3

gcgcctcgag	atttccccga	aatctagatt	tccccgaaat	gatttccccg	aaatgatttc	60
cccgaatat	ctgccatctc	aattag				86

<210> 4

<211> 27

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 4

gcggcaagct ttttgcaaag cctaggc

27

<210> 5

<211> 271

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 5

ctcgagattt	ccccgaaatc	tagatttccc	cgaaatgatt	tccccgaaat	gatttccccg	60
aaatatctgc	catctcaatt	agtcagcaac	catagtcccc	cccctaactc	cgccccatccc	120
gccccctaact	ccgcccagtt	ccgcccattc	tccgccccat	ggctgactaa	ttttttttat	180
ttatgcagag	gccgaggccg	cctcggcctc	tgagctattc	cagaagtagt	gaggaggctt	240
ttttggaggc	ctaggctttt	gcaaaaagct	t			271

<210> 6

<211> 32

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 6

gcgctcgagg gatgacagcg atagaacccc gg

32

<210> 7

<211> 31

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 7

gcgaagcttc gcgactcccc ggatccgcct c

31

<210> 8

<211> 12

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 8

ggggactttc cc

12

<210> 9

<211> 73

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 9

gcggcctcga	ggggactttc	ccgggggactt	tccgggggact	ttccggggact	ttccatcctg	60
ccatctcaat	tag					73

<210> 10

<211> 256

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 10

ctcgagggga	ctttccccgg	gactttccgg	ggactttccg	ggactttcca	tctgccatct	60
caattagtca	gcaaccatag	tcccgcctcc	aactccgccc	atcccgcctc	taactccgcc	120
cagttccgcc	cattctccgc	cccatggctg	actaattttt	tttatttatg	cagaggccga	180
ggcgcctcgc	gcctctgagc	tattccagaa	gtagttagga	ggcttttttg	gaggcctagg	240

cttttgc aaa aagctt

256

<210> 11
 <211> 2854
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 11
 ggcacgagga gaaatcacag ggagatgtac agcaatgggg ccatttaaga gttctgtgtt 60
 catcttgatt cttcaccttc tagaaggggc cctgagtaat tcactcattc agctgaacaa 120
 caatggctat gaaggcattg tcgttgcaat cgacccaat gtgccagaag atgaaacact 180
 cattcaacaa ataaaggaca tggtagacca ggcattctctg tatctgtttg aagctacagg 240
 aaagcgattt tttttcaaaa atgttgccat tttgattcct gaaacatgga agacaaaggc 300
 tgactatgtg agacaaaaac ttgagacctt caaaaatgct gatgttctggt ttgctgagtc 360
 tactctcca ggtaatgatg aaccctacac tgagcagatg ggcaactgtg gagagaaggg 420
 tgaaggatc cacctcactc ctgatttcat tgcaggaaaa aagtttagctg aatatggacc 480
 acaaggtagg gcatttgtcc atgagtgggc tcatctacga tggggagtat ttgacgagta 540
 caataatgat gagaaattct acttatccaa tggagaata caagcagtaa gatgttcagc 600
 aggtattact ggtacaaatg tagtaaagaa gtgtcaggga ggcagctgtt acacaaaaag 660
 atgcacattc aataaagtaa caggactcta tgaaaaagga tgtgagtttg ttctccaatc 720
 ccgccagacg gagaaggctt ctataatgtt tgcacaacat gttgattcta tagttgaatt 780
 ctgtacagaa caaaaccaca acaaagaagc tccaaacaag caaaatcaaa aatgcaatct 840
 ccgaagcaca tgggaagtga tccgtgattc tgaggacttt aagaaaacca ctccatgac 900
 aacacagcca ccaaatccca ccttctcatt gctgcagat ggacaaagaa ttgtgtgttt 960
 agtccttgac aaatctggaa gcatggcgac tggtaaccgc ctcaatcgac tgaatcaagc 1020
 aggccagctt ttctgtctgc agacagttga gctggggtcc tgggttggga tgggtgacatt 1080
 tgacagtgtc gcccatgtac aaagtgaact catcacagata aacagtggca gtgacaggga 1140
 cacactcgcc aaaagattac ctgcagcagc ttcaggaggg acgtccatct gcagcgggct 1200
 tcgatcggca tttactgtga ttaggaagaa atatccaact gatggatctg aaattgtgct 1260
 gctgacggat ggggaagaca acactataag tgggtgcttt aacgaggtca aacaaagtgg 1320
 tgccatcatc cacacagtcg ctttggggcc ctctgcagct caagaactag aggagctgtc 1380
 caaatgaca ggaggtttct agacatatgc ttcatagcaa gttcagaaca atggcctcat 1440
 tgatgctttt ggggcccctt catcaggaaa tggagtgtgc tctcagcgct ccattccagc 1500
 tgagagtaag ggattaaccc tccagaacag ccagtggatg aatggcacag tgatcgtgga 1560
 cagcaccgtg ggaaaggaca ctttgtttct tatcacctgg acaacgcagc ctcccaaat 1620
 ccttctctgg gatcccagtg gacagaagca aggtggcttt gtagtggaca aaaacaccaa 1680
 aatggcctac ctccaaatcc caggcattgc taaggttggc acttggaaat acagtctgca 1740
 agcaagctca caaaccttga ccctgactgt cagctccgt gcgtccaatg ctaccctgcc 1800
 tccaattaca gtgacttcca aaacgaacaa ggacaccagc aaattcccca gccctctggt 1860
 agtttatgca aatattcgcc aaggagcctc cccaattctc agggccagtg tcacagccct 1920
 gattgaatca gtgaatggaa aaacagttac cttggaacta ctggataatg gagcaggtgc 1980
 tgatgctact aaggatgacg gtgtctactc aaggtatttc acaacttatg acacgaatgg 2040
 tagatacagt gtaaaagtgc gggctctggg aggagttaac gcagccagac ggagagtgat 2100
 accccagcag agtggagcac tgtacatacc tggctggatt gagaatgatg aaatacaatg 2160
 gaatccacca agacctgaaa ttaataagga tgatgttcaa cacaagcaag tgtgtttcag 2220
 cagaacatcc tcgggaggct catttgtggc ttctgatgtc ccaaatgctc ccatactga 2280
 tctcttccca cctggccaaa tcaccgacct gaaggcgga attcacgggg gcagtctcat 2340
 taatctgact tggacagctc ctggggatga ttatgacat ggaacagctc acaagtatat 2400
 cattcgaata agtacaagta ttcttgatct cagagacaag ttcaatgaat ctcttcaagt 2460
 gaatactact gctctcatcc caaaggaagc caactctgag gaagtctttt tgtttaaacc 2520
 agaaaacatt acttttga aaatggcacaga tcttttcat gctattcagg ctgttgataa 2580
 ggtcgatctg aaatcagaaa tatccaacat tgcacgagta tctttgttta ttctccaca 2640
 gactccgcca gagacaccta gtctgatga aacgtctgct ccttgtccta atattcatat 2700
 caacagcacc atttctggca ttacatctt aaaaattatg tggaagtggga taggagaact 2760
 gcagctgtca atagcctagg gctgaatttt tgtcagataa ataaaaataa tcattcatcc 2820
 ttttttttga ttataaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaa 2854

<210> 12
 <211> 1315
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 12
 acgcgtccgg acgccgccac ctccggaaca agccatgggtg gcggctacgg tggcagcggc 60

gtggctgctc	ctgtgggctg	cggcctgcgc	gcagcaggag	caggacttct	acgacttcaa	120
ggcggtcaac	atccggggca	aactggtgtc	gctggagaag	taccgcggat	cggtgtccct	180
gggtgtgaat	gtggccagcg	agtgcggctt	cacagaccag	cactaccgag	ccctgcagca	240
gctgcagcga	gacctgggccc	cccaccactt	caacgtgtct	gccttcccct	gcaaccagtt	300
tggccaacag	gagcctgaca	gcaacaagga	gattgagagc	tttgcccgcc	gcacctacag	360
tgtctcattc	cccatgttta	gcaagattgc	agtcaccggg	actggtgccc	atcctgcctt	420
caagtacctg	gcccagactt	ctgggaagga	gcccacctgg	aacttctgga	agtacctagt	480
agccccagat	ggaaagggtg	taggggcttg	ggacccaact	gtgtcagtgg	aggaggctag	540
acccccagatc	acagcgctcg	tgaggaagct	catcctactg	aagcgagaag	acttataacc	600
accgcgtctc	ctcctccacc	acctcatccc	gcccacctgt	gtggggctga	ccaatgcaaa	660
ctcaaatggt	gcttcaaagg	gagagaccca	ctgactctcc	ttcctttact	cttatgccat	720
tggcccacac	attcttgtgg	gggaaaaaatt	ctagtatttt	gattatttga	atcttacagc	780
aacaaatagg	aactcctggc	caatgagagc	tcttgaccag	tgaatcacca	gccgatacga	840
acgtcttgcc	aacaaaaatg	tgtggcaaat	agaagtatat	caagcaataa	tctcccaccc	900
aaggcttctg	taaactggga	ccaatgatta	cctcataggg	ctgttgtgag	gattaggatg	960
aaatacctgt	gaaagtgcct	aggcagtgcc	agccaaatag	gaggcattca	atgaacattt	1020
tttgacata	aacaaaaaaa	taacttggtt	tcaataaaaa	cttgcatcca	acatgaattt	1080
ccagccgatg	ataatccagg	ccaaagggtt	agttgttgtt	atttcctctg	tattattttc	1140
ttcattacaa	aagaaatgca	agttcattgt	aacaatccaa	acaatacctc	acgatataaa	1200
ataaaaaatga	aagtatcctc	ctcaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	1260
aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaa	1315

<210> 13

<211> 1699

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 13

acgcgtccgc	gccaagggag	caggacggag	ccatggaccc	cgccaggaaa	gcaggtgccc	60
aggccatgat	ctggactgca	ggctggctgc	tgctgctgct	gcttcgcgga	ggagcgcagg	120
ccctggagtg	ctacagctgc	gtgcagaaag	cagatgacgg	atgctccccg	aacaagatga	180
agacagtga	gtgcgcgcgc	ggcgtggacg	tctgcaccca	ggccgtgggg	gcgggtggaga	240
ccatccacgg	acaattctcg	ctggcagtgc	ggggttgccg	ttcgggactc	cccggcaaga	300
atgaccgcgg	cctggatctt	cacgggcttc	tggcggtcat	ccagctgcag	caatgcgctc	360
aggatcgctg	caacgccaa	ctcaacctca	cctcgcgggc	gctcgaccgc	gcaggtaatg	420
agagtgcata	cccgcccaac	ggcgtggagt	gctacagctg	tgtgggcttg	agccgggagg	480
cgtgccaggg	tacatcgccg	ccggctcgtga	gctgtctaca	cgccagcgat	catgtctaca	540
agggtgtgct	gcacggcaac	gtcaccttga	cggcagctaa	tgtgactgtg	tccttgccctg	600
tccggggctg	tgtccaggat	gaattctgca	ctcgggatgg	agtaacaggc	ccagggttca	660
cgctcagtgg	ctcctgttgc	caggggtccc	gctgtaaact	tgacctccgc	aacaagacct	720
actttctccc	tgaatccca	ccccttgtcc	ggctgcccc	tccagagccc	acgactgtgg	780
cctcaaccac	atctgtcacc	acttctacct	cggccccagt	gagaccacca	tccaccacca	840
aacccatgcc	agcgccaacc	agtcagactc	cgagacaggg	agtagaacac	gaggcctccc	900
gggatgagga	gcccaggttg	actggaggcg	ccgctggcca	ccaggaccgc	agcaattcag	960
ggcagtatcc	tgcaaaagg	gggccccagc	agccccataa	taaaggctgt	gtggctccca	1020
cagctggatt	ggcagccctt	ctggttgccg	tggctgtcgg	tgtcctactg	tgagcttctc	1080
cacctggaaa	tttccctctc	acctacttct	ctggccctgg	gtacccctct	tctcatcact	1140
tctgttccc	accactggac	tgggctggcc	cagccccctg	ttttccaaca	ttccccagta	1200
tccccagctt	ctgctgcgct	ggtttgcggc	tttgggaaat	aaaataccgt	tgtatatatt	1260
ctgccagggg	tgttctagct	ttttgaggac	agctcctgta	tccttctcat	ccttgtctct	1320
ccgttgttcc	tcttgtgatg	ttaggacaga	gtgagagaag	tcagctgtca	cggggaaggt	1380
gagagagagg	atgctaagct	tcctactcac	tttctcctag	ccagcctgga	ctttggagcg	1440
tgggggtggg	gggacaatgg	ctccccactc	taagcactgc	ctccccact	ccccgcactc	1500
ttggggaatc	ggttccccat	atgtcttctt	tactagactg	tgagctcctc	gagggcaggg	1560
accgtgcctt	atgtctgtgt	gtgatcagtt	tctggcacat	aaatgcctca	ataaagattt	1620
aattactttg	taaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	1680
aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa					1699

<210> 14

<211> 2149

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 14

acgaggaaga	gccggccgaa	gcgtggcggc	cacagactgt	gggtaccggg	tccgaggagac	60
tcgcgctttt	ctctccgtgc	catggcgcca	gcgaaagcca	cgaacgtggt	gcggctgcta	120
ctaggctcca	cagcgctgtg	gcttttcgcag	ctcggtcccg	ggacggtcgc	cgcgccaag	180
tcggtgactg	cccacttggc	cgcgaggtgg	cccagagccc	cgctgctgct	ggaggcaagt	240
gaatttatgg	cagaagaaa	taatgaaaaa	ttttggcagt	ttttggaaac	tgtgcaagaa	300
ttagcaattt	ataagcaaac	agaatcagat	tattcttatt	acaacttaat	cctgaagaaa	360
gctggacagt	ttctagacaa	tttacacatc	aaccttttaa	agtttgcttt	ctctataagg	420
gcatactccc	cagctattca	gatgtttcag	cagattgcag	ctgatgagcc	accaccagat	480
ggttgtaatg	catttgtggg	tattcataag	aagcacacct	gtaaaattaa	tgagattaaa	540
aagctgctga	agaaagctgc	ttcaaggact	agaccttatt	tatttaaagg	agatcacaaa	600
tttctacaa	acaaagagaa	cttaccagtg	gtgattctct	atgccgaaat	gggtactaga	660
acatttagtg	catttccaaa	agtattgtct	gaaaaagctc	aaaatgagga	aattctgtat	720
gttcttcgcc	attatattca	gaaaccaagc	tcacggaaaa	tgtacttatt	tgggtatggg	780
gtggagctag	caattaagag	tacagaatac	aaagcactgg	atgatacca	agttaaaact	840
gtgactaata	ctactgtaga	ggatgagact	gaaacaaatg	aagttcaagg	atttctcttt	900
gggaaactaa	aagaaatata	ttcagatctt	agagataatc	tgacagcatt	ccaaaaatc	960
ctgattgaga	gtaacaaaca	aatgatgcct	ttgaaagtct	gggaactaca	agatcttagt	1020
tttcaagcag	cttctcaaat	aatgtccgct	ccagtttatg	atgccattaa	attaatgaaa	1080
gacatttcac	agaacttccc	cataaaagcc	agagtccaaa	tgattggtaa	tgtcttaatt	1140
ggatgaatat	tgtgtggagt	acttttttgc	caagaggatg	tctcgttgaa	ctgcttccat	1200
gaatactgat	gttactgtaa	acatatattc	catttcaata	ggaaatcacat	ttgcatagct	1260
taaagagacc	gggtgcatgca	atgcaagtta	ccacgtatta	tgagaatttg	ctatataaca	1320
caactttgat	gcaattgtat	tctggttagg	gatgacagag	tataaaatta	gcaacaagta	1380
aaatatgagt	tagcttatac	taaagagata	aaatatgtga	caagtcgcag	tgcatgggca	1440
acaattggtg	tgagaagtgc	ggaattggag	agcagctctac	tagcttagca	taccttecta	1500
agcatagaat	gattgctatg	cctcttattg	tcccaaacac	tattttgtac	atttattcat	1560
catacagatt	acagaatctt	caatatatgt	attctttaat	tttgaaagta	aataaatagt	1620
acatggttgg	ctacaagata	ccaaggattt	tttggtggta	ccttgaaata	aaggagtttg	1680
ttccttattt	acagattaag	aatgaatata	ttgatatgcc	tctttcagtc	aactttaaat	1740
gtcaagaatt	tgagaagtgc	tcattttatat	aataaaacat	gaaatatata	tgggtgtgta	1800
taaattgtcat	atctgttttag	ccataatatt	ttaattaatg	gccgttataa	aaattattag	1860
atcaaataca	aataaagtaa	aataacttta	gtcttgatca	gacagttgat	tagctctatt	1920
gatgctaagt	cagtataact	gttcagaggt	tctgatgcaa	aactctgctg	ttaatctgta	1980
attaaagaaa	aattataaaa	tatgctaaca	ttgcttaatg	gctaaattgt	aggcttgagc	2040
atatctctaa	aaccacttgg	tagacaatct	gtaaatgttt	gttgaaatga	aatatttgct	2100
aaataaatga	aaaatttggc	ttaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa		2149

<210> 15

<211> 2102

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 15

ggcacgagcg	aaggatccct	gtggtgccag	gcaggaatgg	cctgcttgaa	gacccagcga	60
gctccaaggg	ctttcctgct	gcttccctcta	cttctatat	tcgctgggct	ctctaaattg	120
actcagctcc	aggatgcag	tggaactgat	gaagacctg	atgataaaaa	cgcacccttt	180
cggcaacggc	cattttgcaa	atataaagga	catactgctg	atctccttga	tctttcatgg	240
tctaaaaact	actttcttct	ttcttcttca	atggataaaa	cagtcagatt	atggcacatt	300
tctcgaagag	aatgcctttg	ctgttttcaa	catatagatt	ttgtcactgc	catagctttt	360
catccaagag	atgacaggta	ttttctaaagt	gggtcttttg	atggaaagct	ccgccttttg	420
aacatacctg	acaaaaaagt	ggcttttggg	aatgaagtag	atggtcagac	aaaattgatc	480
acagctgcaa	atttctgtca	gaatggcaaa	tatgcagtga	ttgggacata	tgatggcaga	540
tgtattttct	atgatacaga	gcatttgaaa	taccatacac	aaatacatgt	ccgatctact	600
agaggcgca	acaaggttgg	aagaaaaatt	actggcattg	agcctttacc	tgagagaaaat	660
aagatatggg	taacctcaaa	tgactccaga	atcagctat	atgatttgag	agatttgcga	720
ctatccatga	agtataaggg	ttacgtcaat	agcagcagcc	agatcaaagc	aagtttcagc	780
catgatttta	cttacctcgt	tagtggttca	gaagataagt	atgtttatat	ctggagtacc	840
taccatgacc	taagcaagtt	tacttcagtc	aggagagatc	gtaatgactt	ctgggaaggt	900
attaaagccc	acaatgcagt	tgttacatca	gccatctttg	caccaaacc	aagtttgatg	960
ttatctttgg	atgtgcaatc	tgaaaaatca	gaagggaacg	agaaaagtga	agatgctgaa	1020
gttttgatg	ccacaccttc	tggtattatg	aagacagata	acacagaagt	tcttctctct	1080
gctgacttca	ctggagcaat	caaagtgttt	gttaataaaa	gaaaaaatgt	atcttaattt	1140
gaaatggcat	ttaaaaataa	catatcagta	agtttctata	tgtatcaaaa	ctgaaaaaat	1200
agtgtccag	gctaaccatc	ttttttaatt	tttattgaaa	gttggtcaca	tataatatat	1260
tttttgagag	gcagtggttaa	tgatctagga	aacctgtggc	tgatagagta	gaaaggaata	1320

tggctagaat	aacattgcc	aacattagc	tttatgttt	gttatgttt	tgttttcgt	1380
gtataattat	gaacatgcac	aagtttctgc	atgaaaagat	attaatat	taatcacatg	1440
tatgtgcctt	ttggttacat	gcattaaatc	taacagagtt	aaattatttc	agtggctctt	1500
ttggcctctt	actagggggg	atagtcttgt	ttctagctta	aacaattttt	tttttgcaca	1560
aaatttcatt	tttaataaaa	gtgggtatctt	ttgactgagt	tattgttttg	aaaatgggtat	1620
atagggtttcc	agtaggtcaa	caaccatatg	taaatgggtt	ttataaattt	ctcaattttg	1680
ggacaagatt	tttttgggt	ctaaattgtg	ggcttaagat	tcttttcttt	atatgtgtac	1740
atataatttt	tttttctttg	ccacactgga	gcacaatgtt	tctatgtaaa	gaattatttt	1800
cattctttat	ccatgagcac	caggctttgc	tcacttaaaa	aaaaattaag	ccacattaag	1860
gagtgaagtct	tcttttttac	aataatgtaa	aaattaaact	gtttacattt	ttttaagca	1920
ttgtagtttt	taaaaattaa	gctgttttgt	tttgtgtgt	tgaatttgaa	agcctttgta	1980
aatatacaata	taattgtacca	atgaaaatac	atctggggga	atgaaaccct	gatcatgttg	2040
ttgatgggta	gcataatgtt	ctgaaaatta	aatatgtatt	attaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	2100
aa						2102

<210> 16

<211> 2439

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 16

ggcacgagg	agttttgaca	gcagagagca	gatgctagt	gtttcctaga	gaggggtttt	60
gagggagtg	ttgctgggag	tcataaacag	acctgtctg	cggcttttct	caaggacacc	120
tcagcaaaga	actagcattt	cagcctctct	ggggagactg	gattgcagtt	tccattccac	180
agaatcagtg	tggttcagct	gggctcgggt	ggaggggctg	gtgggtggga	tctgccaggc	240
agtgccagtc	ccatcccatg	acctcccaat	agatgcgcca	catgaggcag	gtggcaccag	300
cacgacgcgc	gcagctcgaa	cactctgggc	ttcatgcctc	gctctgcctc	ctctctctgc	360
tgtccttgt	acctacactt	gaggccaaca	tgtcagggtt	tcaccaggcc	cctctgaccc	420
tgctcccttc	ctgcacccag	ggagatgggg	aagccagggg	ccaccacacg	cagccaagtt	480
tctggagaac	agagatgaag	tgtcccgtgg	aggctttgct	ggagcatctg	gccacaagg	540
cagtgggtggg	caggaacgga	gacctgggag	cccagcaaga	gcacaggaca	gcttcagagg	600
gccaaacagca	gcctctggct	gagtcctctc	cttggtggca	gccaccccat	gggtgaccac	660
cagttcccttc	ccgggtgcgt	ggagttccca	ccttgccttg	tgggccttct	ctgggtccca	720
tgatgcactc	ccccaacccg	ctgggcaggc	ttcagtatga	ggaggctctg	gtactcagta	780
aacgtctgtg	agctaacaca	cctccagctg	agaaaggagt	ccatagggaag	tagccctcat	840
gggtcagaaa	ggacttaggg	gactcaggaa	gatggaagaa	aacccctccg	aggttgccgc	900
acaccagacc	gctatgggtt	tctgcctcct	ggactcttac	tggcctgtat	tttatcacag	960
gcagatcac	attgcacatt	cagttttgaa	tctagctatt	ttcaccacac	ctaattctcat	1020
aagcattttc	ctgtgtgctc	taaatgctca	taagcttcat	tttaaatgtc	tccattatgt	1080
ccactccctc	acttggacct	aggccaaagg	cacctctgtt	tgaagcatcc	aatgaaggcc	1140
cttcagagcc	caggccagg	cttgcccaag	gtgggggagc	ggcggcacac	agggggccagc	1200
tctccaggct	gcagatgcct	gcctgggtggc	tctgtctctc	ccgcactcac	tggtgaccag	1260
gacaacatct	cttgcacctc	agctttctca	tctacaaagc	agagccagga	ttagagttga	1320
agctgaaaga	agggggaccc	tgttgccagg	ctgtccagc	tcccctcagc	agcatcagag	1380
ccctgagccc	tgaaccacca	gccaaaactt	gtcacccaag	ggctttgtctg	ctgggggtgat	1440
gggacatcca	gggggtcctg	agacaagggg	gtcctttggg	ttcttgcatg	cctgacacc	1500
aacatcagga	gtgggcgtgg	ctgggtgggg	atcactgggt	gccctgaagc	tgggctcttg	1560
gttctggccc	ctgggtgtggc	ccccagggca	ggggaacggc	tgagctgttg	ggatggagca	1620
gaaaccaaaag	gccaaagggt	tttataactc	attcaagggtc	accaagcaag	ccagaacaga	1680
gccagcacaa	gaccttgggg	ctgggaagtc	tgggcctgca	ctccctgcct	cccacctaga	1740
gcagaggcag	caagctgtgt	caccccaaac	caggccccag	gccccagcag	tggtcccatc	1800
tctgggtgac	ttcttgccca	cagcaagggtg	cccttggccc	taccacacac	tggtgacct	1860
ccagccagg	actgtccagg	ctcggtctct	tctaggcccc	gtagacccca	tcagcctcca	1920
ccagcatttg	ttagccagc	ctaaggacag	gtggtctgca	caccagggc	cattgcta	1980
caggccacct	cccccaaggc	cttccacctt	ccagacccaa	cttaggcttt	attccaccac	2040
ctggccctcc	atccgggctt	cctaggctct	ggccagtcct	gctcctccct	ccagagccat	2100
gaccagtcgc	cggcccagga	cagaccgggt	gcaactgagg	accctcccgg	tggtcacctg	2160
atcgtactgg	gggtatcagc	cggacacccc	gcctccagaa	cccgtgcct	ctgtccagag	2220
cggcccagcc	ccagcaggct	ggcagctcgg	tgcaaacac	gggatgcagc	gggcgggatg	2280
cgagccccac	gacccctggg	tcggaagcca	agggcttaag	ccccacgtt	ctttctggct	2340
cgcggcggac	tctgtgcgcc	ccaccttccc	cgcagttctg	agagaggcgg	tagcagggtt	2400
cagatggagg	gaaggacagg	gcgcggaaa	gggagggga			2439

<210> 17

<211> 2076

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 17

ccacgcgtcc	gccccacgcgt	ccgcggacgc	gtgggctgtg	actgaaatca	ttttcccata	60
tgagcagacc	ctgtgtgtca	ggcctgtttc	ccatatgagc	agagcctgtg	tgcaagtctg	120
tttctggcat	gtccctcatt	gaggaagggg	agcaaaagct	ggttattgcc	aggcctatta	180
acacttaata	tgcaaatctt	atcatcctga	aactggggca	tctgaggaaa	aggtgacctt	240
gctggatggc	tttatttgca	tggtctgccc	tgtctgcagt	ggttgagtc	tcatacactg	300
gtatgtgtat	gagcaaatgt	gtgctgatcg	tgatgcccag	gcagaaacct	cttgaagact	360
gctgcaggca	tgctttaaaa	atgaccagtc	actcatcaga	gaagctgggt	gatctgactc	420
cagagggact	gaagtcagag	aagtcacaag	agcacctagg	attcaaataa	atagcgtcag	480
agtcctatag	caacctccaa	gtagcaccgt	cttacttggc	tcttgtgagc	aaagactgca	540
gtaccttaaa	ttaaggcctc	tctttaaaac	atatgtggaa	gactagggga	tccttggcca	600
cctggcttca	gagaaatcat	atgagagtaa	caggcatttc	cttattgtat	ttgtactaca	660
ctcttcttac	ttttccattc	ctgaacaccc	tctaattacc	actgttttgg	ggatgctttt	720
tttctgaaag	aacggggagt	acaggggcca	aaagggaggt	gcttctatta	cagggcaagt	780
tagatcagat	aagaagatct	agcagtgtat	taaactccag	gaatatgaag	agtgcattct	840
ggtgtccaga	cagttgtgaa	gggctcggca	aataaagag	caccattggc	tacatggaga	900
gcaaaggctg	tctttgaaga	ccccaggag	gtcttcactt	ttgcctaaat	tcagatttgc	960
cgtgaaaatt	ccaaagagag	cagatatttg	gatttgcctt	cctttgggca	tctacctgac	1020
tggtgtgtgt	gtgggaaagt	cagtgtgtat	gtgtagagt	tgcttaggag	tgagtgtgtg	1080
gtcaggcctc	ctggctaggt	gtgttgtcca	tagttttgtt	gttgtgttg	ttgtgttcca	1140
gagttttgaa	tcttacgttt	tctagagctg	ctcatgtttt	cccttccttt	ttgtcgttgt	1200
agtatttgac	agttgtcttt	tccatcaaaa	acatactggc	cctaggctgg	ttagagcaag	1260
gggttatgcc	tgtaggcag	catcttacgc	ccagtgttct	cccagatatt	ctgcctaaca	1320
ggtttaagta	ggagattaaa	tagtcagttt	atctaaaccc	tctatttttc	caaactagct	1380
tgagaggtct	tttcatctat	ttttactcca	tgggcctctg	atatgctgag	atgtgacacg	1440
gttatgatta	tggtatcacc	gttacagagg	caaaggata	aaggcttacc	agggccaacg	1500
taaccagaat	gtgaggagag	tgaagagtcg	gtctccgctt	tgacacgtac	cagaatgtga	1560
ggttgccact	ggagagtggg	gagtcggctc	ccactttgca	cagttggagc	tggtctcctc	1620
taactccttt	gctgggtttt	ctgggtgaaa	ttggccccta	ctcctctcca	gccctttact	1680
gggttttctg	gttgaaattg	gcccctactc	ctctccagcc	ctttattggg	ttttctgttt	1740
gaaattggcc	cctactcctc	tccagtgtct	gctttttgaa	tccttctgtt	cgtgtgtgtg	1800
tgtgtgtgtg	tgtgtgttcc	ctatgatact	ggcagtgcca	ataattttcc	accagagag	1860
aagcttgtgg	tccacaatgc	tccaagaatg	aattttccaag	tattttgccag	tggaaacgga	1920
gcagaggcta	tgacaagagt	gatttagtgt	tgcattttca	gagcaattat	ctactgcagt	1980
aataaaattga	aaatatcagc	aagaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	2040
aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaa			2076

<210> 18

<211> 893

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 18

ggcagcagat	taagctgagt	tgtagaggat	gagtaggatt	gaagaagggtg	gggaaagggtg	60
tttctagaag	agggaccaag	ctcagagtgg	tgaggaaaag	agaagtgcag	caaaaaacag	120
acgcaaacaa	tgttactgca	ttggctactt	caaaatgagc	tgcaaaagtgc	agtggccagt	180
tgcttggtaa	gcatttcact	tggcaaggag	gacttttctt	agacaggggtg	caaggtgaaa	240
tcacacgttg	gagtaatcca	cagaaggagg	aaaggaggag	cgatttatct	gcccaactcc	300
ctgggtgcttc	ccacttccca	ctggataagg	ttatcctata	ggaaccgaca	tagaggtttc	360
atcctctgga	ccttgatgtc	tacttgggaa	gccagatgcc	atggcccatg	tgtgatgttt	420
gattttaatc	agaaatagag	gggtgactca	gagagacagc	ctcaacatgt	gggtgtgaag	480
accatgcatt	cctaggacta	cagctttgac	gtcaggcagc	tctggccaca	aaaaagggtc	540
ctgatagagg	gcagtgggtg	tttgggaggc	aggcagccct	tttggaaata	aagagtcaat	600
taaaagaatc	taaggaaaca	tacacaattt	gtgtccaaca	cggctccacc	cctgtgcctt	660
ctcattatgt	tcagctccca	gatgataatt	tgggcttcag	cttgttctgt	gcaaacgggtg	720
acattcctag	attcttactt	attccttaag	aagggaagcta	cagatcctgc	cagtcacagg	780
gtcccccttca	agatggtagt	caagagtgtt	tttctctcga	ttgaagccgg	gagttggaga	840
acagcctggg	taatagggca	agacctgttc	tctacaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaa	893

<210> 19

<211> 410
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 19
 ggcacgagcc ccagctcgct gcagtccttc atccatgggt tcacatccga agcctttgca 60
 gttcctttct tcatgattat ttgcctcctc atgttttact tcattgcctt agctggagca 120
 cacaaacggg tggctcatcca gctccgagag cagctatccc tggaaagtgc tgacaagtgc 180
 tacctaattc agaaactaac agaagcccaa agggacatga ggaactaact agactgagcg 240
 tgaagatggg gctgcctgtt gcttctaagc tgacctagtg attctgctga gcctacagag 300
 tctacctggg ttttgagtgg acatttaaaa atatattttt cttgagttta ggctttttaa 360
 aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 410

<210> 20
 <211> 1926
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 20
 gaattccccc ggctaaaagc ttctaaccac tagcagtggg tgtaaatttg gatttcaaag 60
 aacagactca tcgtgctgac actttctgtc tggtaggaaa ggatatggct tctcccagtc 120
 ttgggcttct gagcagacac ctagggttctt ggaaggttctt gggctgacag ggcagggtgtt 180
 agtatggcca cagtggggct gagttggaaa aaagagctgg tgatcttgct tgtggggcct 240
 ggagctgcag cctccagcc cactcactact tgctgttccc tacctagcct cagctctctt 300
 ttccccctta ggttgaatac aaagacttcc ccaaaaacaa caagaacgaa tttgtatctc 360
 ttatcaattg ctctctcag ccacctctga tcagccatgg tatcggcaag gatgtggagt 420
 cctgccatga tatggctgcy ctgaacatct taaagtgtgt gtctgagttg gaccaacaaa 480
 gtacagagat gccaagaaca ggaaacggac caatgtctgt gtgtgggagg tgctgaacct 540
 tttctggcca tgaaccatta taaaatccca acatatatac tgaaaatact gaaactgctt 600
 tgaaaatttg gaatttctga tacctccagt gggccgagag acacgggtggg taaaggatgt 660
 gggcagcagc agggaagaca acagaaacac aaggaggcgg ctgtggccgg gctggactgt 720
 gcggggggtt gttgtgatgg ccactcgggt acctggcggg ccctacgcaa tagcagctgc 780
 ctgtggggaa gaggggctgc ccagccagct ggttctcccg ggacaccagc agatccacac 840
 cctgggcacc tccgtgtttg gtcttttttt tcccctgtgt gaaagaagaa acggcacgac 900
 cccttctcaa gctggctcac tcagacacat tgggacaaac cctggacagc catgccagag 960
 agaggccttt gaccggcccc agagctaaaa gcaccagaga aaatcaaatg ctctctactc 1020
 agcgtgacc aacttttcta gtgtgccacg gcccaccac ctctgcagt acccacacca 1080
 tcaccactgc tttctcttcc aacagtgate tgtattctta gtttcattat tttcttttga 1140
 ttgatatgac actatataaa attttcattt gagaatttct caattgtatc tagttaaata 1200
 gcacagtttg gaaacttgtc tgagactgac tttatcaata atctaaccgg caaagatcat 1260
 atccatgtgt atgtgtttag acatttttat ttcatgtact aaccaggag agtttcagt 1320
 atgcaaatgt tgtgccctct gggtcagctg aaacagtoct ggactttcaa aaaccttgaa 1380
 taagtctccc acagtgtgat aaattggaca atttaggaat tttaaacttt agatgatcat 1440
 ttggttccat ttttatttca tttttatttt tgtaaatgca aacaggactt aaatgaactt 1500
 tgatctctgt tttaaagatt attaaaaaac attgtgtatc tatacatatg gctcttgagg 1560
 acttagcttt cactacacta caggatatga tctgattatg tctcatataa acctgcagag 1620
 tgattttcca gagtgctcga tactgttaat tacatctcca ttagggctga aaagaatgac 1680
 ctacgtttct gtatacagct gtgttgcttt tgatgttggt ttactgtaca cagaagtgtg 1740
 tgcactgagg ctctgcgtgt ggtccgtatg gaaagcctgg tagccctgcg agttaagtac 1800
 tgcttccatt cattgtttac gctggaattt ttctccccat ggaatgtaag taaaacttaa 1860
 gtgtttgtca tcaataaatg gtaatactaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa actcgagggg 1920
 gggccc 1926

<210> 21
 <211> 1061
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 21
 gattcggcac gagaaaacct gaacctaaagt ctgtgggttc tagtggccca gtgctggcta 60
 atgtttccat gtttgagag aaacagggaa ccatgcagggt cttttttctc tctgaaattg 120
 ggatgctgtg ggtgggtgta aagatggccc actcagccat gctggtttct cacaccagg 180
 acccgactcc atccagatgg ccatgctctc ttgctcagag cattctgctc acctgcagtc 240
 cccagcatag gttctcattg gagagaaaaa ttcagctccc acccaggaga tgggtggcag 300

aaggcagggga	gggggtgttg	gtaagagaga	gggttgggga	gaggacttaa	ggggatgctg	360
atgaatcagc	tcactccata	gctatcccct	ggaagcttaa	agtaccggat	gggtgagaga	420
gaggcagatg	gggtggctac	tacagagggg	aaggagagag	taggacacag	gaaccctctg	480
ggccaggtgg	ggagaggcag	ggggaacctg	gtgatgggga	ggagaaagcc	tgaagatgag	540
ggtgagcatt	gcgtggctct	ggaggtgcca	ttcacactgc	actttctgtg	aatgtgcccc	600
tgaggttgta	gaatatgtgg	cctgcacacc	catacatggc	agtcctgcct	aaagggaccc	660
ttctgtcttc	acgcagtcta	aaagactaat	agcctgaaat	agcctgggca	ttttgaggga	720
ggaaaaagca	gctccgaggc	ccacctggcc	tagcaaagac	catcttcact	gatggctgcc	780
tcaggcaaga	aacaagcact	gtgaaccatc	aggagcttat	cagtagcttg	gttcacagcs	840
tgaagcagtg	gaaagccaca	gggtatagga	tgcaaaagtat	tgagttcacg	ccccagttct	900
gctgctacta	gctgtgtaat	gtccaggcag	atcgctcgta	acttccccaa	gccttctctg	960
ggtccctagt	ggctcagtgc	tggccgaagt	ttctacattt	agagagaaac	agggatgaat	1020
cttaaatcca	gctgattgaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaactcg	a		1061

<210> 22
 <211> 1148
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 22						
ggcacgagct	cgggccagcc	agaacacta	caaagttgag	ccgtgtgtcc	tgtccaagct	60
gtgaagtgca	acacacgtgc	acacacacac	accatgcagg	ccaaaaagcc	aacaagagac	120
agagagtggg	ctagcgtgtg	gccacgtcgg	gactgtactc	acctcgctgt	ctcggccggt	180
ggggccaccc	tccaggggca	gggcagcggt	ggccgtggcc	ccggagagca	gcagcagcag	240
gaggccgggg	gacaatggca	tcttgtgggc	tgactggagc	ttctctccca	ccctgctgct	300
gctcttcctt	cctggcagcc	ctgaaatcaa	tgttttgggg	acttgggtct	cttctttgga	360
gcttgggtgg	tattttaagc	ccaatctcca	gctgtttttg	tgtctataca	tgtctaacgc	420
ctggatcytc	ttccctcttc	cctcgcgag	tgacgcagaa	gctggagcaa	tcagtgccca	480
caaaagcgct	ctgggggttg	atgtaacccc	ttaattaaag	cttcagggtct	tttctgtgt	540
ttagagcgaa	tttgctctta	ttttggaacg	catgtgcgct	tgcttctgga	gaagttctgc	600
ttcctcgtaa	ttatgcctat	agcaggcgag	aagccgtgag	aacaaaaaca	agtgatttaa	660
cataatataa	aattagccta	ggataaggag	cttgaatgtg	aaattgtgcc	catgtgaaag	720
tatgactgaa	actctccaag	taatttcaga	gacattcttc	tactatgggc	agagaaacaa	780
ggaggcaatg	ggggctcaga	gacgctacga	tcgtatccgc	tggtttcacc	caattgtcag	840
caaggaggcc	ccaagaatcg	ctcccagtac	tgctctcag	cccagcatgc	cagacccact	900
gtcctctagg	ccaggccttc	tcaaactgaa	gtgcagacgg	atcactttgc	aggagaatgg	960
catgaacctg	ggaggcagag	cttgcaagtga	gctgagattg	cgccactgca	ctccagcctg	1020
ggcaacagag	cgagactccg	tctcaaaaaa	aaaaaataaa	aagtaattgg	cagtgactat	1080
gggcgcactg	cctaacattt	agccctgccc	catatggaac	atgttaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	1140
aaactcga						1148

<210> 23
 <211> 1799
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 23						
ccacgcgtcc	gggaaatgtt	cacgtttcag	agaggctgca	gcccggcgca	gcatacctgag	60
cgcgcctctg	cggaggcgag	cggacatgca	ggctccccgc	gcagccctag	tcttcgccct	120
ggtgatcgcg	ctcgttcccg	tcggccgggg	taattatgag	gaattagaaa	actcaggaga	180
tacaactgtg	gaatctgaaa	gaccaaataa	agtgactatt	ccaagcacat	ttgctgcagt	240
gaccatcaaa	gaaacattaa	atgcaaatat	aaattctacc	aactttgctc	cggatgaaaa	300
tcagttagag	tttatactga	tggtgttaat	cccatgtgatt	ttattgggtcc	tcttactttt	360
atccgtggta	ttccttgcaa	catactataa	aagaaaaaga	actaaacaag	aaccttctag	420
ccaaggactct	cagactgctt	tacagacatg	tgagtattat	cctaaaaacct	gcctacaggt	480
gggggtggga	ttggagaagg	agcagagatg	ttttaaaatt	aagcaacaag	gactacatat	540
aatagtaagt	gataaataat	acattttcaat	gaaattttcc	agaagtgaat	atatgcatat	600
tcctttcttt	aaaaaaaaaa	aaagtttaat	tgaattttca	aatacaggca	cgccttgttt	660
ggttgcaact	tgttttattg	cactttacag	gtattgcttt	tttttttttt	tttaacaaatt	720
gaagttttat	ggcaaccatt	gcctcaaacc	agtctatttg	tatcattttt	tcaacagcac	780
atgtttactt	tgtgtctctg	cattacattt	tgataattct	cacaatattt	caaagttttc	840
aatactacta	tgcctgttat	ggtgatctgt	gatcagttat	ctttgatatt	actgttgtaa	900
ttgttttgga	gtgcctgaaa	ccatgctcac	agaagacagt	gaacttaatt	gataaacatt	960
gtgtgtgttc	tgactgcttc	accaacaagc	cattccctgt	ctctctccct	gtcttcaggc	1020

ctctctatctc	cctgatacag	aacaatattg	aaattaggcc	aattcataac	cctacaatgg	1080
catgtaagtg	ttcaaatgga	agaagagtca	catatctctc	attttaagtg	aaaagctaga	1140
aatgattaag	ccttgtgagg	aaggcaagtt	gaaagctgag	ataggctgaa	aaccaggcct	1200
cttgtgccaa	acatttagcc	aagttgtaaa	tgcaaaagaa	aagttcttga	aggaaactaa	1260
aagtgtctact	cagtgaacat	acaatgatag	gaaagcaaa	cagtattatt	gttgatatag	1320
agaaagtttc	agtggctctg	gtagaagatc	aaaccagtca	cagcattctc	ttaagcctaa	1380
gcctaatacca	gagcaaggcc	ttaattctcc	ttaattctac	aaaggctgag	agaggtgagg	1440
aagctgcaga	agaaaaattg	gaagctagca	gaggggtgtt	catgaggttt	aagggaaaaa	1500
gccatttcta	taacataaca	gtgcaagatg	aagcagcaag	gactgatgta	ggagctgcag	1560
caagttatct	agaagaccta	gttcaaactg	ttgatgaagg	tggctacact	caaccataga	1620
ttttccatgt	agatgaaaca	gtcctctgtt	ggaagaagat	gccatctgac	tgggcatggg	1680
ggcttacgcc	tgtaattctca	gcactatggg	aagctgaggg	agatcatttg	aggtcaggag	1740
tttgagacca	gcctgggctaa	catggtgaaa	ccctgtccct	acttaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	1799

<210> 24

<211> 1256

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 24

ggcagcagcc	gtgtggccag	gtaccatcca	gtctgtctggg	gaccccagga	agaacagaag	60
cagagaaaaa	gtgaaaatgt	caatttatgt	gcgaaggctg	gctacatcca	atcttcctct	120
attgttgttt	ttggacaacg	accccaagct	gctcagcctt	tggaaatcctg	gatttacacc	180
agcagcaccc	tatccccacc	ccttcctcct	ggttctcagg	cctttgtcct	tggactgagt	240
tacatcattg	tcttcgctga	ttctaaacct	tgggacttgg	actgagctac	cagcatctca	300
gggcctctag	tttgcatatg	gcctgtcaag	ggacttagtc	tccaaaattg	caggagccag	360
tttccctaata	aaatcccaat	gtgatagtct	ttatcccaca	ggcccaactt	agttcagttt	420
agttttgctt	tgttttttaga	aatgggggtct	tgctctgttg	ccccagctgt	agtgcagtgg	480
ctcactccag	cctcaaaactc	ctgggctctg	gcgatcctcc	caactcagcc	tcctgagtag	540
ctgggattac	aggtgcacac	caccatgccc	agctactttt	taattttttt	tttttgagac	600
agagtcttgc	tctttcaccc	aggctggagt	gcagtggcgt	aatctcagct	cactgtaacc	660
tctgcctccc	tagtggctgg	gaccgcagat	gtgtgccact	gcacccagct	aattttttgt	720
tttcggtaga	gacaggggctt	tgccgtgttg	gccgggctgg	tcttgaactc	ctggcctcaa	780
gtgacccacc	cacatcgacc	tcccaaagtg	ctgggattac	aggcgtgagc	catctcacct	840
gcctactttt	taaatttttt	gtagagacag	ggctcttgcta	tattgcccag	gctaactctg	900
aacacctggc	ctcaagcgat	cttcccactc	gggcctctca	aagtgtctgg	attacaggca	960
ggagcccctt	aaccaacttc	gagaacttgg	gaaataagat	gtggtgggtt	cttgccaccg	1020
tgagccaaac	ctgggtcaga	acttcatgtg	tgatctggcc	cctacataca	cccactctga	1080
taggatatta	tgacactttg	gataacaatg	tcgatttgga	ccttgtgtcc	cacaggtctt	1140
aaaatatttg	gttattccac	ttttcccagt	gtatagttac	cagagcaaat	gatagttccc	1200
tttgagagaag	tattaaggga	tcattaacaa	atactaacaa	aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaa	1256

<210> 25

<211> 540

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 25

cctaagcgct	aggattacaa	gcagtagcca	cggcagccag	cccttcttac	tactgtctgtc	60
acttcatatt	ctgatcttag	ctgggtcttt	cctgtctgtc	agcccttaca	ctgccaagcc	120
atccttttct	tcatctttca	ttgttttccc	cagagcagaa	atgtaactca	tatgtacttc	180
tttcaagatc	ctatcacgcc	tcttctgccc	ttcatcactg	tgatcgagct	catctcaagg	240
tgctgtatc	tcaaaaactct	tatcagttct	tacgtacgct	cacctctact	ttgccttaga	300
gaagggaagta	cttaccttcc	tttccagagc	aattgtctcc	tccctacac	ttttaacca	360
cgggtgttgct	cattctctca	cgttatttca	ttctttttct	aaattcacac	tacctttttt	420
ctcagtttct	acaaacctat	gaatgtagaa	acctacctaa	cctaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	480
aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	540

<210> 26

<211> 3108

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 26

cgagtggctg	gacagtttgg	agaccaggta	accagcgctg	gggtcctccc	tggagaaacc	60
cccagtgctc	ctgcgacatc	ggcctggcct	cagggctctg	ctatttgaat	gtgatgctca	120
actctccaat	aaatggctgt	ctgtgttagg	cttgcttcca	gaaagagctc	agggatgggt	180
ttgggttttg	ttctgcttct	tttcaatatg	ggaggaacct	tctctgatgg	gagaaaagag	240
aggaggagaa	ccacattcct	gagatgctgt	gattttatca	tgaaccatc	cccagccctc	300
atcctgggtg	cgtcagtcgg	cccagtccta	ctccagaacg	cttcttgggt	gtctgtctgc	360
aggactttgc	tcagttaatt	tttgtctcct	ctaaaacaga	ccccgttgct	ctgggaggag	420
agccgagctg	cggctcaggg	gccgtcactg	gtcatttttg	ccctgatgta	tttttgcctc	480
tacattttctt	gatctctgga	acgttaatcc	caacgatgcc	tggctctgcg	tgctcacagt	540
ctgtgtctgt	gctttctaca	cctgtcctgc	tcagatgcac	atgatgtcac	accagggtct	600
ccatccctggc	tcttgttggc	tgcggcggca	gccctgactg	tcggagacgc	ctggctcagc	660
atgccacctt	tgcaacaggg	agcacccctgt	gctgtctaca	gaactgcccc	tccactttct	720
tttccctttcc	tgggtgccaa	catcttccctc	tgccctttct	acgccggcct	ggcgcatctt	780
tctgatttct	gtgttcccgg	gtagcagttg	taaaaattca	ggcttgggag	ttgtcttgag	840
ataggacttg	gaaggaaatct	tttaccatcg	ttgaaattgg	ctagatttgt	ggatttcctc	900
ccgaccctgg	caggcacggg	gaggggagga	ggtccctcct	ttttattgat	caggatgcac	960
tgtgtgcggg	gtaagccagg	aagccacgca	cctgatgcta	tctctgccat	ggggaggagg	1020
acagaggatg	ggaagatgct	gtgaactttt	atgattcgtt	tttactctc	ggtgagaaaa	1080
ggagctagca	ggatgggtga	gggagtggag	ggtagtaata	tatagtgtgt	gcctggggccc	1140
aaacgcattt	agtcactgcc	tcgacagcct	ttatatagac	accaccagag	tgactcagcc	1200
tggaaaaaga	gagtcactta	aaaataaagt	tgcgactcca	gtggacacgt	ggtgcacagg	1260
ctgccctgag	atagtaccca	gggctccatg	gccctgcaca	ccccccagga	ccctgggcga	1320
gtcagggtggt	gaagtgaggg	tgatcgttgt	aaccccatct	tggcattgac	gtgaggattt	1380
agcaaagtca	catatcatcc	caattacttt	tttctttttt	tttttttctt	ttttggagac	1440
agggtcttgc	tctgtggccc	aggctggaga	gcagtggcat	gatctcagct	cactgcagcc	1500
tcaacctccc	agcctcaaat	gatcctccca	cctcagcctc	ccgagtagct	gggactacag	1560
gcgtgcacca	ccacacctgg	ttattttttt	ttatttttta	ttttttgtag	agatgggggt	1620
ctcactttgt	tgcctgggct	gatctcgaac	tctctgggct	aagcgatcct	cccacctcag	1680
cctcccaaaa	tgttgggatt	accggcgtga	gccaccacac	ctggcctttg	atgctttcta	1740
aacatgaaac	agcatccagg	catcatcggc	tactccttga	tatgtcagtg	ttaccactg	1800
gactctcaac	tcttctctgt	tatcaacaaa	tcttgtttta	ctcctcatta	gacctataaa	1860
ccactgcaca	cagaaaaagt	aaaagcccag	cctcattttc	ctttcatcac	gttgagccca	1920
ttgagttggc	ttcattgaag	gcccacagcc	ctgatgtgac	acaatggggc	ctttttttga	1980
gctagaattc	cactccgtca	cccgggttgg	agtgcagtg	ctcgatctcg	gctcactgaa	2040
gcctctgcct	cccaggctcc	agcgattctc	ctgcctcagc	ctcccagata	gctgggacta	2100
caggcatgtg	ccactgtgcc	cagataattt	ttttgtattt	ttcatagaga	tggggtttca	2160
ccgtgttggc	caggttgggt	tcaaactcct	ggcctcaaat	gatccacctg	cctcggcctc	2220
ctaaagtgtt	gggtattacag	gcatgaggca	cagtgcctgg	ccaaaagtag	atttctatag	2280
agatagaaac	ccccaggggt	gaggggatag	aggaatgagg	aatgactgat	agttggtatg	2340
agggtttctt	ttggaatata	aaaatgtcct	agaataagac	agtgggtgata	cttgacacaac	2400
tttgaatatg	ccaaatgcca	ctgaactgtg	tactttaaat	gggtgagttg	tatggtatat	2460
aaattatata	tcaataaagc	tgttatttta	aaaaaaaaatt	cagccagggt	cagtagctca	2520
cgcttatagt	cccagcactt	tgggaggctg	aggcagatgg	attgcttttg	ctcaggagtt	2580
ggagaccagc	ctgggcaata	tggtagacc	tcacccctac	agaaaaatag	aaatatagc	2640
tgggagtggt	ggtgcgtacc	tgtggtccca	gctactcaga	aggctgaggt	gggagggtcg	2700
cttgagtcta	gcaggagatt	gaggcttcag	tgagcctaga	ttgcaccact	gcactccaat	2760
gtgggtgaca	gagttataac	ccccgtctca	aaacaaacaa	acaaacaaac	aaacaaaaaa	2820
cctaaactaa	attaaaaaag	aattcctctc	ttcatggggg	tgtcagaaac	ccccgaagag	2880
atttcttatt	cagttgttct	ctcatcctct	aaagaaactc	cccacagaaa	agtatcttgt	2940
gaattttcat	ttttgcaggg	ggcagtttgg	ttttaaaaag	tctactccag	gatttggcaa	3000
aatgagaaaa	cccagtaaat	caacttgtgt	gtttaatcat	tctagaatca	cctactgtta	3060
agttataata	agccggaatt	cgatatcaag	cttatcgata	ccgtcgac		3108

<210> 27

<211> 2565

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 27

ggcacgagga	aaactattac	ctaaatttgg	tatgttgttt	tgagaaatgt	ccttataggg	60
agctcacctg	gtggttttta	aattattgtt	gctactataa	ttgagctaat	tataaaaacc	120
tttttgagac	atatttttaa	ttgtcttttc	ctgtaatact	gatgatgatg	ttttctcatg	180
cattttcttc	tgaattggac	cattgtgtgt	gtgtctgtga	catctgggtg	tgctcatccc	240
catccacaaa	tggaaaaatg	atttcctatg	taatcatgca	tccaactggg	ctgtgctatt	300

tttttaaatg	gtttgtat	gaacatggtg	attcctcctt	cacttcacct	taacggaatg	360
tctttat	aattttat	gtaaaaatg	tctgttttaa	atttttcaat	ctttaaaaat	420
aattttatg	tactttttt	tttttttaac	ctttcttgca	ctctgggtca	tgggtaccac	480
tgcaatggct	tcccccttt	ttatgggata	ccaactgcaa	tatggctctc	aatgctgttc	540
tggccatttc	aatgactaat	gccaaacatc	tgtatgacta	atttttttat	gttaaaaaaa	600
tactgtttaa	tgctggctct	atgggtgattt	ggttttacta	aattgggttt	ctcgttgggg	660
gtggctcttt	gaatactggg	ttttatatat	tctgctat	ttaacgtgtg	gtttttttcg	720
atatctgggt	tctaaaagaa	atctttggaa	ttaagagaaa	aacaagctga	aaaggaagaa	780
aagcagaaaa	caaagaaaat	agaaacaagt	gcagaaaagt	tgcgtaagct	cttaaaagaa	840
gagaagaggt	aaactataat	attcagtatt	tttaaaactta	aggcaactac	tgaattgaac	900
ccaaagtgcc	atactggagg	taaagtaaat	aaaaatatga	aagtatttca	agtgccaatc	960
agtgactgtt	aagaatcttt	agcaaatatg	tgttccatgt	attttcttat	taaagagatg	1020
aagtggaa	taaggctaga	attctacaaa	aaaagagtat	cttagaatta	aaatatagaa	1080
taagttactt	taattatgtt	ttaggaagaa	atattttaga	actagagcag	tgggtctcaa	1140
ctaggggtgg	atttattcac	ccggggacat	ttgacaagat	gtggagacat	ttttgattgc	1200
cataactgat	agggtgctac	tgcatctagt	gtataatggt	cagggatgct	cttaaacatt	1260
ctgtaatgca	caggctcagct	cccacccgca	ccccacccc	ctaccaagaa	ttatttggct	1320
gaaaaatacca	ataatcagggt	gaagaaacca	tgaactagag	gtagccaaat	aaaaaagttg	1380
agttctcctt	tatgtgttca	gtagtcttaa	gttttttaagg	tagtggtgaa	aaaagtctgt	1440
ctttcagaga	tgatggattt	gcttacaatg	atacctgtct	gcaagcattt	tttcccccaa	1500
aagtgtcttaa	tagtaaaaat	agatcttcta	gtagccgaga	ttattgatca	tttatctgaa	1560
ccacagcttt	tataaaatct	ttaaaggaaa	caaatagggc	ccacatcttt	atgaataatt	1620
tagaaacatt	tttgtatata	tatgacaaat	gaactgtttt	ttttaggcta	aagaagaaaa	1680
gaagaaaatc	aacttcttct	tcaagtgttt	cttctgctga	tgaatcagtg	tcttcatcat	1740
catcctcttc	ctcttctggg	cacaaaaggc	ataagaaaca	taagaggaac	cgttcagagt	1800
cttctcgcag	ttccagaagg	cattcatcta	gggcacctc	aaatcagata	gatcagaata	1860
ggaaagatga	gtgctaccca	gttcagcta	atacttcagc	atcttttctt	aaccataaac	1920
aagaagtggg	gaaactactg	gggaagcagg	ataggttaca	gtatgaaaag	acacagataa	1980
aagagaaaga	tagatgccct	ctctcttcat	cttcacttga	aataccggat	gattttggag	2040
gtaggtctga	agatccaaga	gatttttata	acagctataa	aacccaagca	ggtagtagca	2100
aaacagaaaa	gccatataaa	tcagaaagac	atttttccag	tagaagaaat	tcctcagatt	2160
ccttctgtag	gaattcagag	gacaagattt	atgggttatag	gagatttgaa	aaggatatag	2220
aggggaagaaa	agagcactat	agaaggtggg	aaccagggtt	tgtgaggcat	tctacctcac	2280
cagcaagctc	agaataactct	tggaagtcag	ttgagaaata	caaaaaatac	gctcactctg	2340
gatcacgtga	tttcagtaga	catgagcaaa	gataccgttt	aaatacaaat	caaggagaat	2400
atgaaagaga	ggacaattat	ggggaggata	tcaaaacaga	ggttccagaa	gaagatgcac	2460
taagtagcaa	agaacactca	gaaagcagtg	ttaagaaaaa	tttacctcag	aatttactga	2520
atatatttaa	tcagatagct	gaatttgaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaa		2565

<210> 28
 <211> 2208
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <221> SITE
 <222> (2198)
 <223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<220>
 <221> SITE
 <222> (2199)
 <223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<400> 28						
cctcccggta	ccgggtccgga	attcccgggt	cgacccacgc	gtcccggcgg	cgccggcggc	60
ggcggctgtg	gagggccgag	tccgggtcct	ggcttcggcc	tcagcccccac	catggtgacg	120
cttgctgaac	tgctgggtgct	cctggccgct	ctcctggcca	cgggtctcggg	ctatttctgtt	180
agcatcgacg	cccattgctga	agagtgtctt	tttgagcggg	tcacctcggg	caccaagatg	240
ggcctcatct	tcgaggtggc	ggagggcggc	ttcctggaca	tcgacgtgga	gattacagga	300
ccagataaca	aaggaattta	caaaggagac	agagaatcca	gtgggaaata	cacatttgct	360
gctcacatgg	atggaacata	caaattttgt	tttagtaacc	ggatgtccac	catgactcca	420
aaaatagtga	tgttcaccat	tgatattggg	gaggctccaa	aaggacaaga	tatggaaaca	480
gaagctcacc	agaacaagct	agaagaaatg	atcaatgagc	tagcagtggc	gatgacagct	540
gtaaagcacg	aacaggaata	catggaaagtc	cgggagagaa	tacacagagc	catcaacgac	600

aacacaaaca	gcagagtggg	cctttgggtcc	ttctttgaag	ctcttgttct	agttgccatg	660
acattgggac	agatctacta	cctgaagaga	ttttttgaag	tccggagagt	tgtttaaaaa	720
gcctcttcct	gatgatccca	actcagaatt	cactgtttac	caaacacctt	ggtcataata	780
atgtcattag	tttctccatt	tttattttct	gaactgtaca	ttcacaactt	atgtttcttt	840
gagattaata	gatattgggg	gaaaaacgcc	tttttaggaa	aattatagtg	aaaatttgac	900
agttgattgg	cataatttct	tgtttgaatg	ctgcctccat	tatataggtc	cttccaggaa	960
ctcaaacact	gtaagtgaag	tatgggagta	tagtttttat	tatttcttct	tttctttttg	1020
ttttcataat	ataatgcagt	ttgttcagga	aatcagcaca	aagcctgata	gtactttact	1080
aaaatgactg	cattcttttg	attccttcag	tctatgggtc	aagtcactaa	agattcattt	1140
ttgttgagtc	cttatgagaa	acagcagtat	gaatcttgac	ggtttctgcc	cgtcctaata	1200
gcagagctct	ctgacttggg	tgtatgctgc	caggctgggt	actttcatac	tttgttttct	1260
tgttttgctt	taaaactacg	actcagcata	cattttccca	catacatttt	tacattgtac	1320
cttaggactc	agtcactctc	acttaaatgt	atgacacaag	cagctaataa	ccatttctgg	1380
gtttctgcct	aacccccctaa	ttgtctgtta	aagccaattc	tctgggtgtc	ccagtgagtg	1440
gtggcttttt	ttctttccac	attggcacat	tcacttctcc	cactcttggc	atgtaagaaa	1500
taagcattta	cataattgga	aaaatctgga	tttctgatgc	caaagggtta	aagcttcttg	1560
gatttcattt	cattgatata	cagccactat	tttatttttg	atcagtggcc	tttggggcac	1620
tggtcagggg	actgaccatc	agtgtcagca	ttagggtttt	ggtttttgtt	tcttttgggt	1680
mtttcttttt	tggcacatgt	gaatcttgtt	ttgtgtaaaa	tgaattactt	ttctcttgtt	1740
ctctgatgat	gggtttaaaa	ttaaaagagc	atccggtttt	ggtaggggga	tgatccagga	1800
ttatgttggtg	actgtatacat	attagttaac	tgtgtgtttt	tttttttttt	tggatctttg	1860
caagggcaaa	actacaagta	acgagtttta	tataattaat	ttaaatttgt	tacaggtttt	1920
catgttcagg	ataaaccata	cttccacctt	gggtgagaac	acttgcaaca	gtttattaat	1980
gaggtgactt	tcaccttagg	acaactgttg	catgccaaag	tttttgtgtg	tgtgaaacac	2040
ttcaaaactg	atttaaaaga	tgtaaaattta	aaattgggtg	tatctaatat	gccccagggt	2100
cggtaaatata	acaattcttt	ttaaaaamaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	2160
aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaanna	aaaaaaac		2208

<210> 29

<211> 2005

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 29

ccacgcgtcc	gctgggccta	gattataaat	gggcacacta	gacttgaagt	caggagagct	60
tcttttctat	ggagctacta	aaatgctcct	ggcaattgtt	cttttcattt	ttgaccattt	120
gcagtgcac	cacaattgta	tgggtgtttg	tgcaacatcg	tcttagccag	tctcataata	180
aaccattctt	tgggaatttta	caaagatgtc	attcttggca	cctaaacaga	gaatcatttg	240
tgcctaacca	atcattttcc	atztatgaat	cctgttcaat	tagaaagtag	tttatgaaca	300
gtgtcctgtt	ttttaaatgt	aatttgaaat	agcaggtggc	agacttgcac	tttatattac	360
ctagatatct	caagccttta	tgtttactca	ttcacacggg	tctgctagt	aagccaactg	420
tataaggtgt	gggaggtagg	caagcctcgg	gggaacccag	ggctcatttg	gttcatttgt	480
gccatctgct	ggggcttggc	tgttggcatg	ggaaggctgc	ccacgagaga	gctgagccat	540
cctgaaggaa	cctctgtata	cttccagtac	taatcagcta	ttatgtttct	aggtgacaac	600
ctacccttaa	ctaaaaggac	tttatgaact	ctagagcatt	atatcagtea	gtgtaaagt	660
gcattagatt	atgttggtaa	cacgtactct	acagcaaaac	tgaggctcag	agaacgaagc	720
aacacactaa	ggagctcaaag	atcctagagt	atcagaactg	gaagaacctt	aagccagatg	780
tggtgggaac	tttagtatat	agttacatga	gtcgcttagg	cacttggtta	aatgcagatt	840
cctgggccta	gcccagaga	ctttgattca	gtaggcccaa	gctgtgtctc	atttaacaag	900
ctccccacag	ggttctgatg	cagggtggct	agcaccattg	tagagaaaag	cactaccta	960
aatatacaga	caagagcttc	tcagccattt	ttcttattta	tgcctcactt	caatcaataa	1020
gaaaaattac	atcttccatc	aatgggatga	gtcatcatca	taccgtaact	agttctttga	1080
agcacacgca	cacaaattat	tgttggattg	ctttgttctg	caacaacaac	aaaagagtcg	1140
cttttaataa	attatcttgg	ctgggtgcag	tggctcaggc	ctgtaatccc	agcactttgt	1200
gatctgccc	tcagacggc	tgtttcttga	tttctatatt	attaagaatc	atcatcatta	1260
atcctaagcc	aggtagtag	agagtagaat	tttagcttta	tcttagttca	gtttctactc	1320
caaaaggaaa	aataggtatt	tttaatgttt	gaagcttatt	cccaaattta	ctactactta	1380
ataactgctg	tttttattat	aatgctttcc	actgacatat	attcacttgg	ttcctttttt	1440
catcttttca	tttttcttat	aactggaaat	ttttattttt	aaatttttat	atttttttat	1500
tttaaatata	aattttttat	attttaaaaa	aaagacaatt	tcccaacaga	gcatattgac	1560
agccctcttt	aagacttctc	ttttaagaaa	taattatttg	ctaacttatg	aaatagagcc	1620
tttaattaaa	gttttagaat	atgaaatgtg	atgtaaaaata	aactattaac	tatgttgact	1680
ataagtgggt	gaaatttaaa	cacatttata	aaattttta	actttctttt	tgaatagtga	1740
ttctaataga	aggacataatg	atctactacc	aaatttttata	tggaaacagta	acattttccc	1800
ttttaacttt	tttatgtgtt	ttgttttggc	tcttttaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	1860

aaaacagggg	ctgaacaggt	gagtgggttca	cgtgagtaat	cccagcactt	tgagaggcca	1920
aggtagaggg	attgcttgag	ctcaggaggt	caagaccagc	ctggacaaca	tggtgaaacc	1980
ccaactctac	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaa				2005

<210> 30
 <211> 712
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 30						
ccacgcgtcc	gctaggagcc	catataaatg	aggctcagta	gggctgcaca	taatctccaa	60
acaattcttt	attcagtgtt	ttgcttgtgt	ttgcatgttg	ctatgatgga	caggtccccc	120
tcctccattc	ttgccctctg	gagaagtggg	tcctgcagtg	tagagatatg	aacagggtat	180
ggtaggattg	gggaaagggg	agagagaagc	agtagataca	ctccttatcc	tccccaaatt	240
ttaagctcta	tttctgtgcc	ctagtcctag	acacacatta	gactcaggga	gttttgtctg	300
aagaccaggt	cccactgccc	cctggctgaa	gagtctgctt	taaatgggaa	aacaacgtag	360
gagcaggggt	ttttaggcac	tttcagtatt	ctcagggtgt	cttcgttctg	gcccttccag	420
ggtaattagg	aaggcagaac	aagacagatg	agctcctgcc	tgctctgaga	caagaagggt	480
ggggctctcat	tagctttgca	acaggaaaca	tcctgtttta	tggtagtggg	gtcaggaatg	540
taggaactgg	tatccattct	gccaaattcca	ccaccatttc	agtttgctta	tccccaaaaa	600
aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	660
aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aa	712

<210> 31
 <211> 2419
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 31						
ggcacgagag	agagtgagcc	accatgcccc	gctttttaat	tttttttttt	tgaaacctat	60
tacagtaact	ccctgagatg	aagatgagac	gtttagcttc	ctcacactcc	ctcctcctcc	120
tccttcccca	tgcacctccc	atgctttgtt	caatgttact	ctccttttac	ttgtcttaagg	180
tactctttct	tatgccattg	acttttagacg	gaattccttg	gctttactga	gtaagatggg	240
gaaattagaa	atctgcagtc	cccaatgtta	acactcactc	attttggttag	ctatgactat	300
ttcattgtca	agcggttggg	tggttggtta	gttggttggg	tggtttgttt	tgttttgggt	360
tcaccattca	tacacagtct	gtccactaat	tataattttt	tgtgctttat	gtgtgggtag	420
attctaaaaa	gtcagaaacc	aataaacctg	tattatgatt	atatagtata	ttattcacat	480
tagttcctag	aagtgtgggt	gactcattaa	aaatgtaatc	ctatattaca	aaattcatac	540
aactaaagtg	tcaaaggaaa	ttaatgttct	ctgtttcccc	cctcaatagc	tcaggatcat	600
gccacattta	agctttcatat	tttgatcatg	tttttatttt	cagtttcatac	ctgaaacttt	660
tatttccagt	tttatgaaag	tagtacatgt	tcacactttt	aaaactgaaa	tagttccaca	720
tggtctaaaa	tgcaaaacac	gcttcccttt	cactaccctt	tggtgcttcc	taaaagccac	780
cattctcaac	tcttttagct	cttcccttag	ctattgattt	ttgtatttgt	taaaaacatg	840
ctcttactgc	tgtttgttgt	ttttcagttt	gagatattat	attatgatta	ttattattaa	900
tatttagagc	agggctcttg	tctgttgccc	aggctggagt	gcagtgggtg	aatctcagct	960
cactgcaacc	tctgcctccc	cggctcaagc	aattctccca	cctcagcctc	ctgagtagct	1020
gggaccacag	gtgtgcatca	ccacgaccgt	tttttgtttt	gttttgtttt	gtttttaagg	1080
acacaggggt	tcaccacggt	gcccagactg	gtctccatct	cctggactca	agcgatccac	1140
ccacctcagc	ctcccaaagt	gctgggatta	caagcgttga	gtcaccgcgc	ctggccagag	1200
ataatatctt	attgacctcc	tctatatggg	atgctgtgcc	cggccacacc	tcacatacac	1260
acattgcact	cacacatgtg	cttctcctcc	ccagttcctt	cagcatgttt	atgccagttt	1320
ttgttgaate	agtagtaagt	gttcatatta	tgttaaactc	gtaattgttc	tttacacctg	1380
agctgtgtag	ttctatgta	catgtcactt	attcatctcc	aaattctcca	accaaattga	1440
aaattctcaga	acataatgaa	agatgtaggc	cctctctcgg	attgcattgt	tttttggagc	1500
catccctgcc	cctgctccca	ggtagtctgg	ctgctctgca	ggcctgctgc	aagctgtcag	1560
gcttacattg	cccttcgtct	gcactctggg	gatcctcatt	tctctcccag	gttgtgttcc	1620
ttattacctg	gacctctctg	cttgggtttac	actcctgttt	agatagagca	cctcctcctg	1680
taccttcaca	gaaaaagcac	agagaatgga	aaactcatat	cttgcattgc	tgaaaaaatc	1740
cttattctgc	cttacatttg	aataataatt	ttataggata	tagaatttta	gtttggaaaa	1800
cattttcctt	ccgaatttta	aaggcattgc	tctgttgtct	tctagtttca	aatgttgctt	1860
tacataaata	ttctgatgca	attctaatta	ctgattatct	gcacatgacc	tacttttttc	1920
tctctggaat	acttttagatt	cttgggtatc	tgataatctg	gaatttcatg	gtaagatgcc	1980
ttgtgtgtaa	ctttttttta	tttttttttt	agataagttc	ttgctctgtc	ttgtctgtgc	2040
acctaggctg	gagtgcagtg	atgtaatcac	agcttgctgc	agtcttgacc	tcttgggctc	2100

aagtgatect	tctgcctcag	cctcccaagt	agctgagacc	gcaagcacgc	accaccacac	2160
acagctgatt	ttttaaactt	ttgggtccatt	ccaagatggc	cgaataagaa	cagctctggt	2220
ctgcagctcc	cagcgtgatt	gacgcagaag	acgggtgatt	tccgcatttc	caactgagcg	2280
agaaggcatc	catctccaaa	ccaaggagag	ggccctcacc	ggacatcaga	tctactggta	2340
ccttaatctt	ggactttcca	gcctccagag	ctgtgagaaa	taaatgtttg	ttttttaaac	2400
caaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa					2419

<210> 32

<211> 2016

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 32

ggcacgagtc	tgcattggccg	ccgtgttcgt	ggactcagct	tcctgggtcaa	cgactgcagt	60
ggcagagtgg	tcagagagaa	gtgggtcagca	gacatgtggc	gcttgggctg	cctcatttgg	120
gaagtcttca	atgggcccct	acctcgggca	gcagccctac	gcaaccctgg	gaagatcccc	180
aaaacgctgg	tgccccatta	ctgtgagctg	gtgggagcaa	accccaaggt	gcgtcccaac	240
ccagcccgtc	tcctgcagaa	ctgccgggca	cctgggtggct	tcattgagcaa	ccgctttgta	300
gaaaccaacc	tcttcctgga	ggagattcag	atcaaagagc	cagccgagaa	gcaaaaattc	360
ttccaggagc	tgagcaagag	ctgggacgca	ttccctgagg	atttctgtcg	gcacaagggt	420
ctgccccagc	tgctgaccgc	cttcgagttc	ggcaatgctg	gggcccgtgt	cctcacgccc	480
ctcttcaagg	tgggcaagtt	cctgagcgct	gaggagtatc	agcagaagat	catccctgtg	540
gtgggtcaaga	tgtttctcatc	cactgaccgg	gccatgcgca	tcgcctcctc	gcagcagatg	600
gagcagttca	tccagttacct	tgacgagcca	acagtcaaca	cccagatctt	ccccacgtc	660
gtacatggct	tcctggacac	caaccctgcc	atccgggagc	agacggtcaa	gtccatgctg	720
ctcctggccc	caaagctgaa	cgaggccaac	ctcaatgtgg	agctgatgaa	gcactttgca	780
cggctacagg	ccaaggatga	acagggcccc	atccgctgca	acaccacagt	ctgcctgggc	840
aaaatcggct	cctacctcag	tgctagcacc	agacacaggg	tccttacctc	tgccctcagc	900
cgagccacta	gggaccctgt	tgaccgctcc	cgggttgccg	gtgtcctggg	ctttgctgcc	960
accacaacc	tctactcaat	gaacgactgt	gcccagaaga	tcctgcctgt	gctctgcggt	1020
ctcactgtag	atcctgagaa	atccgtgcga	gaccaggcct	tcaaggccat	tcggagcttc	1080
ctgtccaaat	tggagtctgt	gtcggaggac	ccgaccagc	tggaggaagt	ggagaaggat	1140
gtccatgcag	cctccagccc	tggcatggga	ggagcgcgag	ctagctgggc	aggctgggcc	1200
gtgaccgggg	tctcctcact	cacctccaag	ctgatccgtt	cgcacccaac	cactgccccca	1260
acagaaacca	acattcccca	aagaccacag	cctgaaggcc	actgggagac	gcaggaggag	1320
gacaaggaca	cagcagagga	cagcagcact	gctgacagat	gggacgacga	agactggggc	1380
agcctggagc	aggaggccga	gtctgtgctg	gcccagcagg	acgactggag	caccgggggc	1440
caagtgagcc	gtgctagtca	ggtcagcaac	tccgaccaca	aatcctccaa	atccccagag	1500
tccgactgga	gcagctggga	agctgagggc	tcttgggaac	agggctggca	ggagccaagc	1560
tcccaggagc	cacctcctga	cggtagacag	ctggccagcg	agtataactg	gggtggccca	1620
gagtcagcgc	acaagggcga	ccccctcgct	accctgtctg	cacgtcccag	caccagccg	1680
aggccagact	cttgggggtga	ggacaactgg	gagggccctg	agactgacga	tcgacaggtc	1740
aaggctgagc	tggcccggaa	gaagcgcgag	gagcggcgcc	gggagatgga	ggccaaacgc	1800
gccgagagga	aggtggccaa	gggccccatg	aagctggggag	cccggaaagt	ggactgaacc	1860
gtggcgggtg	cccttcccgg	ctgcccagag	cccggccccc	agatgtatct	attgtacaaa	1920
ccatgtgagc	cgggcccggc	cagccaggcc	ttctcacgtg	tacataatca	gagccacaat	1980
aaattctatt	tcacacccaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaa			2016

<210> 33

<211> 1984

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 33

ccacgcgtcc	gcttgaatct	atattttctaa	ccacagtgc	ttcagtataa	ataccgtata	60
atgaacattt	cagcttcttc	ttacttactc	gagagtttat	tgcaaatctt	aaggattttta	120
ttataaagat	ttttttttta	gttttgtagc	acatttttga	ccaaaaatgt	caaacactgt	180
gctgtaagaa	tatccatggt	tgtagaagt	tccacttttc	agataatata	atgcctacca	240
ttatactaac	agaatcatat	ggtagttagt	ttattttttt	atttatttat	tatatattttg	300
gtattgtggg	ttcttgaggc	aatgataaaa	cacttaattg	attctgacat	gagtgtctcta	360
atagcctcct	tctcctcatt	tttaaaactgc	atacattact	ttcaaaatag	gtatagatat	420
tctgtcccgc	catttgagct	attagcctgt	tcctgtttcc	ctttgtcacc	taagcaaggc	480
tttttctgag	aaggttagtga	atggtttcaa	atgtttgcata	ctataagaat	aatcattggg	540
taactgttgt	ttagaccaac	acttagaaat	actatatattg	tgcccttttca	tttttaattt	600

taatgtgtgt	tgatatttgg	agcacaaaata	atgaaggtgc	cataatatgg	cttgccaatg	660
ttacctcctt	gaatagtcac	gtgtcattgt	cttgaattgg	taattggaga	accttgcacg	720
aaatatgtga	tcgtgtgtgt	gtgtgtgtat	gcgcgtgtgt	gtctgtgtgt	ttgtgtacac	780
acctgtattt	gcttggggct	tgtgtgtggt	atgttacaaa	gagtgaattt	ctggaaatag	840
aaatcagtta	aatgttgaaa	gttcagggtta	gcagaaatat	ttcattttaa	tatgctttac	900
tttggaggac	aattgattaa	cagaggaaat	gataattttc	aaaaatgtga	tcaattttact	960
gcatgatgaa	atgtgaaaac	agtgcctttt	taggacatca	attatgataa	aattgtttta	1020
aaatattaac	aaagatctca	aaaagttgtc	atgaacatta	ttcattttatt	tttaaactgg	1080
atctaaataa	gagcttagat	ggccaaaatt	agaattaata	atatacccat	ttaaattttg	1140
ttcataaatt	taaaatctta	atcagaattc	tttataaaat	gtgggtcata	gatatgacct	1200
agtgttacta	aaatagaaca	gggattgtga	aaatccagct	caacatactt	aagtatactt	1260
ggcttagagc	caagtatact	tgaagaggtg	aattattctg	acttggacac	gcatgctctt	1320
tgatggataa	aataaaaaata	ttcaattttat	tcttacaaaa	gaaggtgggt	gggtgagtg	1380
gttcgtttta	gtgttctcag	attataaaga	cagctataaa	gacagcactt	tccgcacaca	1440
aagtgtattt	tacaaacctt	ttttatacaa	attaatgagc	tctactttat	ttaagtgttc	1500
atggaatgat	gtaaatttta	gggtccagttg	aacaaatatt	gagtgcctat	catatgcaag	1560
actaactcct	tactaggaat	gaaatcacac	agtgtcttct	gtttgcagta	tgtgaacttt	1620
atgtttgaaa	agaaattatt	atattttaaat	ttttttgttg	tcagagttta	tcatgtgata	1680
ctgtaaccca	gtaaattttg	cattcagttt	taaaaaatga	agatgtaact	tacctgagtc	1740
tcatttttga	aaatgaaatt	ctgcaaaaaa	tatttataaa	ttagtctctg	gggaaattga	1800
ttttcaagat	tcaagtgtat	aaaaacttat	attgaacttt	tcagcctcgt	ttttaattag	1860
ctgatgttaa	tgataagata	cataatacat	gtatcttggt	gctgaaaata	ttttttgcat	1920
ttcaacacat	tgagttaaaa	taaagttggt	actacttatt	caagattaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	1980
aaaa						1984

<210> 34

<211> 2487

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 34

accggtccgg	aattcccggg	tcgaccacag	cgctccgcgcg	cgctccctgg	aaggagaagt	60
ctcagctaga	acgagcgcc	ctaggttttc	ggaagggagg	atcagggatg	tttgcgagcg	120
gctggaacca	gacggtgccg	atagaggaag	cgggctccat	ggctgccctc	ctgctgctgc	180
ccttgctgct	gttgctaccg	ctgctgctgc	tgaagctaca	cctctggccg	cagttgcgct	240
ggcttccggc	ggcgacagcg	gagaggggag	cgctggagaa	ggcgagcggg	cagcgccggg	300
agccggagat	cgagcgccg	gaagcgccgc	ggagtgtgcc	ggaggggacg	gtgccgccag	360
agggtggagga	gccgcgccc	ctctgtcacc	tggagcaact	gtggcgctgc	tcttccccgc	420
tggccagag	tttctgtggc	tctgtttcgg	gctggccaag	gccggcctgc	gcactgcctt	480
tgtgcccacc	gccctgcgcc	ggggccccct	gctgcaactgc	ctccgcagct	gcggcgcgcg	540
cgcgtgggtg	ctggcgccag	agtttctgga	gtccctggag	cgggacctgc	cgcctctgag	600
agccatgggg	ctccacctgt	gggtgcagg	cccaggaaac	cacctgctgc	gaattagcga	660
tttgcgtggc	gaagtgtccg	ctgaagtggg	tgggccaagt	ccaggatacc	tctcttcccc	720
ccagagcata	acagacacgt	gcctgtacat	cttcacctct	ggcaccacgg	gcctccccaa	780
ggctgctcgg	atcagtcac	tgaagatcct	gcaatgccag	ggcttctatc	agctgtgtgg	840
tgtccaccag	gaagatgtga	tctacctcgc	cctcccactc	taccacatgt	cgggttccct	900
gctgggcac	gtgggctgca	tgggcattgg	ggccacagtg	gtgctgaaat	ccaagtcttc	960
ggctggctcag	ttctgggaag	attgccagca	gcacagggtg	acggtgttcc	agtacattgg	1020
ggagctgtgc	cgataccttg	tcaaccagcc	cccagcaag	gcagaacgtg	gccataaggt	1080
cggctggca	gtgggcagcg	ggctgcgcc	agatacctgg	gagcgttttg	tgcggcgctt	1140
cgggccccctg	caggtgctgg	agacatatgg	actgacagag	ggcaacgtgg	ccaccatcaa	1200
ctacacagga	cagcggggcg	ctgtggggcg	tgcttccctg	ctttacaagg	tgaggggcag	1260
agaggaaaact	gaaaaccctg	ggaacagcag	agggctggca	ggagaggggg	ctcatgtgac	1320
tgaatgatc	cagtaccag	gtctcccttt	ccccagcata	tcttccccct	ctccttgatt	1380
cgctatgatg	tcaccacagg	agagccaatt	cgggaccccc	aggggcactg	tatggccaca	1440
tctccagggtt	gggtggtgtt	tgggtgggtg	ggcgggggtg	tgaagctggc	acaggaggac	1500
tggaaattgga	gactgggggtg	gatgggggca	gaaggtctctg	ggaaaggtga	caccactcct	1560
gacctgggtg	actctgccag	gtgagccagg	gctgctgggtg	gccccggtaa	gccagcagtc	1620
cccattcctg	ggctatgctg	gcgggccaga	gctggccccg	gggaagtgtg	taaaggatgt	1680
tctccggcct	gggatgttt	tcttcaacac	tggggacctg	ctggtctgcg	atgaccaagg	1740
ttttctccgc	ttccatgatc	gtactggaga	caccttcagg	tatctgtcca	taactgggtt	1800
ttcatcctgg	acatctgatc	tctgtgatcc	aaagcttctg	aacctcaact	ctctaactctg	1860
ccacctcaac	ctgggtccta	agctaacttc	tcatttctag	atctcaccat	ttcatccctg	1920
tgacactgac	ctctgacctc	atctcccac	caagcccata	aggccctgac	ccctgactcc	1980
cagtttcaga	tctctgctct	ctgacaggtg	gaagggggag	aatgtggcca	caaccgaggt	2040

ggcagagggtc	ttcagaggccc	tagattttct	tcaggagggtg	aacgtctatg	gagtcactgt	2100
gccagggcat	gaaggcagg	ctggaatggc	agccctagtt	ctgctcccc	cccacgcttt	2160
ggaccttatg	cagctctaca	cccacgtgtc	tgagaacttg	ccaccttatg	cccggccccc	2220
attcctcagg	ctccaggctg	taggtgccta	cctgcccctc	acaactgccc	ggtacagcgc	2280
cctcctggca	ggaaaccttc	gaatctgaga	acttccacac	ctgaggcacc	tgagagagga	2340
actctgtggg	gtggggggccg	ttgcagggtgt	actgggctgt	cagggatctt	ttctatacca	2400
gaactgcggg	cactattttg	taataaatgt	ggctggagct	gatccagctg	tctctgacct	2460
acaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaa				2487

<210> 35
 <211> 2468
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 35	
ggcacgagat	cacagtacag
ttggcccaac	attgatgcct
tgaatgaaat	tatcaaaacc
agctggatgg	ccctgtttat
acagttagca	cggtacattg
gtgaagatga	atgtgagcca
ccagagaact	atccttcaag
actggtggga	aggcaggcac
tgcaggatat	ggatgatacg
gcagtggggc	agtcacggaa
gtcatcctga	cggctattta
ggcgtcctgg	caggaccagt
actcctcagt	tgacctaggg
accgtggcct	caacaatgac
ccaacatcag	ccggcacgac
cgtcatcagg	gcaatacacg
ctcaggatat	tgaagaaacg
agagcacagc	aaagcatggc
ctccaccccc	tgccacttcc
gctccgagcc	tcagattcga
agcctatggg	ggcacccaga
ctgctgttct	tccaaaaaca
cagacaagtc	atgcacaatg
aaaaagaaaa	tggattagtg
tataactgga	gatcttttgg
attaacacgg	gcatttgtat
ggacaataga	aacacttaga
caacaccgct	ctccacattg
agggtgtgac	ctgaaggcag
ttggctctgtg	gcacttgggc
caccttcggg	tccatgtgga
tgggacgac	ccagtgggac
tcctaacagt	tatttccccg
gctgttactg	cttgaactta
aatgtcactc	cttttgcgag
acttacaaac	gattagaagg
ctcctccaaa	gatccgttat
cctgtgttct	cctctgtgga
agtgttctct	tttgactaaa
gggtgtgcac	acctgtactc
cctagttagtt	cgagtccagc
aaaaaaaa	

<210> 36
 <211> 868
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 36

ggcacgagat	cactagcaat	caaatgcttg	tgccagtgat	agaaaaatta	agggaaacaa	60
ctatttcaaa	agtcagccaa	gtccgggatg	ttatcggctt	caatatggct	ggctcttgatt	120
atctcaagag	ggaatgcgag	gcaaaaagtg	aagtatatgt	ttttgctgat	gctactagcc	180
acttgaaga	gaagaagagg	aagaggaaaa	agaggagaa	gttgattcta	acgttgactt	240
agaactgaaa	tgtggtatct	tttttttttt	caactttttc	ctttaaagga	ctcctaaact	300
aagcacagaa	gagttggcgt	catcttaaaa	ataccaaata	acagaagatc	gcattgcaga	360
tgatatcagg	atgtggtttc	cagctttgcc	tgagggaatt	ccaacatgag	attatgggct	420
ggctccattt	cttggaacta	aaatgcatta	ttagtttaaa	aatctttctg	tgctctcaaa	480
gcttgagcct	tcagctcaa	gcttggtgtt	ccctttatat	tctagcaggg	aataaataat	540
tgttttaatt	aggtatttgt	ttcattggag	ttgaaattaa	catttcaaaa	gtttttcgta	600
tttttttatg	gcagatgatt	tgctatttat	ttatattagg	ttttactgcc	tattgagaca	660
accaggtgca	taattgattg	ccctttggcc	ataaaaaatgc	agtgtcatgg	atcttagagc	720
taaaaaggac	tgtaaaaatt	acccagaaca	gcgtcctcag	acttaacctt	ctgcaagtta	780
tgctctgata	taagaagatt	ctaattgcta	actgtttata	cttttctgaa	taaaatagtt	840
gtttctaatt	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa				868

<210> 37

<211> 2150

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (1020)

<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (1022)

<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (1029)

<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (1177)

<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (1430)

<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (1500)

<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (1967)

<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<400> 37

ccacgcgtcc	gggcggcggc	ggcggcgggc	gcggcgggctg	tggaggccgc	agtccgggtc	60
ctggcttcgg	cctcagcccc	accatggtga	cgcttgctga	actgctgggtg	ctcctggccg	120
ctctcctggc	cacgggtctcg	ggctatttgc	ttagcatcga	cgcccatgct	gaagagtgc	180
tccttgagcg	ggtcacctcg	ggcaccaaga	tgggcctcat	cttcgaggtg	gcggagggcg	240
gcttcctgga	catcgacgtg	gagattacag	gaccagataa	caaagggaatt	tacaaaggag	300
acagagaatc	cagtgggaaa	tacacatttg	ctgctcacat	ggatggaaca	tacaaatttt	360
gttttagtaa	ccggatgtcc	accatgactc	caaaaaatag	gatgttcacc	attgatattg	420
gggaggctcc	aaaaggacaa	gatatggaaa	cagaagctca	ccagaacaag	ctagaagaaa	480

tgatcaatga	gctagcagtg	gcgatgcagc	ctgtaaagca	cgaacaggaa	tacatggaag	540
tccgggagag	aatacacaga	gccatcaacg	acaacacaaa	cagcagagtg	gtcctttggt	600
ccttctttga	agctcttggt	ctagttgcc	tgacattggg	acagatctac	tacctgaaga	660
gattttttga	agtcgggaga	gttggtttaaa	aagcctcttc	ctgatgatcc	caactcagaa	720
ttcactgttt	accaaacc	ttggtcataa	taatgtcatt	agtttctcca	tttttatttt	780
ctgaactgta	cattcacaa	ttatgtttct	ttgagattaa	tagatattgg	gggaaaaacg	840
cctttttagg	aaaattatag	tgaaaatttg	acagttgatt	ggcataattt	cttggttgaa	900
tgctgcctcc	attatatagg	tccttccagg	aactcaaaca	ctgtaagtga	aatatgggag	960
tatagttttt	atatttcttc	ttttcctttt	ggtttcataa	tataccgcag	tttggttcagn	1020
cngatcagna	caaagcctga	tagtacttta	ctaaaatgac	tgcattcttt	ggattccttc	1080
agtcctatgg	tcaagtcact	aaagattcat	ttttgttgag	tcccatgag	aaacagcagt	1140
atgaatcttg	acggtttctg	cccgctctaa	tggcagncct	ctctgacttg	gggtgatgct	1200
gccaggctgg	gtactttcat	actttgtttt	cttgttttgc	tttaaaacta	cgactcagca	1260
tacattttcc	cacatacatt	tttacattgt	accttaggac	tcagtcatct	ccacttaaat	1320
tgatgcacaa	agcagctaat	aacctttct	gggtttctgc	ctaaccctct	aattgtctgt	1380
taaagccaat	tctctgggtg	tcccagtgag	tgggtgggct	tttttctttn	cacattggca	1440
cattcacttc	ttccactctt	ggcatgtaag	aaataagcat	ttacataatt	gggaaaaatn	1500
tggattttctg	atgccaaagg	gttaaagctt	cttggaatttc	atttcattga	tatacagcca	1560
ctattttatt	tttgatcagt	ggcctttggg	ccactgttca	gggtactgac	catcagtgtc	1620
agcatttaggg	ttttgggttt	tgtttctttt	gggtccttct	tttttggcac	atgtgaatct	1680
tgttttgtgt	aaaatgaaat	tactttctct	tgttctctga	tgatgggttt	aaaattaaaa	1740
gagcatccgg	ttttgggatg	gggatgatcc	aggattatgt	tgtgactgat	acatattagt	1800
tacttgtgct	tttttttttt	tttttggatc	tttgcaaggg	caaaactaca	agtaacgagt	1860
tttatataat	taatttaaat	ttgttacagg	ttttcatggt	caggataaac	catacttcca	1920
ccttgggtga	gaacacttgc	aacagtttat	taatgagggt	actttcncct	taggacaact	1980
gttgcatgcc	aagttttttg	tgtgtgtgaa	acacttcaaa	actgatttaa	aagatgtaaa	2040
tttaaaattg	gttgatctta	atatgcccc	ggttcggtaa	ataaacaatt	ctttttaaaa	2100
aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa		2150

<210> 38
 <211> 808
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 38						
cggcggtctgt	ggaggccgca	gtccgggtcc	tggcttcggc	ctcagcccca	ccatggtgac	60
gcttgctgaa	ctgctggtgc	tccctggcgc	tctcctggcc	acggtctcgg	gctatttcgt	120
tagcatcgac	gcccagctg	aagagtgtct	ctttgagcgg	gtcacctcgg	gcaccaagat	180
gggcctcatc	ttcgaggtgg	cggagggcgg	cttcctggac	atcgacgtgg	agattacagg	240
accagataac	aaaggaattt	acaaaggaga	cagagaatcc	agtgggaaat	acacatttgc	300
tgctcacatg	gatggaacat	acaaattttg	tttagtaac	cggatgtcca	ccatgactcc	360
aaaaatagtg	atgttcacca	ttgatattgg	ggaggctcca	aaaggacaag	atatggaaac	420
agaagctcac	cagaacaagc	tagaagaaat	gatcaatgag	ctagcagtg	cgatgacagc	480
tgtaagcac	gaacaggaat	acatggaagt	ccgggagaga	atacacagag	ccatcaacga	540
caacacaaac	agcagagtgg	tcctttgggc	cttctttgaa	gctcttggtc	tagttgccat	600
gacattggga	cagatctact	acctgaagag	attttttgaa	gtccggagag	ttgtttaaaa	660
agcctcttcc	tgatgatccc	aactcagaat	tcactgttta	ccaaacacct	tggtcataat	720
aatgtcatta	gtttctccat	ttttattttc	tgaactgtac	attcccaact	tatgtttctt	780
tgagattaat	agatattggg	ggaaaaaa				808

<210> 39
 <211> 1170
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 39						
gctcctgggc	ctcacaaagt	gttgggatta	caggatagag	ccacggcacc	tggcctggtc	60
tcttaactgg	ttccctaaga	cagctggaaa	tagagaatgt	catggagcat	tcctaaccat	120
gggtccagc	ctggctttca	ttctgtttct	cccctgaaac	aacattcctt	tagtaatatt	180
ccgaataaca	gcttcatcag	tctgtctacc	gaccactctt	caggcttcat	cttatatgac	240
ctcccaaact	gcactaaggg	ttgtattaga	gaaaagtgga	taaagtctcg	agtcaggctg	300
cttgagctta	aatgccagct	tcactttacca	gccacctgac	catgagtcag	ctgcttaacc	360
attctttgcc	acagtttctt	tgtctatgaa	aagggaatg	gtcccacct	caaaaagtgt	420
ttaacattaa	attcaatcat	gtattcaaa	tcctgagcag	aatgtctggc	catgactggg	480

acttaacaga	tgtagcatt	tattattagt	atctgtcagt	cttgaaatgt	tctcttccct	540
tggttttcat	gacattccac	actctcctgg	ttttctctta	cctctctggt	aatacctgtt	600
tgcttatacct	tctttgtcca	gctctgggat	gttaccattc	cttcaggcgt	gctgttttct	660
ccttaggcag	tcttacacac	actcatgact	tccttccatt	gtcctccaca	caatgatgac	720
cctaaaatca	gtatctccag	cctaaacctt	tccactgagt	tctagaccca	tatgttgtac	780
tatcaacctg	gcttggtccat	ttgaatgtct	tccaggcact	tcagactctc	ttctctagac	840
tttgctggac	tttcaactctt	ccccctaaaa	ctggctcctc	ttccactgaa	acatgtatgt	900
cattgagagg	caccaccatc	caccagtgct	ctaagccaga	aacctaggaa	tccttgatac	960
ctgttctctc	tcattctgca	tatccaagcc	tatcagtttt	atctctaaat	tatatatttg	1020
taggtttact	tctttccttt	tctcccacca	ccaccctgct	ccaagctacc	atcatctcac	1080
ccagagggtg	cagtgaagcc	agatcacgcc	actgcactcc	agcctggtga	cagagtaaga	1140
ctccatctca	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa				1170

<210> 40
 <211> 523
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <221> SITE
 <222> (502)
 <223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<400> 40						
gaattcggca	cgaggcrgsg	cgggcgccgc	ggggcgccgc	gcggtctgtg	aggccgcagt	60
ccgggtcctg	gcttcggcct	cagccccacc	atgggtgacg	ttgctgaact	gctgggtgct	120
ctggccgctc	tcctggccac	gggtctcgcc	tatttcgtta	gcctcgacgc	ccatgctgaa	180
gagtgtctct	ttgagcgggt	cacctcgggc	accaagatgg	gcctcatctt	cgagggtggc	240
gagggcggtc	tcctggacat	cgacgtggag	gtgcccgtca	gctgcccgcg	gctgaggctt	300
ggtcgctgtg	ccactcgggg	attggtggca	cctgggaccg	gcgcccggcc	tgtgtgggga	360
gtgggcttgg	aagtgcgtgt	ccgagtcctg	gagaagccca	ggccgccacc	ccccgccccg	420
ccccggccac	ggcgacctcc	taacggcccc	ttttcccgcg	acttgccctg	gttccgggat	480
cccttggggg	ctccttcggc	angcttgggt	gctttggggt	ttc		523

<210> 41
 <211> 2505
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 41						
cttatagtga	tgaggtagct	ctttgccttc	ctcaatcctc	tatcacagta	cagcgatgag	60
aatatgatgg	accctataac	ctggccattt	gctttggccc	aacattgatg	cctgtcccag	120
aaatacagga	tcaagtgtct	tgccaggcac	atgtgaatga	aattatcaaa	accatcatca	180
tccaccatga	gactattttc	ccagatgcta	aagagctgga	tggccctggt	tatgagaaat	240
gtatggctgg	agatgactat	tgcgacasc	atacagttag	cacggtacat	tggaggaggt	300
ggaccaagat	gctggtacag	agccccacac	aagtgaagat	gaatgtgagc	caatagaagc	360
aatagccaag	tttgactatg	ttgggcgggc	cgccagagaa	ctatccttca	agaagggtgc	420
ctccctgctg	ctgtatcacc	gtgcatctga	ggactgggtg	gaaggcaggc	acaacgggat	480
tgacgggctg	gtgcctcacc	agtatatagt	ggtgcaggat	atggatgata	cgttttcaga	540
cactctgagc	caaaaagccg	acagttaggc	cagcagtggt	ccagtcacgg	aagacaagtc	600
ctcatccaag	gacatgaact	ccccgacaga	ccgtcatctc	gacggctatt	tagccaggca	660
acgaaaaaga	ggagagccac	ccccctccag	aaggcgctct	ggcaggacca	gtgatggcca	720
ttgcccgcct	caccctccac	atgccccttc	taactcctca	gttgacctag	ggtccccaag	780
ccttgccagt	cacccccggg	gcctgctgca	gaaccgtggc	ctcaacaatg	acagtctctg	840
gcggaggcgc	aggcctggcc	atggcagcct	gaccaacatc	agccggcacg	actccctcaa	900
gaagatcgac	agccctccca	ttagaaggct	cacgtcatca	gggcaataca	cgggcttcaa	960
tgaccacaag	ccactggacc	cagagacaat	tgctcaggat	attgaagaaa	cgatgaacac	1020
agctttgaat	gaactccgag	aactggagag	acagagcaca	gcaaagcatg	cccctgatgt	1080
ggtgctggat	aacctggagc	aagtgaaaaa	ctctcccacc	cctgccactt	ccacgggaatc	1140
tctcagccct	ttgcacaacg	ttgccctcag	gagctccgag	cctcagattc	gacgtagcac	1200
gagctcctcc	agtgacacaa	tgagtacttt	caagcctatg	gtggcaccga	gaatgggcgt	1260
gcagctgaag	cctccagccc	ttaggccaaa	acctgtgtgt	cttccaaaaa	caaatcctac	1320
cataggacct	gccccacctc	cccagggtcc	aacagacaag	tcatgcacaa	tgtaaaaacc	1380
agccaagcaa	ggccataaag	ggagggtgact	taaaaaagaa	aatggattag	tgacaaaagt	1440

cactgategw	taactttcct	tagttttgtg	cttataactg	gagatctttt	ggcttttcta	1500
tgttgtcgaa	tgtaatgtct	gagactagct	aaattaacac	gggcatttgt	atthttgtaat	1560
ttttttaaat	aactggacat	atgtcatttt	aaggacaata	gaaacactta	gacttacttg	1620
aaaatccaat	gctgcaccac	ttgtaatgaa	ggcaacaccg	ctctccacat	tgtacagagc	1680
ttcagggttta	atgtagccca	gctgagtcag	aaagggttgg	acctgaaggc	agaagaaccc	1740
gaatgccaca	cctcattgga	gtatagccag	tggtggtctg	tggcacttgg	gctgaaaggt	1800
gataatggca	ttgcgtggta	gctgacaatg	agcaccttcg	gttccatgtg	gagcgggggt	1860
tagctcatgc	aaaagacttg	caattgtctc	catgggacga	tcccagtggt	actgtcagcc	1920
cacagctcga	gtgggttggg	tgcttgccct	tttcctaaca	gttatttccc	cgggtccagc	1980
ttaaagactc	gatggaagga	ggtagaacct	ctgctgttac	tgcttgaact	taacctggga	2040
aaggagagga	agacaccatc	tccaaagcta	ttaatgtcac	tccttttgcg	agcatgatta	2100
ggccccggag	atttccaagt	ccccccatct	acacttacaa	acgattagaa	gggtttaatt	2160
ttaaagactt	tctggttaca	ctactccacg	aactcctcca	aagatccgtt	attcaataac	2220
tgcttagaaa	atgtttccat	ctcctctaaa	tccctgtgtt	ctcctctgtg	gaaatgaagg	2280
cagcaagaag	cacctgaggg	cttggttcat	gcagtgttct	cttttgacta	aatcacctag	2340
gttccttttaa	acatgctaca	aagcccaggg	atggtgggtg	acacctgtac	tcccagctac	2400
tcgggtgggt	tacacaggag	gatggccttg	ggcctagtag	ttcgagtcca	gcctgggcag	2460
catagtgtga	gacctgtctc	cttaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	ctcga		2505

<210> 42

<211> 914

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 42

Met	Gly	Pro	Phe	Lys	Ser	Ser	Val	Phe	Ile	Leu	Ile	Leu	His	Leu	Leu
1				5					10					15	

Glu	Gly	Ala	Leu	Ser	Asn	Ser	Leu	Ile	Gln	Leu	Asn	Asn	Asn	Gly	Tyr
			20					25						30	

Glu	Gly	Ile	Val	Val	Ala	Ile	Asp	Pro	Asn	Val	Pro	Glu	Asp	Glu	Thr
		35					40					45			

Leu	Ile	Gln	Gln	Ile	Lys	Asp	Met	Val	Thr	Gln	Ala	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Leu
50					55						60				

Phe	Glu	Ala	Thr	Gly	Lys	Arg	Phe	Tyr	Phe	Lys	Asn	Val	Ala	Ile	Leu
65					70					75					80

Ile	Pro	Glu	Thr	Trp	Lys	Thr	Lys	Ala	Asp	Tyr	Val	Arg	Pro	Lys	Leu
				85					90					95	

Glu	Thr	Tyr	Lys	Asn	Ala	Asp	Val	Leu	Val	Ala	Glu	Ser	Thr	Pro	Pro
			100					105					110		

Gly	Asn	Asp	Glu	Pro	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Gln	Met	Gly	Asn	Cys	Gly	Glu	Lys
		115					120					125			

Gly	Glu	Arg	Ile	His	Leu	Thr	Pro	Asp	Phe	Ile	Ala	Gly	Lys	Lys	Leu
130						135					140				

Ala	Glu	Tyr	Gly	Pro	Gln	Gly	Arg	Ala	Phe	Val	His	Glu	Trp	Ala	His
145					150					155					160

Leu	Arg	Trp	Gly	Val	Phe	Asp	Glu	Tyr	Asn	Asn	Asp	Glu	Lys	Phe	Tyr
				165					170					175	

Leu	Ser	Asn	Gly	Arg	Ile	Gln	Ala	Val	Arg	Cys	Ser	Ala	Gly	Ile	Thr
			180					185					190		

Gly	Thr	Asn	Val	Val	Lys	Lys	Cys	Gln	Gly	Gly	Ser	Cys	Tyr	Thr	Lys
		195					200					205			

Arg	Cys	Thr	Phe	Asn	Lys	Val	Thr	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Glu	Lys	Gly	Cys	Glu
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

210					215					220					
Phe 225	Val	Leu	Gln	Ser	Arg 230	Gln	Thr	Glu	Lys	Ala 235	Ser	Ile	Met	Phe 240	Ala
Gln	His	Val	Asp	Ser 245	Ile	Val	Glu	Phe	Cys 250	Thr	Glu	Gln	Asn	His 255	Asn
Lys	Glu	Ala	Pro 260	Asn	Lys	Gln	Asn	Gln 265	Lys	Cys	Asn	Leu	Arg 270	Ser	Thr
Trp	Glu	Val 275	Ile	Arg	Asp	Ser	Glu 280	Asp	Phe	Lys	Lys	Thr 285	Thr	Pro	Met
Thr 290	Thr	Gln	Pro	Pro	Asn	Pro 295	Thr	Phe	Ser	Leu	Leu 300	Gln	Ile	Gly	Gln
Arg 305	Ile	Val	Cys	Leu	Val 310	Leu	Asp	Lys	Ser	Gly 315	Ser	Met	Ala	Thr	Gly 320
Asn	Arg	Leu	Asn	Arg 325	Leu	Asn	Gln	Ala	Gly 330	Gln	Leu	Phe	Leu	Leu 335	Gln
Thr	Val	Glu	Leu 340	Gly	Ser	Trp	Val	Gly 345	Met	Val	Thr	Phe	Asp 350	Ser	Ala
Ala	His	Val 355	Gln	Ser	Glu	Leu	Ile 360	Gln	Ile	Asn	Ser	Gly 365	Ser	Asp	Arg
Asp 370	Thr	Leu	Ala	Lys	Arg	Leu 375	Pro	Ala	Ala	Ala	Ser 380	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ser
Ile 385	Cys	Ser	Gly	Leu	Arg 390	Ser	Ala	Phe	Thr	Val 395	Ile	Arg	Lys	Lys	Tyr 400
Pro	Thr	Asp	Gly	Ser 405	Glu	Ile	Val	Leu	Leu 410	Thr	Asp	Gly	Glu	Asp 415	Asn
Thr	Ile	Ser	Gly 420	Cys	Phe	Asn	Glu	Val 425	Lys	Gln	Ser	Gly	Ala 430	Ile	Ile
His	Thr	Val 435	Ala	Leu	Gly	Pro	Ser 440	Ala	Ala	Gln	Glu	Leu 445	Glu	Glu	Leu
Ser	Lys 450	Met	Thr	Gly	Gly	Leu 455	Gln	Thr	Tyr	Ala	Ser 460	Asp	Gln	Val	Gln
Asn 465	Asn	Gly	Leu	Ile	Asp 470	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ala	Leu 475	Ser	Ser	Gly	Asn	Gly 480
Ala	Val	Ser	Gln	Arg 485	Ser	Ile	Gln	Leu	Glu 490	Ser	Lys	Gly	Leu	Thr 495	Leu
Gln	Asn	Ser	Gln 500	Trp	Met	Asn	Gly	Thr 505	Val	Ile	Val	Asp 510	Ser	Thr	Val
Gly	Lys	Asp 515	Thr	Leu	Phe	Leu	Ile 520	Thr	Trp	Thr	Thr	Gln 525	Pro	Pro	Gln
Ile 530	Leu	Leu	Trp	Asp	Pro	Ser 535	Gly	Gln	Lys	Gln	Gly 540	Gly	Phe	Val	Val
Asp 545	Lys	Asn	Thr	Lys	Met 550	Ala	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Ile 555	Pro	Gly	Ile	Ala	Lys 560
Val	Gly	Thr	Trp	Lys	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Gln	Ala	Ser	Ser	Gln	Thr	Leu	Thr

[illegible]

<210> 43
 <211> 187
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 43
 Met Val Ala Ala Thr Val Ala Ala Ala Trp Leu Leu Leu Trp Ala Ala
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Cys Ala Gln Gln Glu Gln Asp Phe Tyr Asp Phe Lys Ala Val Asn
 20 25 30
 Ile Arg Gly Lys Leu Val Ser Leu Glu Lys Tyr Arg Gly Ser Val Ser
 35 40 45
 Leu Val Val Asn Val Ala Ser Glu Cys Gly Phe Thr Asp Gln His Tyr
 50 55 60
 Arg Ala Leu Gln Gln Leu Gln Arg Asp Leu Gly Pro His His Phe Asn
 65 70 75 80
 Val Leu Ala Phe Pro Cys Asn Gln Phe Gly Gln Gln Glu Pro Asp Ser
 85 90 95
 Asn Lys Glu Ile Glu Ser Phe Ala Arg Arg Thr Tyr Ser Val Ser Phe
 100 105 110
 Pro Met Phe Ser Lys Ile Ala Val Thr Gly Thr Gly Ala His Pro Ala
 115 120 125
 Phe Lys Tyr Leu Ala Gln Thr Ser Gly Lys Glu Pro Thr Trp Asn Phe
 130 135 140
 Trp Lys Tyr Leu Val Ala Pro Asp Gly Lys Val Val Gly Ala Trp Asp
 145 150 155 160
 Pro Thr Val Ser Val Glu Glu Val Arg Pro Gln Ile Thr Ala Leu Val
 165 170 175
 Arg Lys Leu Ile Leu Leu Lys Arg Glu Asp Leu
 180 185

<210> 44
 <211> 346
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 44
 Met Asp Pro Ala Arg Lys Ala Gly Ala Gln Ala Met Ile Trp Thr Ala
 1 5 10 15
 Gly Trp Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Arg Gly Gly Ala Gln Ala Leu Glu
 20 25 30
 Cys Tyr Ser Cys Val Gln Lys Ala Asp Asp Gly Cys Ser Pro Asn Lys
 35 40 45
 Met Lys Thr Val Lys Cys Ala Pro Gly Val Asp Val Cys Thr Glu Ala
 50 55 60
 Val Gly Ala Val Glu Thr Ile His Gly Gln Phe Ser Leu Ala Val Arg
 65 70 75 80

Gly Cys Gly Ser Gly Leu Pro Gly Lys Asn Asp Arg Gly Leu Asp Leu
 85 90 95
 His Gly Leu Leu Ala Phe Ile Gln Leu Gln Gln Cys Ala Gln Asp Arg
 100 105 110
 Cys Asn Ala Lys Leu Asn Leu Thr Ser Arg Ala Leu Asp Pro Ala Gly
 115 120 125
 Asn Glu Ser Ala Tyr Pro Pro Asn Gly Val Glu Cys Tyr Ser Cys Val
 130 135 140
 Gly Leu Ser Arg Glu Ala Cys Gln Gly Thr Ser Pro Pro Val Val Ser
 145 150 155 160
 Cys Tyr Asn Ala Ser Asp His Val Tyr Lys Gly Cys Phe Asp Gly Asn
 165 170 175
 Val Thr Leu Thr Ala Ala Asn Val Thr Val Ser Leu Pro Val Arg Gly
 180 185 190
 Cys Val Gln Asp Glu Phe Cys Thr Arg Asp Gly Val Thr Gly Pro Gly
 195 200 205
 Phe Thr Leu Ser Gly Ser Cys Cys Gln Gly Ser Arg Cys Asn Ser Asp
 210 215 220
 Leu Arg Asn Lys Thr Tyr Phe Ser Pro Arg Ile Pro Pro Leu Val Arg
 225 230 235 240
 Leu Pro Pro Pro Glu Pro Thr Thr Val Ala Ser Thr Thr Ser Val Thr
 245 250 255
 Thr Ser Thr Ser Ala Pro Val Arg Pro Thr Ser Thr Thr Lys Pro Met
 260 265 270
 Pro Ala Pro Thr Ser Gln Thr Pro Arg Gln Gly Val Glu His Glu Ala
 275 280 285
 Ser Arg Asp Glu Glu Pro Arg Leu Thr Gly Gly Ala Ala Gly His Gln
 290 295 300
 Asp Arg Ser Asn Ser Gly Gln Tyr Pro Ala Lys Gly Gly Pro Gln Gln
 305 310 315 320
 Pro His Asn Lys Gly Cys Val Ala Pro Thr Ala Gly Leu Ala Ala Leu
 325 330 335
 Leu Leu Ala Val Ala Ala Gly Val Leu Leu
 340 345

<210> 45
 <211> 354
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 45
 Met Ala Pro Ala Lys Ala Thr Asn Val Val Arg Leu Leu Leu Gly Ser
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Ala Leu Trp Leu Ser Gln Leu Gly Ser Gly Thr Val Ala Ala Ser
 20 25 30
 Lys Ser Val Thr Ala His Leu Ala Ala Lys Trp Pro Glu Thr Pro Leu

35					40					45					
Leu	Leu	Glu	Ala	Ser	Glu	Phe	Met	Ala	Glu	Glu	Ser	Asn	Glu	Lys	Phe
	50					55					60				
Trp	Gln	Phe	Leu	Glu	Thr	Val	Gln	Glu	Leu	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Thr
65					70					75					80
Glu	Ser	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Ile	Leu	Lys	Lys	Ala	Gly	Gln
				85					90					95	
Phe	Leu	Asp	Asn	Leu	His	Ile	Asn	Leu	Leu	Lys	Phe	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ile
			100					105						110	
Arg	Ala	Tyr	Ser	Pro	Ala	Ile	Gln	Met	Phe	Gln	Gln	Ile	Ala	Ala	Asp
		115					120					125			
Glu	Pro	Pro	Pro	Asp	Gly	Cys	Asn	Ala	Phe	Val	Val	Ile	His	Lys	Lys
	130					135					140				
His	Thr	Cys	Lys	Ile	Asn	Glu	Ile	Lys	Lys	Leu	Leu	Lys	Lys	Ala	Ala
145					150					155					160
Ser	Arg	Thr	Arg	Pro	Tyr	Leu	Phe	Lys	Gly	Asp	His	Lys	Phe	Pro	Thr
				165					170					175	
Asn	Lys	Glu	Asn	Leu	Pro	Val	Val	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Ala	Glu	Met	Gly	Thr
			180					185					190		
Arg	Thr	Phe	Ser	Ala	Phe	His	Lys	Val	Leu	Ser	Glu	Lys	Ala	Gln	Asn
		195					200					205			
Glu	Glu	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Val	Leu	Arg	His	Tyr	Ile	Gln	Lys	Pro	Ser	Ser
	210					215					220				
Arg	Lys	Met	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Val	Glu	Leu	Ala	Ile	Lys	Ser
225					230					235					240
Thr	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Ala	Leu	Asp	Asp	Thr	Gln	Val	Lys	Thr	Val	Thr	Asn
				245					250					255	
Thr	Thr	Val	Glu	Asp	Glu	Thr	Glu	Thr	Asn	Glu	Val	Gln	Gly	Phe	Leu
			260					265					270		
Phe	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Glu	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Asp	Leu	Arg	Asp	Asn	Leu	Thr
		275					280					285			
Ala	Phe	Gln	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Ile	Glu	Ser	Asn	Lys	Gln	Met	Met	Pro	Leu
	290					295					300				
Lys	Val	Trp	Glu	Leu	Gln	Asp	Leu	Ser	Phe	Gln	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gln	Ile
305					310					315					320
Met	Ser	Ala	Pro	Val	Tyr	Asp	Ala	Ile	Lys	Leu	Met	Lys	Asp	Ile	Ser
				325					330					335	
Gln	Asn	Phe	Pro	Ile	Lys	Ala	Arg	Val	Gln	Met	Ile	Gly	Asn	Val	Leu
			340					345					350		

Ile Gly

<210> 46
 <211> 366
 <212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 46

```

Met Ala Cys Leu Lys Thr Gln Arg Ala Pro Lys Ala Phe Leu Leu Leu
 1          5          10          15

Pro Leu Leu Leu Tyr Phe Ala Gly Leu Ser Lys Leu Thr Gln Leu Gln
 20          25          30

Val Cys Ser Gly Thr Asp Glu Asp Pro Asp Asp Lys Asn Ala Pro Phe
 35          40          45

Arg Gln Arg Pro Phe Cys Lys Tyr Lys Gly His Thr Ala Asp Leu Leu
 50          55          60

Asp Leu Ser Trp Ser Lys Asn Tyr Phe Leu Leu Ser Ser Ser Met Asp
 65          70          75          80

Lys Thr Val Arg Leu Trp His Ile Ser Arg Arg Glu Cys Leu Cys Cys
 85          90          95

Phe Gln His Ile Asp Phe Val Thr Ala Ile Ala Phe His Pro Arg Asp
100          105          110

Asp Arg Tyr Phe Leu Ser Gly Ser Leu Asp Gly Lys Leu Arg Leu Trp
115          120          125

Asn Ile Pro Asp Lys Lys Val Ala Leu Trp Asn Glu Val Asp Gly Gln
130          135          140

Thr Lys Leu Ile Thr Ala Ala Asn Phe Cys Gln Asn Gly Lys Tyr Ala
145          150          155          160

Val Ile Gly Thr Tyr Asp Gly Arg Cys Ile Phe Tyr Asp Thr Glu His
165          170          175

Leu Lys Tyr His Thr Gln Ile His Val Arg Ser Thr Arg Gly Arg Asn
180          185          190

Lys Val Gly Arg Lys Ile Thr Gly Ile Glu Pro Leu Pro Gly Glu Asn
195          200          205

Lys Ile Leu Val Thr Ser Asn Asp Ser Arg Ile Arg Leu Tyr Asp Leu
210          215          220

Arg Asp Leu Ser Leu Ser Met Lys Tyr Lys Gly Tyr Val Asn Ser Ser
225          230          235          240

Ser Gln Ile Lys Ala Ser Phe Ser His Asp Phe Thr Tyr Leu Val Ser
245          250          255

Gly Ser Glu Asp Lys Tyr Val Tyr Ile Trp Ser Thr Tyr His Asp Leu
260          265          270

Ser Lys Phe Thr Ser Val Arg Arg Asp Arg Asn Asp Phe Trp Glu Gly
275          280          285

Ile Lys Ala His Asn Ala Val Val Thr Ser Ala Ile Phe Ala Pro Asn
290          295          300

Pro Ser Leu Met Leu Ser Leu Asp Val Gln Ser Glu Lys Ser Glu Gly
305          310          315          320

Asn Glu Lys Ser Glu Asp Ala Glu Val Leu Asp Ala Thr Pro Ser Gly
325          330          335

```

Ile Met Lys Thr Asp Asn Thr Glu Val Leu Leu Ser Ala Asp Phe Thr
 340 345 350

Gly Ala Ile Lys Val Phe Val Asn Lys Arg Lys Asn Val Ser
 355 360 365

<210> 47
 <211> 124
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 47
 Met Arg Gln Val Ala Pro Ala Arg Arg Ala Gln Leu Glu His Ser Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Leu His Ala Ser Leu Cys Leu Leu Ser Leu Leu Ser Leu Leu Pro Thr
 20 25 30
 Leu Glu Ala Asn Met Ser Gly Phe His Gln Ala Pro Leu Thr Leu Leu
 35 40 45
 Pro Ser Cys Thr Gln Gly Asp Gly Glu Ala Arg Gly His His Thr Gln
 50 55 60
 Pro Ser Phe Trp Arg Thr Glu Met Lys Cys Pro Val Glu Ala Leu Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Glu His Leu Ala Thr Arg Ala Val Val Gly Arg Asn Gly Asp His Gly
 85 90 95
 Ala Gln Gln Glu His Arg Thr Ala Ser Glu Gly Gln Gln Gln Pro Leu
 100 105 110
 Ala Glu Ser Ser Pro Trp Trp Gln Pro Pro His Gly
 115 120

<210> 48
 <211> 74
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 48
 Met Ala Leu Phe Ala Trp Leu Cys Leu Ser Ala Val Val Glu Ser Ser
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Pro Gly Met Cys Met Ser Lys Cys Val Leu Ile Val Met Pro Arg
 20 25 30
 Gln Lys Pro Leu Glu Asp Cys Cys Arg His Ala Leu Lys Met Thr Ser
 35 40 45
 His Ser Ser Glu Lys Leu Gly Asp Leu Thr Pro Glu Gly Leu Lys Ser
 50 55 60
 Glu Lys Ser Gln Glu His Leu Gly Phe Lys
 65 70

<210> 49
 <211> 102
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 49

29

Met Leu Leu His Trp Leu Leu Gln Asn Glu Leu Gln Ser Ala Val Ala
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Cys Leu Val Ser Ile Ser Leu Gly Lys Glu Asp Phe Leu Gln Thr
 20 25 30
 Gly Cys Lys Val Lys Ser His Val Gly Val Ile His Arg Arg Glu Lys
 35 40 45
 Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Leu Pro Asn Ser Leu Val Leu Pro Thr Ser His
 50 55 60
 Trp Ile Arg Leu Ser Tyr Arg Asn Arg His Arg Gly Phe Ile Leu Trp
 65 70 75 80
 Thr Leu Met Ser Thr Trp Glu Ala Arg Cys His Gly Pro Cys Val Met
 85 90 95
 Phe Asp Phe Asn Gln Lys
 100

<210> 50
 <211> 51
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 50
 Met Ile Ile Cys Leu Ile Met Phe Tyr Phe Ile Ala Leu Ala Gly Ala
 1 5 10 15
 His Lys Arg Val Val Ile Gln Leu Arg Glu Gln Leu Ser Leu Glu Ser
 20 25 30
 Arg Asp Lys Cys Tyr Leu Ile Gln Lys Leu Thr Glu Ala Gln Arg Asp
 35 40 45
 Met Arg Asn
 50

<210> 51
 <211> 68
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 51
 Met Ala Thr Val Gly Leu Ser Trp Lys Lys Glu Leu Val Ile Leu Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Val Gly Pro Gly Ala Ala Ala Leu Gln Pro Thr His Thr Cys Cys Ser
 20 25 30
 Leu Pro Ser Leu Ser Ser Leu Phe Pro Leu Arg Leu Asn Thr Lys Thr
 35 40 45
 Ser Pro Lys Thr Thr Arg Thr Asn Leu Tyr Leu Leu Ser Ile Ala Pro
 50 55 60
 Leu Ser His Leu
 65

<210> 52
 <211> 85
 <212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 52

```

Met Gln Val Phe Phe Leu Ser Glu Ile Gly Met Leu Trp Val Val Val
 1           5           10           15
Lys Met Ala His Ser Ala Met Leu Val Ser His Thr Gln Asp Pro Thr
           20           25           30
Pro Ser Arg Trp Pro Cys Ser Leu Ala Gln Ser Ile Leu Leu Thr Cys
           35           40           45
Ser Pro Gln His Arg Phe Ser Leu Glu Arg Lys Ile Gln Leu Pro Pro
           50           55           60
Arg Arg Trp Trp Ala Glu Gly Arg Glu Gly Cys Trp Val Arg Glu Arg
           65           70           75           80
Val Gly Glu Arg Thr
           85

```

<210> 53

<211> 83

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 53

```

Met Ala Ser Cys Gly Leu Thr Gly Ala Ser Leu Pro Pro Cys Cys Cys
 1           5           10           15
Ser Ser Phe Leu Ala Ala Leu Lys Ser Met Phe Trp Gly Leu Gly Ser
           20           25           30
Leu Leu Trp Ser Leu Val Gly Ile Leu Ser Pro Ile Ser Ser Cys Phe
           35           40           45
Cys Val Tyr Thr Cys Leu Thr Pro Gly Ser Ser Ser Leu Phe Pro Arg
           50           55           60
Ala Val Thr Gln Lys Leu Glu Gln Ser Val Pro Thr Lys Ala Leu Trp
           65           70           75           80
Gly Trp Met

```

<210> 54

<211> 157

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 54

```

Met Gln Ala Pro Arg Ala Ala Leu Val Phe Ala Leu Val Ile Ala Leu
 1           5           10           15
Val Pro Val Gly Arg Gly Asn Tyr Glu Glu Leu Glu Asn Ser Gly Asp
           20           25           30
Thr Thr Val Glu Ser Glu Arg Pro Asn Lys Val Thr Ile Pro Ser Thr
           35           40           45
Phe Ala Ala Val Thr Ile Lys Glu Thr Leu Asn Ala Asn Ile Asn Ser
           50           55           60
Thr Asn Phe Ala Pro Asp Glu Asn Gln Leu Glu Phe Ile Leu Met Val

```


65		70		75		80									
Leu	Ile	Pro	Leu	Ile	Leu	Leu	Val	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ser	Val	Val	Phe	
				85				90					95		
Leu	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Tyr	Lys	Arg	Lys	Arg	Thr	Lys	Gln	Glu	Pro	Ser	Ser
			100					105					110		
Gln	Gly	Ser	Gln	Ser	Ala	Leu	Gln	Thr	Cys	Glu	Tyr	Tyr	Pro	Lys	Thr
		115					120					125			
Cys	Leu	Gln	Val	Gly	Val	Gly	Leu	Glu	Lys	Glu	Gln	Arg	Cys	Phe	Lys
	130					135					140				
Ile	Lys	Gln	Gln	Gly	Leu	His	Ile	Ile	Val	Ser	Asp	Lys			
145					150					155					

<210> 55
 <211> 57
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 55
Met Cys Glu Gly Trp Leu His Pro Ile Phe Leu Tyr Cys Cys Phe Trp
1 5 10 15
Thr Thr Thr Pro Ser Cys Ser Ala Phe Gly Ile Leu Asp Leu His Gln
20 25 30
Gln His Pro Ile Pro Thr Pro Ser Ser Trp Phe Ser Gly Leu Cys Pro
35 40 45
Trp Thr Glu Leu His His Cys Leu Arg
50 55

<210> 56
 <211> 47
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 56
Met Ser His Gly Ser Gln Pro Phe Leu Leu Leu Leu Ser Leu His Ile
1 5 10 15
Leu Ile Leu Ala Gly Ser Phe Leu Leu Phe Ser Pro Tyr Thr Ala Lys
20 25 30
Pro Ser Phe Ser Ser Ser Phe Ile Val Phe Pro Arg Ala Glu Met
35 40 45

<210> 57
 <211> 67
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 57
Met Val Leu Gly Phe Val Leu Leu Leu Phe Asn Met Gly Gly Thr Phe
1 5 10 15
Ser Asp Gly Arg Lys Glu Arg Arg Arg Thr Thr Phe Leu Arg Cys Cys
20 25 30
Asp Phe Ile Met Lys Pro Ser Pro Ala Leu Ile Leu Val Thr Ser Val

35 40 45
 Gly Pro Val Leu Leu Gln Asn Ala Ser Trp Val Ser Val Cys Arg Thr
 50 55 60
 Leu Leu Ser
 65

<210> 58
 <211> 43
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 58
 Met Tyr Phe Phe Phe Phe Leu Thr Phe Leu Ala Leu Trp Val Met Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Thr Ala Met Ala Ser Pro Phe Phe Met Gly Tyr Gln Leu Gln Tyr
 20 25 30
 Gly Pro Gln Cys Cys Ser Gly His Phe Asn Asp
 35 40

<210> 59
 <211> 201
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 59
 Met Val Thr Leu Ala Glu Leu Leu Val Leu Leu Ala Ala Leu Leu Ala
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Val Ser Gly Tyr Phe Val Ser Ile Asp Ala His Ala Glu Glu Cys
 20 25 30
 Phe Phe Glu Arg Val Thr Ser Gly Thr Lys Met Gly Leu Ile Phe Glu
 35 40 45
 Val Ala Glu Gly Gly Phe Leu Asp Ile Asp Val Glu Ile Thr Gly Pro
 50 55 60
 Asp Asn Lys Gly Ile Tyr Lys Gly Asp Arg Glu Ser Ser Gly Lys Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 Thr Phe Ala Ala His Met Asp Gly Thr Tyr Lys Phe Cys Phe Ser Asn
 85 90 95
 Arg Met Ser Thr Met Thr Pro Lys Ile Val Met Phe Thr Ile Asp Ile
 100 105 110
 Gly Glu Ala Pro Lys Gly Gln Asp Met Glu Thr Glu Ala His Gln Asn
 115 120 125
 Lys Leu Glu Glu Met Ile Asn Glu Leu Ala Val Ala Met Thr Ala Val
 130 135 140
 Lys His Glu Gln Glu Tyr Met Glu Val Arg Glu Arg Ile His Arg Ala
 145 150 155 160
 Ile Asn Asp Asn Thr Asn Ser Arg Val Val Leu Trp Ser Phe Phe Glu
 165 170 175
 Ala Leu Val Leu Val Ala Met Thr Leu Gly Gln Ile Tyr Tyr Leu Lys
 180 185 190

Arg Phe Phe Glu Val Arg Arg Val Val
 195 200

<210> 60
 <211> 73
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 60
 Met Glu Leu Leu Lys Cys Ser Trp Gln Leu Phe Phe Ser Phe Leu Thr
 1 5 10 15
 His Cys Ser Ala Ser Thr Ile Val Trp Leu Phe Val Gln His Arg Leu
 20 25 30
 Ser Gln Ser His Asn Lys Pro Phe Phe Gly Ile Leu Gln Arg Cys His
 35 40 45
 Ser Trp His Leu Asn Arg Glu Ser Phe Val Pro Asn Gln Ser Phe Ser
 50 55 60
 Ile Tyr Glu Ser Cys Ser Ile Arg Lys
 65 70

<210> 61
 <211> 47
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 61
 Met Arg Leu Ser Arg Ala Ala His Asn Leu Gln Thr Ile Leu Tyr Ser
 1 5 10 15
 Val Phe Cys Leu Cys Leu His Val Ala Met Met Asp Arg Ser Pro Ser
 20 25 30
 Ser Ile Leu Ala Leu Trp Arg Ser Gly Ser Cys Ser Val Glu Ile
 35 40 45

<210> 62
 <211> 51
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 62
 Met Leu Thr Leu Thr His Phe Val Ser Tyr Asp Tyr Phe Ile Val Lys
 1 5 10 15
 Arg Leu Val Gly Trp Leu Val Gly Trp Leu Val Cys Phe Val Leu Val
 20 25 30
 Ser Pro Phe Ile His Ser Leu Ser Thr Asn Tyr Asn Phe Leu Cys Phe
 35 40 45
 Met Cys Gly
 50

<210> 63
 <211> 587
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 63

```

Met Trp Arg Leu Gly Cys Leu Ile Trp Glu Val Phe Asn Gly Pro Leu
 1           5           10           15

Pro Arg Ala Ala Ala Leu Arg Asn Pro Gly Lys Ile Pro Lys Thr Leu
      20           25           30

Val Pro His Tyr Cys Glu Leu Val Gly Ala Asn Pro Lys Val Arg Pro
      35           40           45

Asn Pro Ala Arg Phe Leu Gln Asn Cys Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly Phe Met
      50           55           60

Ser Asn Arg Phe Val Glu Thr Asn Leu Phe Leu Glu Glu Ile Gln Ile
      65           70           75           80

Lys Glu Pro Ala Glu Lys Gln Lys Phe Phe Gln Glu Leu Ser Lys Ser
      85           90           95

Leu Asp Ala Phe Pro Glu Asp Phe Cys Arg His Lys Val Leu Pro Gln
      100          105          110

Leu Leu Thr Ala Phe Glu Phe Gly Asn Ala Gly Ala Val Val Leu Thr
      115          120          125

Pro Leu Phe Lys Val Gly Lys Phe Leu Ser Ala Glu Glu Tyr Gln Gln
      130          135          140

Lys Ile Ile Pro Val Val Val Lys Met Phe Ser Ser Thr Asp Arg Ala
      145          150          155          160

Met Arg Ile Arg Leu Leu Gln Gln Met Glu Gln Phe Ile Gln Tyr Leu
      165          170          175

Asp Glu Pro Thr Val Asn Thr Gln Ile Phe Pro His Val Val His Gly
      180          185          190

Phe Leu Asp Thr Asn Pro Ala Ile Arg Glu Gln Thr Val Lys Ser Met
      195          200          205

Leu Leu Leu Ala Pro Lys Leu Asn Glu Ala Asn Leu Asn Val Glu Leu
      210          215          220

Met Lys His Phe Ala Arg Leu Gln Ala Lys Asp Glu Gln Gly Pro Ile
      225          230          235          240

Arg Cys Asn Thr Thr Val Cys Leu Gly Lys Ile Gly Ser Tyr Leu Ser
      245          250          255

Ala Ser Thr Arg His Arg Val Leu Thr Ser Ala Phe Ser Arg Ala Thr
      260          265          270

Arg Asp Pro Phe Ala Pro Ser Arg Val Ala Gly Val Leu Gly Phe Ala
      275          280          285

Ala Thr His Asn Leu Tyr Ser Met Asn Asp Cys Ala Gln Lys Ile Leu
      290          295          300

Pro Val Leu Cys Gly Leu Thr Val Asp Pro Glu Lys Ser Val Arg Asp
      305          310          315          320

Gln Ala Phe Lys Ala Ile Arg Ser Phe Leu Ser Lys Leu Glu Ser Val
      325          330          335

Ser Glu Asp Pro Thr Gln Leu Glu Glu Val Glu Lys Asp Val His Ala

```

35

340 345 350
 Ala Ser Ser Pro Gly Met Gly Gly Ala Ala Ala Ser Trp Ala Gly Trp
 355 360
 Ala Val Thr Gly Val Ser Ser Leu Thr Ser Lys Leu Ile Arg Ser His
 370 375 380
 Pro Thr Thr Ala Pro Thr Glu Thr Asn Ile Pro Gln Arg Pro Thr Pro
 385 390 395 400
 Glu Gly His Trp Glu Thr Gln Glu Glu Asp Lys Asp Thr Ala Glu Asp
 405 410 415
 Ser Ser Thr Ala Asp Arg Trp Asp Asp Glu Asp Trp Gly Ser Leu Glu
 420 425 430
 Gln Glu Ala Glu Ser Val Leu Ala Gln Gln Asp Asp Trp Ser Thr Gly
 435 440 445
 Gly Gln Val Ser Arg Ala Ser Gln Val Ser Asn Ser Asp His Lys Ser
 450 455 460
 Ser Lys Ser Pro Glu Ser Asp Trp Ser Ser Trp Glu Ala Glu Gly Ser
 465 470 475 480
 Trp Glu Gln Gly Trp Gln Glu Pro Ser Ser Gln Glu Pro Pro Pro Asp
 485 490 495
 Gly Thr Arg Leu Ala Ser Glu Tyr Asn Trp Gly Gly Pro Glu Ser Ser
 500 505 510
 Asp Lys Gly Asp Pro Phe Ala Thr Leu Ser Ala Arg Pro Ser Thr Gln
 515 520 525
 Pro Arg Pro Asp Ser Trp Gly Glu Asp Asn Trp Glu Gly Leu Glu Thr
 530 535 540
 Asp Ser Arg Gln Val Lys Ala Glu Leu Ala Arg Lys Lys Arg Glu Glu
 545 550 555 560
 Arg Arg Arg Glu Met Glu Ala Lys Arg Ala Glu Arg Lys Val Ala Lys
 565 570 575
 Gly Pro Met Lys Leu Gly Ala Arg Lys Leu Asp
 580 585

<210> 64

<211> 76

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 64

Met Val Val Asp Leu Phe Phe Tyr Leu Leu Cys Ile Phe Leu Val Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Trp Val Leu Glu Ala Met Ile Lys His Leu Met Tyr Ser Asp Met Ser
 20 25 30
 Ala Leu Ile Ala Ser Phe Ser Ser Phe Leu Asn Cys Ile His Tyr Phe
 35 40 45
 Gln Asn Arg Tyr Arg Tyr Ser Val Pro Pro Phe Glu Leu Leu Ala Cys
 50 55 60

Ser Cys Phe Pro Leu Ser Pro Lys Gln Gly Phe Phe
 65 70 75

<210> 65
 <211> 146
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 65
 Met Ala Ala Leu Leu Leu Leu Pro Leu Leu Leu Leu Pro Leu Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Leu Lys Leu His Leu Trp Pro Gln Leu Arg Trp Leu Pro Ala Ala
 20 25 30
 Thr Ala Ala Arg Gly Ala Leu Glu Lys Ala Ser Gly Gln Arg Arg Glu
 35 40 45
 Pro Glu Met Gln Arg Pro Glu Ala Ala Arg Ser Leu Pro Glu Gly Thr
 50 55 60
 Val Pro Pro Glu Val Glu Glu Pro Pro Pro Leu Cys His Leu Glu Gln
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Trp Arg Cys Ser Ser Pro Leu Ala Gln Ser Phe Cys Gly Ser Gly
 85 90 95
 Ser Gly Trp Pro Arg Pro Ala Cys Ala Leu Pro Leu Cys Pro Pro Pro
 100 105 110
 Cys Ala Gly Ala Pro Cys Cys Thr Ala Ser Ala Ala Ala Ala Arg Ala
 115 120 125
 Arg Trp Cys Trp Arg Gln Ser Phe Trp Ser Pro Trp Ser Arg Thr Cys
 130 135 140
 Pro Pro
 145

<210> 66
 <211> 56
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 66
 Met Arg Leu Phe Ser Gln Met Leu Lys Ser Trp Met Ala Leu Phe Met
 1 5 10 15
 Arg Asn Val Trp Leu Glu Met Thr Ile Ala Thr Ala His Thr Val Ser
 20 25 30
 Thr Val His Trp Arg Lys Trp Thr Lys Met Leu Val Gln Ser Pro Thr
 35 40 45
 Gln Val Lys Met Asn Val Ser Gln
 50 55

<210> 67
 <211> 45
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 67

37

Met Leu Ser Ala Ser Ile Trp Leu Val Leu Ile Ile Ser Arg Gly Asn
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Arg Gln Lys Val Lys Leu Cys Phe Leu Leu Met Leu Leu Ala Thr
 20 25 30
 Trp Lys Arg Arg Arg Gly Arg Gly Lys Arg Gly Arg Ser
 35 40 45

<210> 68
 <211> 201
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 68
 Met Val Thr Leu Ala Glu Leu Leu Val Leu Leu Ala Ala Leu Leu Ala
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Val Ser Gly Tyr Phe Val Ser Ile Asp Ala His Ala Glu Glu Cys
 20 25 30
 Phe Phe Glu Arg Val Thr Ser Gly Thr Lys Met Gly Leu Ile Phe Glu
 35 40 45
 Val Ala Glu Gly Gly Phe Leu Asp Ile Asp Val Glu Ile Thr Gly Pro
 50 55 60
 Asp Asn Lys Gly Ile Tyr Lys Gly Asp Arg Glu Ser Ser Gly Lys Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 Thr Phe Ala Ala His Met Asp Gly Thr Tyr Lys Phe Cys Phe Ser Asn
 85 90 95
 Arg Met Ser Thr Met Thr Pro Lys Ile Val Met Phe Thr Ile Asp Ile
 100 105 110
 Gly Glu Ala Pro Lys Gly Gln Asp Met Glu Thr Glu Ala His Gln Asn
 115 120 125
 Lys Leu Glu Glu Met Ile Asn Glu Leu Ala Val Ala Met Thr Ala Val
 130 135 140
 Lys His Glu Gln Glu Tyr Met Glu Val Arg Glu Arg Ile His Arg Ala
 145 150 155 160
 Ile Asn Asp Asn Thr Asn Ser Arg Val Val Leu Trp Ser Phe Phe Glu
 165 170 175
 Ala Leu Val Leu Val Ala Met Thr Leu Gly Gln Ile Tyr Tyr Leu Lys
 180 185 190
 Arg Phe Phe Glu Val Arg Arg Val Val
 195 200

<210> 69
 <211> 201
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 69
 Met Val Thr Leu Ala Glu Leu Leu Val Leu Leu Ala Ala Leu Leu Ala
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Val Ser Gly Tyr Phe Val Ser Ile Asp Ala His Ala Glu Glu Cys

38

20					25					30					
Phe	Phe	Glu	Arg	Val	Thr	Ser	Gly	Thr	Lys	Met	Gly	Leu	Ile	Phe	Glu
		35					40					45			
Val	Ala	Glu	Gly	Gly	Phe	Leu	Asp	Ile	Asp	Val	Glu	Ile	Thr	Gly	Pro
	50					55					60				
Asp	Asn	Lys	Gly	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Gly	Asp	Arg	Glu	Ser	Ser	Gly	Lys	Tyr
65					70					75				80	
Thr	Phe	Ala	Ala	His	Met	Asp	Gly	Thr	Tyr	Lys	Phe	Cys	Phe	Ser	Asn
				85					90					95	
Arg	Met	Ser	Thr	Met	Thr	Pro	Lys	Ile	Val	Met	Phe	Thr	Ile	Asp	Ile
			100					105					110		
Gly	Glu	Ala	Pro	Lys	Gly	Gln	Asp	Met	Glu	Thr	Glu	Ala	His	Gln	Asn
		115					120					125			
Lys	Leu	Glu	Glu	Met	Ile	Asn	Glu	Leu	Ala	Val	Ala	Met	Thr	Ala	Val
	130					135					140				
Lys	His	Glu	Gln	Glu	Tyr	Met	Glu	Val	Arg	Glu	Arg	Ile	His	Arg	Ala
145					150					155				160	
Ile	Asn	Asp	Asn	Thr	Asn	Ser	Arg	Val	Val	Leu	Trp	Ser	Phe	Phe	Glu
				165					170					175	
Ala	Leu	Val	Leu	Val	Ala	Met	Thr	Leu	Gly	Gln	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Lys
			180					185					190		
Arg	Phe	Phe	Glu	Val	Arg	Arg	Val	Val							
			195				200								

<210> 70
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 70
 Met Gly Ser Ser Leu Ala Phe Ile Leu Phe Leu Pro
 1 5 10

<210> 71
 <211> 144
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <221> SITE
 <222> (138)
 <223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids

<400> 71
 Met Val Thr Leu Ala Glu Leu Leu Val Leu Leu Ala Ala Leu Leu Ala
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Val Ser Gly Tyr Phe Val Ser Ile Asp Ala His Ala Glu Glu Cys
 20 25 30
 Phe Phe Glu Arg Val Thr Ser Gly Thr Lys Met Gly Leu Ile Phe Glu
 35 40 45

Val Ala Glu Gly Gly Phe Leu Asp Ile Asp Val Glu Val Arg Ala Ser
 50 55 60
 Cys Pro Gln Leu Arg Leu Gly Arg Val Ala Thr Arg Gly Leu Val Ala
 65 70 75 80
 Pro Gly Thr Gly Ala Gly Pro Val Trp Gly Val Gly Leu Glu Val Ala
 85 90 95
 Val Arg Val Leu Glu Lys Pro Arg Pro Pro Pro Ala Pro Pro Arg
 100 105 110
 Pro Arg Arg Pro Pro Asn Gly Pro Phe Ser Arg Asp Leu Pro Gly Phe
 115 120 125
 Arg Asp Pro Leu Gly Ala Pro Ser Ala Xaa Leu Val Ala Leu Gly Phe
 130 135 140

<210> 72
 <211> 30
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <221> SITE
 <222> (28)
 <223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids

<400> 72
 Met Arg Leu Phe Ser Gln Met Leu Lys Ser Trp Met Ala Leu Phe Met
 1 5 10 15
 Arg Asn Val Trp Leu Glu Met Thr Ile Ala Thr Xaa Ile Gln
 20 25 30

<210> 73
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 73
 His Phe Asn Val Leu Ala Phe Pro Cys Asn Gln Phe Gly Gln Gln Glu
 1 5 10 15
 Pro Asp Ser

<210> 74
 <211> 381
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 74
 Thr Arg Lys Ser Arg Pro Lys Arg Gly Gly His Arg Leu Trp Val Pro
 1 5 10 15
 Gly Pro Arg Asp Ser Arg Phe Ser Leu Arg Ala Met Ala Pro Ala Lys
 20 25 30
 Ala Thr Asn Val Val Arg Leu Leu Leu Gly Ser Thr Ala Leu Trp Leu

35				40				45							
Ser	Gln	Leu	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Val	Ala	Ala	Ser	Lys	Ser	Val	Thr	Ala
	50					55					60				
His	Leu	Ala	Ala	Lys	Trp	Pro	Glu	Thr	Pro	Leu	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ala	Ser
	65				70					75					80
Glu	Phe	Met	Ala	Glu	Glu	Ser	Asn	Glu	Lys	Phe	Trp	Gln	Phe	Leu	Glu
				85					90					95	
Thr	Val	Gln	Glu	Leu	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Thr	Glu	Ser	Asp	Tyr	Ser
			100					105					110		
Tyr	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Ile	Leu	Lys	Lys	Ala	Gly	Gln	Phe	Leu	Asp	Asn	Leu
		115					120					125			
His	Ile	Asn	Leu	Leu	Lys	Phe	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ile	Arg	Ala	Tyr	Ser	Pro
	130					135					140				
Ala	Ile	Gln	Met	Phe	Gln	Gln	Ile	Ala	Ala	Asp	Glu	Pro	Pro	Pro	Asp
	145				150					155					160
Gly	Cys	Asn	Ala	Phe	Val	Val	Ile	His	Lys	Lys	His	Thr	Cys	Lys	Ile
				165					170					175	
Asn	Glu	Ile	Lys	Lys	Leu	Leu	Lys	Lys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Arg	Thr	Arg	Pro
			180					185					190		
Tyr	Leu	Phe	Lys	Gly	Asp	His	Lys	Phe	Pro	Thr	Asn	Lys	Glu	Asn	Leu
		195					200					205			
Pro	Val	Val	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Ala	Glu	Met	Gly	Thr	Arg	Thr	Phe	Ser	Ala
						215					220				
Phe	His	Lys	Val	Leu	Ser	Glu	Lys	Ala	Gln	Asn	Glu	Glu	Ile	Leu	Tyr
	225				230				235						240
Val	Leu	Arg	His	Tyr	Ile	Gln	Lys	Pro	Ser	Ser	Arg	Lys	Met	Tyr	Leu
				245					250				255		
Ser	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Val	Glu	Leu	Ala	Ile	Lys	Ser	Thr	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Ala
			260					265					270		
Leu	Asp	Asp	Thr	Gln	Val	Lys	Thr	Val	Thr	Asn	Thr	Thr	Val	Glu	Asp
		275					280					285			
Glu	Thr	Glu	Thr	Asn	Glu	Val	Gln	Gly	Phe	Leu	Phe	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys
	290					295					300				
Glu	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Asp	Leu	Arg	Asp	Asn	Leu	Thr	Ala	Phe	Gln	Lys	Tyr
	305				310					315					320
Leu	Ile	Glu	Ser	Asn	Lys	Gln	Met	Met	Pro	Leu	Lys	Val	Trp	Glu	Leu
				325					330				335		
Gln	Asp	Leu	Ser	Phe	Gln	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gln	Ile	Met	Ser	Ala	Pro	Val
			340					345					350		
Tyr	Asp	Ala	Ile	Lys	Leu	Met	Lys	Asp	Ile	Ser	Gln	Asn	Phe	Pro	Ile
		355					360					365			
Lys	Ala	Arg	Val	Gln	Met	Ile	Gly	Asn	Val	Leu	Ile	Gly			
	370					375					380				

<210> 75
 <211> 75
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 75
 Gly Thr Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Phe Ile His Gly Val Thr Ser
 1 5 10 15
 Glu Ala Phe Ala Val Pro Phe Phe Met Ile Ile Cys Leu Ile Met Phe
 20 25 30
 Tyr Phe Ile Ala Leu Ala Gly Ala His Lys Arg Val Val Ile Gln Leu
 35 40 45
 Arg Glu Gln Leu Ser Leu Glu Ser Arg Asp Lys Cys Tyr Leu Ile Gln
 50 55 60
 Lys Leu Thr Glu Ala Gln Arg Asp Met Arg Asn
 65 70 75

<210> 76
 <211> 115
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 76
 Phe Gly Thr Arg Lys Pro Glu Pro Lys Ser Val Val Pro Ser Gly Pro
 1 5 10 15
 Val Leu Ala Asn Val Ser Met Phe Gly Glu Lys Gln Gly Thr Met Gln
 20 25 30
 Val Phe Phe Leu Ser Glu Ile Gly Met Leu Trp Val Val Val Lys Met
 35 40 45
 Ala His Ser Ala Met Leu Val Ser His Thr Gln Asp Pro Thr Pro Ser
 50 55 60
 Arg Trp Pro Cys Ser Leu Ala Gln Ser Ile Leu Leu Thr Cys Ser Pro
 65 70 75 80
 Gln His Arg Phe Ser Leu Glu Arg Lys Ile Gln Leu Pro Pro Arg Arg
 85 90 95
 Trp Trp Ala Glu Gly Arg Glu Gly Cys Trp Val Arg Glu Arg Val Gly
 100 105 110
 Glu Arg Thr
 115

<210> 77
 <211> 185
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 77
 His Ala Ser Gly Lys Cys Ser Arg Phe Arg Glu Ala Ala Ala Arg Arg
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Ile Leu Ser Ala Pro Leu Pro Arg Arg Ala Asp Met Gln Ala Pro
 20 25 30
 Arg Ala Ala Leu Val Phe Ala Leu Val Ile Ala Leu Val Pro Val Gly

42

35					40					45					
Arg	Gly	Asn	Tyr	Glu	Glu	Leu	Glu	Asn	Ser	Gly	Asp	Thr	Thr	Val	Glu
	50					55					60				
Ser	Glu	Arg	Pro	Asn	Lys	Val	Thr	Ile	Pro	Ser	Thr	Phe	Ala	Ala	Val
	65					70					75				80
Thr	Ile	Lys	Glu	Thr	Leu	Asn	Ala	Asn	Ile	Asn	Ser	Thr	Asn	Phe	Ala
				85					90					95	
Pro	Asp	Glu	Asn	Gln	Leu	Glu	Phe	Ile	Leu	Met	Val	Leu	Ile	Pro	Leu
			100					105					110		
Ile	Leu	Leu	Val	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ser	Val	Val	Phe	Leu	Ala	Thr	Tyr
		115					120					125			
Tyr	Lys	Arg	Lys	Arg	Thr	Lys	Gln	Glu	Pro	Ser	Ser	Gln	Gly	Ser	Gln
	130					135					140				
Ser	Ala	Leu	Gln	Thr	Cys	Glu	Tyr	Tyr	Pro	Lys	Thr	Cys	Leu	Gln	Val
	145					150					155				160
Gly	Val	Gly	Leu	Glu	Lys	Glu	Gln	Arg	Cys	Phe	Lys	Ile	Lys	Gln	Gln
			165						170					175	
Gly	Leu	His	Ile	Ile	Val	Ser	Asp	Lys							
			180					185							

<210> 78
 <211> 618
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 78															
Gly	Thr	Ser	Leu	His	Gly	Arg	Arg	Val	Arg	Gly	Leu	Ser	Phe	Leu	Val
	1			5					10					15	
Asn	Asp	Cys	Ser	Gly	Arg	Val	Val	Arg	Glu	Lys	Trp	Ser	Ala	Asp	Met
		20						25					30		
Trp	Arg	Leu	Gly	Cys	Leu	Ile	Trp	Glu	Val	Phe	Asn	Gly	Pro	Leu	Pro
		35					40					45			
Arg	Ala	Ala	Ala	Leu	Arg	Asn	Pro	Gly	Lys	Ile	Pro	Lys	Thr	Leu	Val
	50					55					60				
Pro	His	Tyr	Cys	Glu	Leu	Val	Gly	Ala	Asn	Pro	Lys	Val	Arg	Pro	Asn
	65					70			75					80	
Pro	Ala	Arg	Phe	Leu	Gln	Asn	Cys	Arg	Ala	Pro	Gly	Gly	Phe	Met	Ser
			85					90					95		
Asn	Arg	Phe	Val	Glu	Thr	Asn	Leu	Phe	Leu	Glu	Glu	Ile	Gln	Ile	Lys
			100					105					110		
Glu	Pro	Ala	Glu	Lys	Gln	Lys	Phe	Phe	Gln	Glu	Leu	Ser	Lys	Ser	Leu
		115					120					125			
Asp	Ala	Phe	Pro	Glu	Asp	Phe	Cys	Arg	His	Lys	Val	Leu	Pro	Gln	Leu
	130					135					140				
Leu	Thr	Ala	Phe	Glu	Phe	Gly	Asn	Ala	Gly	Ala	Val	Val	Leu	Thr	Pro
	145					150			155						160

Leu Phe Lys Val Gly Lys Phe Leu Ser Ala Glu Glu Tyr Gln Gln Lys
 165 170 175
 Ile Ile Pro Val Val Val Lys Met Phe Ser Ser Thr Asp Arg Ala Met
 180 185 190
 Arg Ile Arg Leu Leu Gln Gln Met Glu Gln Phe Ile Gln Tyr Leu Asp
 195 200 205
 Glu Pro Thr Val Asn Thr Gln Ile Phe Pro His Val Val His Gly Phe
 210 215 220
 Leu Asp Thr Asn Pro Ala Ile Arg Glu Gln Thr Val Lys Ser Met Leu
 225 230 235 240
 Leu Leu Ala Pro Lys Leu Asn Glu Ala Asn Leu Asn Val Glu Leu Met
 245 250 255
 Lys His Phe Ala Arg Leu Gln Ala Lys Asp Glu Gln Gly Pro Ile Arg
 260 265 270
 Cys Asn Thr Thr Val Cys Leu Gly Lys Ile Gly Ser Tyr Leu Ser Ala
 275 280 285
 Ser Thr Arg His Arg Val Leu Thr Ser Ala Phe Ser Arg Ala Thr Arg
 290 295 300
 Asp Pro Phe Ala Pro Ser Arg Val Ala Gly Val Leu Gly Phe Ala Ala
 305 310 315 320
 Thr His Asn Leu Tyr Ser Met Asn Asp Cys Ala Gln Lys Ile Leu Pro
 325 330 335
 Val Leu Cys Gly Leu Thr Val Asp Pro Glu Lys Ser Val Arg Asp Gln
 340 345 350
 Ala Phe Lys Ala Ile Arg Ser Phe Leu Ser Lys Leu Glu Ser Val Ser
 355 360 365
 Glu Asp Pro Thr Gln Leu Glu Glu Val Glu Lys Asp Val His Ala Ala
 370 375 380
 Ser Ser Pro Gly Met Gly Gly Ala Ala Ala Ser Trp Ala Gly Trp Ala
 385 390 395 400
 Val Thr Gly Val Ser Ser Leu Thr Ser Lys Leu Ile Arg Ser His Pro
 405 410 415
 Thr Thr Ala Pro Thr Glu Thr Asn Ile Pro Gln Arg Pro Thr Pro Glu
 420 425 430
 Gly His Trp Glu Thr Gln Glu Glu Asp Lys Asp Thr Ala Glu Asp Ser
 435 440 445
 Ser Thr Ala Asp Arg Trp Asp Asp Glu Asp Trp Gly Ser Leu Glu Gln
 450 455 460
 Glu Ala Glu Ser Val Leu Ala Gln Gln Asp Asp Trp Ser Thr Gly Gly
 465 470 475 480
 Gln Val Ser Arg Ala Ser Gln Val Ser Asn Ser Asp His Lys Ser Ser
 485 490 495
 Lys Ser Pro Glu Ser Asp Trp Ser Ser Trp Glu Ala Glu Gly Ser Trp
 500 505 510

Glu Gln Gly Trp Gln Glu Pro Ser Ser Gln Glu Pro Pro Pro Asp Gly
 515 520 525
 Thr Arg Leu Ala Ser Glu Tyr Asn Trp Gly Gly Pro Glu Ser Ser Asp
 530 535 540
 Lys Gly Asp Pro Phe Ala Thr Leu Ser Ala Arg Pro Ser Thr Gln Pro
 545 550 555 560
 Arg Pro Asp Ser Trp Gly Glu Asp Asn Trp Glu Gly Leu Glu Thr Asp
 565 570 575
 Ser Arg Gln Val Lys Ala Glu Leu Ala Arg Lys Lys Arg Glu Glu Arg
 580 585 590
 Arg Arg Glu Met Glu Ala Lys Arg Ala Glu Arg Lys Val Ala Lys Gly
 595 600 605
 Pro Met Lys Leu Gly Ala Arg Lys Leu Asp
 610 615

<210> 79
 <211> 198
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 79
 Arg Ser Gly Ile Pro Gly Ser Thr His Ala Ser Ala Arg Ala Pro Trp
 1 5 10 15
 Lys Glu Lys Ser Gln Leu Glu Arg Ala Ala Leu Gly Phe Arg Lys Gly
 20 25 30
 Gly Ser Gly Met Phe Ala Ser Gly Trp Asn Gln Thr Val Pro Ile Glu
 35 40 45
 Glu Ala Gly Ser Met Ala Ala Leu Leu Leu Leu Pro Leu Leu Leu Leu
 50 55 60
 Leu Pro Leu Leu Leu Leu Lys Leu His Leu Trp Pro Gln Leu Arg Trp
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Pro Ala Ala Thr Ala Ala Arg Gly Ala Leu Glu Lys Ala Ser Gly
 85 90 95
 Gln Arg Arg Glu Pro Glu Met Gln Arg Pro Glu Ala Ala Arg Ser Leu
 100 105 110
 Pro Glu Gly Thr Val Pro Pro Glu Val Glu Glu Pro Pro Pro Leu Cys
 115 120 125
 His Leu Glu Gln Leu Trp Arg Cys Ser Ser Pro Leu Ala Gln Ser Phe
 130 135 140
 Cys Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Trp Pro Arg Pro Ala Cys Ala Leu Pro Leu
 145 150 155 160
 Cys Pro Pro Pro Cys Ala Gly Ala Pro Cys Cys Thr Ala Ser Ala Ala
 165 170 175
 Ala Ala Arg Ala Arg Trp Cys Trp Arg Gln Ser Phe Trp Ser Pro Trp
 180 185 190
 Ser Arg Thr Cys Pro Pro
 195

<210> 80
 <211> 458
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 80
 Pro Val Arg Asn Ser Arg Val Asp Pro Arg Val Arg Ala Arg Ser Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Glu Gly Glu Val Ser Ala Arg Thr Ser Gly Pro Arg Phe Ser Glu Gly
 20 25 30
 Arg Ile Arg Asp Val Cys Glu Arg Leu Glu Pro Asp Gly Ala Asp Arg
 35 40 45
 Gly Ser Gly Leu His Gly Cys Pro Pro Ala Ala Ala Pro Ala Ala Val
 50 55 60
 Ala Thr Ala Ala Ala Ala Glu Ala Thr Pro Leu Ala Ala Val Ala Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Ala Ser Gly Gly Asp Ser Gly Glu Gly Ser Ala Gly Glu Gly Glu Arg
 85 90 95
 Ala Ala Pro Gly Ala Gly Asp Ala Ala Gly Ser Gly Ala Glu Phe
 100 105 110
 Ala Gly Gly Asp Gly Ala Ala Arg Gly Gly Gly Ala Ala Ala Pro Leu
 115 120 125
 Ser Pro Gly Ala Thr Val Ala Leu Leu Leu Pro Ala Gly Pro Glu Phe
 130 135 140
 Leu Trp Leu Trp Phe Gly Leu Ala Lys Ala Gly Leu Arg Thr Ala Phe
 145 150 155 160
 Val Pro Thr Ala Leu Arg Arg Gly Pro Leu Leu His Cys Leu Arg Ser
 165 170 175
 Cys Gly Ala Arg Ala Leu Val Leu Ala Pro Glu Phe Leu Glu Ser Leu
 180 185 190
 Glu Pro Asp Leu Pro Ala Leu Arg Ala Met Gly Leu His Leu Trp Ala
 195 200 205
 Ala Gly Pro Gly Thr His Pro Ala Gly Ile Ser Asp Leu Leu Ala Glu
 210 215 220
 Val Ser Ala Glu Val Asp Gly Pro Val Pro Gly Tyr Leu Ser Ser Pro
 225 230 235 240
 Gln Ser Ile Thr Asp Thr Cys Leu Tyr Ile Phe Thr Ser Gly Thr Thr
 245 250 255
 Gly Leu Pro Lys Ala Ala Arg Ile Ser His Leu Lys Ile Leu Gln Cys
 260 265 270
 Gln Gly Phe Tyr Gln Leu Cys Gly Val His Gln Glu Asp Val Ile Tyr
 275 280 285
 Leu Ala Leu Pro Leu Tyr His Met Ser Gly Ser Leu Leu Gly Ile Val
 290 295 300
 Gly Cys Met Gly Ile Gly Ala Thr Val Val Leu Lys Ser Lys Phe Ser

305 310 315 320
 Ala Gly Gln Phe Trp Glu Asp Cys Gln Gln His Arg Val Thr Val Phe
 325 330 335
 Gln Tyr Ile Gly Glu Leu Cys Arg Tyr Leu Val Asn Gln Pro Pro Ser
 340 345 350
 Lys Ala Glu Arg Gly His Lys Val Arg Leu Ala Val Gly Ser Gly Leu
 355 360 365
 Arg Pro Asp Thr Trp Glu Arg Phe Val Arg Arg Phe Gly Pro Leu Gln
 370 375 380
 Val Leu Glu Thr Tyr Gly Leu Thr Glu Gly Asn Val Ala Thr Ile Asn
 385 390 395 400
 Tyr Thr Gly Gln Arg Gly Ala Val Gly Arg Ala Ser Trp Leu Tyr Lys
 405 410 415
 Val Arg Gly Arg Glu Glu Thr Glu Asn Pro Trp Asn Ser Arg Gly Leu
 420 425 430
 Ala Gly Glu Gly Ala His Val Thr Ala Met Ile Gln Tyr Pro Gly Leu
 435 440 445
 Pro Phe Pro Ser Ile Ser Ser Pro Ser Pro
 450 455

<210> 81
 <211> 422
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 81
 Met Pro Val Pro Glu Ile Gln Asp Gln Val Ser Cys Gln Ala His Val
 1 5 10 15
 Asn Glu Ile Ile Lys Thr Ile Ile Ile His His Glu Thr Ile Phe Pro
 20 25 30
 Asp Ala Lys Glu Leu Asp Gly Pro Val Tyr Glu Lys Cys Met Ala Gly
 35 40 45
 Asp Asp Tyr Cys Asp Ser Pro Tyr Ser Glu His Gly Thr Leu Glu Glu
 50 55 60
 Val Asp Gln Asp Ala Gly Thr Glu Pro His Thr Ser Glu Asp Glu Cys
 65 70 75 80
 Glu Pro Ile Glu Ala Ile Ala Lys Phe Asp Tyr Val Gly Arg Ser Ala
 85 90 95
 Arg Glu Leu Ser Phe Lys Lys Gly Ala Ser Leu Leu Leu Tyr His Arg
 100 105 110
 Ala Ser Glu Asp Trp Trp Glu Gly Arg His Asn Gly Ile Asp Gly Leu
 115 120 125
 Val Pro His Gln Tyr Ile Val Val Gln Asp Met Asp Asp Thr Phe Ser
 130 135 140
 Asp Thr Leu Ser Gln Lys Ala Asp Ser Glu Ala Ser Ser Gly Pro Val
 145 150 155 160

Thr Glu Asp Lys Ser Ser Ser Lys Asp Met Asn Ser Pro Thr Asp Arg
 165 170 175
 His Pro Asp Gly Tyr Leu Ala Arg Gln Arg Lys Arg Gly Glu Pro Pro
 180 185 190
 Pro Pro Val Arg Arg Pro Gly Arg Thr Ser Asp Gly His Cys Pro Leu
 195 200 205
 His Pro Pro His Ala Leu Ser Asn Ser Ser Val Asp Leu Gly Ser Pro
 210 215 220
 Ser Leu Ala Ser His Pro Arg Gly Leu Leu Gln Asn Arg Gly Leu Asn
 225 230 235 240
 Asn Asp Ser Pro Glu Arg Arg Arg Arg Pro Gly His Gly Ser Leu Thr
 245 250 255
 Asn Ile Ser Arg His Asp Ser Leu Lys Lys Ile Asp Ser Pro Pro Ile
 260 265 270
 Arg Arg Ser Thr Ser Ser Gly Gln Tyr Thr Gly Phe Asn Asp His Lys
 275 280 285
 Pro Leu Asp Pro Glu Thr Ile Ala Gln Asp Ile Glu Glu Thr Met Asn
 290 295 300
 Thr Ala Leu Asn Glu Leu Arg Glu Leu Glu Arg Gln Ser Thr Ala Lys
 305 310 315 320
 His Ala Pro Asp Val Val Leu Asp Thr Leu Glu Gln Val Lys Asn Ser
 325 330 335
 Pro Thr Pro Ala Thr Ser Thr Glu Ser Leu Ser Pro Leu His Asn Val
 340 345 350
 Ala Leu Arg Ser Ser Glu Pro Gln Ile Arg Arg Ser Thr Ser Ser Ser
 355 360 365
 Ser Asp Thr Met Ser Thr Phe Lys Pro Met Val Ala Pro Arg Met Gly
 370 375 380
 Val Gln Leu Lys Pro Pro Ala Leu Arg Pro Lys Pro Ala Val Leu Pro
 385 390 395 400
 Lys Thr Asn Pro Thr Ile Gly Pro Ala Pro Pro Pro Gln Gly Pro Thr
 405 410 415
 Asp Lys Ser Cys Thr Met
 420